

**RETROSPECTIVE!**  
**PAKTIA**

**ZABUL'S PICTURES**



# **ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN**

## **In Fight**

**ATTACK IN FARAH  
OFFENSIVE IN FARYAB**



04.2013

**No**

**52**

**Khalid bin Waleed operation**





ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

# In FIGHT

THIS ABSOLUTELY INFORMAL ISSUE FOR VISUAL SUPPORT  
OF NEWS REPORT FROM EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

## In the name of Allah, the Merciful, the Compassionate

LAST NEWS:	PHOTO March - April 2013	3
	Losses of enemy aircraft, April 2013	93
	ZABUL`s Picture - April 2013	102
MESSAGES, INTERVIEWS, COMMENTS	April 2013	107
CRIMES of INVADERS:	April 2013	129
RETROSPECTIVE:	Paktia. Part 2	137

...But [even so], if there are a hundred of you, patient and persevering, they will vanquish two hundred, and if a thousand, they will vanquish two thousand, with the leave of Allah: for Allah is with those who patiently persevere. [8:66]



# Last News



*Damaged Cougars of American invaders, Helmand, March 2013*





***Tactical explosions hit high-ranking puppet officers, Herat city, 7 March 2013  
(see IF # 51 page 25)***





*Wounded American invaders (Marines), March 2013*





*American invader (Pfc) wounded  
23 July 2011 in Kandahar*



*American invader (Sgt) wounded 2010 in Helmand,  
March 2013*



*American invader (Marine) wounded 21 July 2011 in Helmand,  
March 2013*

*American invaders wounded 14 June 2010 in Afghanistan,  
March 2013*





*Wounded puppet soldier, Helmand, 20 March 2013*



*American invader (Navy) wounded in Afghanistan, 2013*





***Georgian invaders wounded in Afghanistan,  
25 March 2013***

***American invader (Army Staff Sgt) wounded  
11 April 2011 in Afghanistan, March 2013***

***American invader wounded in Afghanistan,  
March 2013***





**28 March 2013**



**American invader (Marine Cpl)  
wounded 6 April 2011 in Southern  
Afghanistan, March 2013**



**American invaders (Army Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan, 30 March 2013**



**Wounded American invader  
(Marine), March 2013**



# 01-04-2013

15 local puppets, many injured in Paktika battle

PAKTIKA, Apr. 01 – As many as 15 local minions are reported to have been killed and a dozen more got severely wounded in Monday's fighting, Mujahideen officials said. The combined puppet of ANA and their local militias were on an offensive against Mujahideen based in Deh Yala district of Paktika province as Mujahideen fighters zeroed in on them from multiple directions triggering a day-long fighting which went on till the evening hours of the day killing 10 Arbaki militias and 6 soldiers of hireling army. Besides killing and wounding as many as 15 joint enemies, Mujahideen captured two motorcycles and a large amount of arms and ammo in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IEDs explosion kills 5 puppets, injures others

PAKTIKA, Apr. 01 - An explosive charge detonated at the puppets vehicle left five enemy soldiers dead and wounding another four in Khushamand district of Paktika province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppet soldiers killed in Sarhaqza

PAKTIKA, Apr. 01 - Landmine destroyed car of puppet militia in Sarhawza at four o'clock of the afternoon, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 killed in fight with Mujahideen

PAKTIKA, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday killed three soldiers of hireling army in a confrontation in Khushamand district, Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-Nato terrorists killed as tank hits explosives

PAKTIKA, Apr. 01 – A report says that Monday afternoon a bomb attack killed 3 invading terrorists as it ripped into their tank in Deh Yala district of the province and breaking it open. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several suffered losses in clash with Mujahideen

NURISTAN, Apr. 01 – On Monday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces Kamdish district, Nooristan province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in killing and wounding about half dozen of the enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen onslaught on enemy check post cause enemy heavy losses

KUNAR, Apr. 01 – A report from Kunar province points out that the army post of the puppet forces centered in Noorgal district, Kunar province came under Mujahideen attacks on Monday. But there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen onslaught on enemy check posts exact enemy fatal losses

KUNAR, Apr. 01 – A report from Kunar province points out that enemy security check post on the Afghanistan-Pakistan border, Surkani district of Kunar came under Mujahideen attack on Monday, with giving no information the scale of attack and extent of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppets' check post attacked; 3 injured

KUNAR, Apr. 01 – A report says that on Monday the enemy's capital-based security check came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Kunar province. Mujahideen bombarded the post with shelling, leaving the post wrecked as well as wounding three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack terrorist troops' military Camp

KHOST, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday attacked the enemy's military Camp based in Sabri district of Khost province with heavy and light weapons, a report said. In the evening hours of the day Mujahideen attacked the said base yet again, reports added, without giving any details on the measure of the attack and the scope of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed, vehicle eliminated in conflict

KHOST, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces in the capital of Khost province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in killing 3 policemen and wounding two others with destroying one of their vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion blasts out US-led armored tank, kills 2 terrorist troops

LOGAR, Apr. 01 – An explosive charge detonated at the invaders' armored tank killed 2 US-led terrorists and wounded another 4 in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppets killed in encounter

LOGAR, Apr. 01 – At least 6 puppets were killed or wounded in Logar province's Baraki Barak district during an encounter with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday, a report says, adding that no Mujahideen have been harmed in the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen shell US-Nato invaders military Camp

LOGAR, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday night attacked the enemy's military Camp located in the capital of Logar province using missiles and artillery rounds, a report said, without giving any details on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US-Nato invading troops' military Camp

KABUL, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday attacked the enemy's military Camp centered in Sarubi district of Kabul province with heavy and light weapons, a report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen clash self-styled civil order policemen

WARDAK, Apr. 01 – A clash was reported in eastern Afghanistan's Wardak province on Monday. According to the sources, the fighting took place in the morning hours in Syed Abad district triggered by Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy doing a foot patrol. The report gave no information on the number of the enemy's death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 so-called civil order policemen killed, 2 vehicles destroyed

WARDAK, Apr. 01 – A clash is reported to have broken out in eastern Afghanistan's Wardak province on Monday. According to the sources, the fighting happened Saturday morning in Syed Abad district triggered by Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy patrolling party. Six of the supposed civil order locally termed Nazm-e-Aama were killed and two others wounded with two of the enemy's vehicles eliminated in the fight with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

improvise explosives kill 6 puppets, injures 5 others

WARDAK, Apr. 01 – 3 missiles blast explosions in Syed Abad district, Wardak province Monday killed 6 policemen of what the puppets call civil order police, report say, adding three consecutive blasts detonated by Mujahideen ripped through the so-called civil order police Arbaki militias while the enemy gathered in Dowab are of this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 invaders killed, 2 armored tank wrecked in Wardak

WARDAK, Apr. 01 – Mujahideen attack Syed Abad, Wardak province triggered a one-hour firefight, killing some three invading terrorists and wounded another one with damaging the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local militias surrender themselves to Mujahideen

PARWAN, Apr. 01 – Gul Ahmad, Juma Khan and Gul Muhammad, severing in slave army as ANAN and Arbaki militias gave in to Mujahideen with handing in their weapons this morning in Shinwari district, Parwan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemies outposts struck with shelling in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Apr. 01 – A report says that Monday two of the enemy's outposts located in Gilan district, Ghazni province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen shelled both posts heavily, doing severer damages to them, the report added, further saying that a number of the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 police officers kill commander, join Mujahideen

FARYAB, Apr. 01 – 3 police officers (Mustafa, Burhanuddin and Najib) in contact with Mujahideen carrying out duties inside a check post in Khwaja Kandi village of Qisar district shot dead their commander (Hayder) on Sunday at 09:00 am then joined up with Mujahideen and handed over 1 Pk machine gun, 1 RPG launcher, 2 Ak rifles and other equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IEDs explosion blasts out enemy tank, kills four invaders

BAGHLAN, Apr. 01 – An explosive charge detonated at the invaders' armored tank left four US-led terrorist dead in Dushi district of Baghlan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid.



**Four puppets injured in clash with Mujahideen**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 01** – At least four puppets were reported fatally wounded in a conflict with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 killed, 6 injured in gunfight**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 01** – One puppet was reported dead with 6 others wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Improvise explosives set off near enemy patrol; 3 killed**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 01** – A landmine explosion ripped through local police patrol Monday morning, killing three puppets on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many suffer losses in attack on district**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 01** – A report says the district of Spin Ghar with an army unit came under Mujahideen attack Monday morning in Nangarhar province. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the district facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Khost hit with missile rounds in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 01** – A report says the district building of Mohmand Darah, Nangarhar province was struck with heavy weapons last night, causing the enemy fatal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Roadside bomb rips through police pickup truck**

**ZABUL, Apr. 01** – A police patrol vehicle passing near Bazargan area near Shahjoi district center was torn apart by a roadside bomb at 01:00 pm today, killing and wounding all gunmen onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Assaults carried out on 2 enemy check posts**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 01** – 2 Arbaki (local police/militia) check posts, located in Wiyan area of Shahwalikot district, came under coordinated simultaneous heavy and light arms attack Sunday dusk time, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses however its exact extent could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED blows apart US-nato tank, kills 3**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 01** – At least 3 foreign invaders were killed and another severely wounded Sunday noon when an IED tore apart their patrol tank in Khakrez district's Siedum Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ghorak mine blast kills 3 hirelings**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 01** – A mine placed in Ghorak district's Jenabad Karez area detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA midmorning today, instantly killing 3 gunmen from Shamali area and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED tears through police patrol vehicle**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 01** – Puppet police suffered deadly losses Sunday dusk time when an IED tore apart their patrol vehicle near Tarnak bridge of Daman district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Joint enemy foot patrol ambushed by Mujahideen**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 01** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the foot patrol of combined enemy troops in Zangawat region's Spanzo area, Panjwae district, and followed it up with 2 IED strikes on Sunday at 03:30 pm yesterday as a result, 2 enemy troops were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police suffer deadly losses in Kandahar city bomb blast**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 01** – Explosives placed near Shkar Pur door of Kandahar city were detonated by Mujahideen with a remote on the vehicle of hireling police however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined as the enemy immediately cordoned off the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 hirelings killed and wounded in Miyan-e-Sheen**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 01** – At least 3 hireling troops were killed with 4 more severely wounded when a shrapnel packed IED hit and destroyed the enemy vehicle 07:00 am this morning in on the main road to Tarinkot adjacent Miyan-e-Sheen district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**16 Afghan police join Mujahideen in Dehrawod district**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 01** – Latest reports arriving from Dehrawod district say that 16 Afghan police joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today, adding that the said group also gave in 2 rifles and vowed to fight for Islam and the country from today. Their details are as follow: Malik Nazar Ali S/O Abdullah from Sagzi area; Nanai S/O Abdul Ali and Abdul Malik S/O Abdul Ali from Kharabi area; Commander Abdul Samad S/O Abdullah from Hazrat Ali village; Musa Kaleem S/O Haji Ghamai, Tor S/O Amanullah, Taj Muhammad S/O Ali Yar, Khan Muhammad S/O Muhammad Zareef, Daru S/O Ghulam Nabi, Tor Jan S/O Ghulamuddin, Muhammad Farooq S/O Malik Ali Nazar, Abdul Razziq S/O Malik Ali Nazar; Muhammad Hashim S/O Farooq, Mali Abdul Ghafoor S/O Abdul Sattar, Mali La'l Jan S/O Abdul Ali, all resident of Haydari Karez area; and Malik Majidi S/O Sur Gul from Sangari area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 ANA killed in Bala Baluk ambush, 3 wounded**

**FARAH, Apr. 01** – A two and a half hour fierce firefight took place in Bala Baluk district between Mujahideen and hireling ANA after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol Sunday noon time in Shoraki area as a result, 6 hireling gunmen were killed and 3 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the clash. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 gunmen including commander killed and wounded in Kohistan**

**HERAT, Apr. 01** – As many as 6 hireling troops including commander Nooristani were killed and wounded following a Mujahideen ambush on the enemy foot patrol Sunday at 05:00 pm local time on the main road near Ahmabad village of Kohistan district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*Wounded puppet soldier, Wardak, 2 April 2013*





*Wounded puppet soldier, Wardak, 2 April 2013*



# 02-04-2013

**Police pickup truck destroyed, 5 killed and wounded**

**ZABUL, Apr. 02** – 3 hireling police were killed and a further 2 severely wounded earlier today when a shrapnel packed IED hit and destroyed the enemy pickup truck in Sarbarakzo area adjacent Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Invaders abandon outpost in Shinki, blimp shot**

**ZABUL, Apr. 02** – Reports arriving from Shinki district of Zabul province say that Mujahideen shot and destroyed an enemy surveillance balloon (blimp) as the cowardly foreign invaders were fleeing and abandoning their outpost early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 gunmen killed in Ghorak clash**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 02** – A clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops today from 09:00 am till midday in Ghorak district's Sikandar Karez area during which 3 gunmen were killed, officials said adding that the enemy later martyred an innocent villager, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attacks hit enemy base and patrol in Panjwae**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 02** – Officials reporting from Panjwae district say that the foot patrol of US-nato troops was ambushed by Mujahideen in Do Aab area early afternoon time today, sparking a 1 hour clash which forced the enemy to flee back to their base after suffering deadly losses. Mujahideen pursued the enemy and hit the base with dozens of rifle launched grenades however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sangin blast takes out tank, 3 hirelings**

**HELMAND, Apr. 02** – An ANA tank patrolling in Sangin district yesterday noon time was targeted and completely destroyed with an IED in Regyano area, killing 3 hireling puppets inside and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmine destroys US-nato tank in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Apr. 02** – A landmine placed in Marjah district's Chafyano Manda area blew apart a US-nato patrol tank later yesterday afternoon at around 06:00 pm, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank and 2 invaders eliminated by bomb**

**HELMAND, Apr. 02** – At least 2 foreign invaders were killed and 2 more severely wounded following an IED attack which destroyed their patrol tank Monday at 04:00 pm local time in Nad Ali district's Matki Manda area. The casualties were later airlifted off scene by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 government officials shot in Pusht Koh**

**FARAH, Apr. 02** – On later Monday afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and injured a government official (Jan Muhammad) working for NDS in various areas in front of his home in Pusht Koh district. Meanwhile, Mujahideen shot dead another government official (Sa'eed) in the district bazaar around the same time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppets killed and wounded in IED attack on vehicle**

**DAIKONDI, Apr. 02** – A hireling trooper was killed and 2 others severely wounded today at 02:00 pm when an IED destroyed their vehicle in Gezab district's Khali area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF tank obliterated by landmine, 3 invaders killed**

**GHOR, Apr. 02** – A powerful landmine placed near the main gate of Chagh Charan airbase, Ghor provincial capital, obliterated an ISAF tank earlier today at around noon time as a result, all 3 invaders aboard were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US terrorists UAV shot down in Bagram**

**PARWAN, Apr. 02** – An Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UVA) or drone of the US invaders, in an attempt to gather surveillance on Mujahideen fighters, was shot down Tuesday afternoon by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during an armed attack in Bagram district of Parwan province. The surveillance aircraft plunged on the ground and broke open. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Local enemy while patrolling waylaid in Kunar province**

**KUNAR, Apr. 02** – The puppets while on foot patrol in Nurgal district, Kunar province were confronted by Mujahideen Tuesday. And after a half hour fight forced the enemy to flee with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 local militias along with commander killed in Kunar battle**

**KUNAR, Apr. 02** – Mujahideen attacks and bombings killed 7 Arbaki militias and their commander in Khas Kunar district of Kunar province on Tuesday. According to the sources, the Arbaki militias were attempted to build a new outposts where Mujahideen had already planted explosives. Soon after the enemy approached the area, Mujahideen conducted bomb attacks on the enemy followed by a head-on clash in which more 8 local militias including their commander were killed with 12 others wounded. Meantime, Mujahideen reinforcements arrived on the scene and took the area under siege. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed as Mujahideen attack four check posts**

**KUNAR, Apr. 02** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday attacked four of the capital-based check post almost simultaneously, a report says. The check posts located in Asad Abad city, the capital of eastern Kunar province came under attack when a number of the local and foreign cowardly troops arrived there. Three enemy soldiers, likely to have been of both local and US-led invaders are reported to have been killed in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IEDs explosion kills 3 puppets**

**KUNAR, Apr. 02** – A huge blast setting off under the enemy's vehicle Tuesday killed three policemen in Ankam district of Kunar province. Reported by Z. Mujahid

**1 invaders killed, 2 killed**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 02** – On Tuesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the US-led invaders in Waza Khawa district of Paktika province, killed one terrorist and wounded another two with destroying one of their armored tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy army post leaves 2 dead**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 02** – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in Tuesday attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's army post based in Khair Kot district of Paktika province early this. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Combined US-puppet patrol**

**KHOST, Apr. 02** – The joint patrol of the combined puppets and invaders while on foot patrol came under Mujahideen attack in Sabri district of Khost province, the report said but gave no details on the scale of attack and scope of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Hand grenade attacks on district center in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 02** – Mujahideen officials report Tuesday that district of Sabri in Khost province came under hand grenades attacks. At least 5 hand grenades were flung at district building by Mujahideen which blasted out the external wall besides causing enemy deadly losses.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy patrol in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 02** – Mujahideen attacked patrol of combined enemy near Khost city at 4pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**District hit with missile rounds in Nangarhar province**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 02** – A report says the district building of Spin Ghar, Nangarhar province was struck with heavy weapons on Tuesday morning, causing the enemy fatal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets injured killed in when their patrol walks into ambush**

**NANGARHAR, Mar. 02** – At least policemen of the puppets are reported to have been injured in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in eastern Nangarhar province. According to the reports, a half-hour gunfight occurred in Bati Kot district of the province after Mujahideen ambushed their patrol in which a vehicle was destroyed besides the casualties inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IEDs explosion hits enemy vehicle, injures 3 local spies**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 02** – An explosive charge detonated at the enemy's vehicle left three local spies wounded Tuesday in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



7 so-called civil order policemen killed, many injured in Wardak battle  
WARDAK, Apr. 02 – Mujahideen official report severe conflict in eastern Afghanistan's Wardak province on Tuesday. According to the reports, the fighting occurred in Syed Abad district triggered by Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy who were conducting a patrol. As many as of the supposed civil order locally termed Nazm-e-Aama were killed and several others wounded with two of the enemy's vehicles eliminated in the resulting fight with Mujahideen. Mujahideen seized 2 heavy machineguns, 2 Kalashnikov rifles and some other military gears from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed, 2 injured in attack on invaders convoys  
WARDAK, Apr. 02 – Mujahideen officials say that the militarily-guarded fuel and supply convoys of US-Nato invaders got attacked in Syed Abad district on Tuesday, Wardak province, dragging the escort security guards in deadly fighting which ended up killing at 2 security guards and wounded 2 others, where at 2 trucks filled with the US-Nato supplies were fully destroyed during the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Wardak province comes under attack  
WARDAK, Apr. 02 – A report says the district building center of Chaghto in Wardak province was struck with heavy weapons on Tuesday after noon, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen onslaught on check post kills three local militias  
WARDAK, Apr. 02 – A report from Wardak province points out that one of the posts of the militia puppets positioned in Chak district Wardak province came under Mujahideen attacks on Tuesday afternoon, killing 3 local militias known as Arbaki. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy check post exacts severe losses on Arbaki militias  
WARDAK, Apr. 02 – A number of the Arbaki puppets were reportedly killed and wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their check post in Chak district of Wardak province on Tuesday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet shot dead in Wardak  
WARDAK, Apr. 02 – A policemen of the so-called civil order forces was shot and killed in guerrilla attack by a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate in Wardak province's Syed Abad district on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 03-04-2013

Missiles rock district in Nuristan  
NURISTAN, Apr. 03 – At least four missiles fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the district building of Noorgarm in Nooristan province yesterday night, the report says, without offering more details on the magnitude of the attack and scope of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fire missiles into terrorist troops' military Camp  
KHOST, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday attacked the enemy's military Camp based in Afghanistan-Pakistan border in Sheikh Amir District of Khost province with missiles. At least five missiles landed in the camp but the scope of the losses is not determined yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen inflict fatal losses on combined US-puppet troops; 8 injured  
PAKTIKA, Apr. 03 – Later on Tuesday a heavy clash broke out in Khushamand district of Afghanistan's Paktika province. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack aimed at combined US invaders and their Arbaki puppets lasted half an hour, leaving some 8 US terrorists and their puppets severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 local militias along with commander killed in Paktika  
PAKTIKA, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked one of the enemy's posts based in Jani Khel district of Paktika province, killing three Arbaki puppets along a commander besides causing the post severe damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb explosion kills 2 puppets, hurts three others  
PAKTIA, Apr. 02 – An early morning explosion in Ahmad Abad district, Paktia province blew up the enemy vehicles, killing two policemen and wounding three others on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy troops suffer deadliest losses in clashes  
GHAZNI, Apr. 02 – A series of Mujahideen attacks aimed at the enemy's military convoys while on the way to Gilan from Nawa and back from Gilan districts of Ghazni province have inflicted the enemy deadliest losses, Mujahideen officials say. Early on Tuesday at about 5:00 a.m. local time, Mujahideen attacked the enemy in Gilan district, killing two puppets and wounding a number of them. The convoy of the military vehicle while heading back for Gilan district for fresh offensive was confronted with several attacks, causing the enemy fatal losses. The very convoy of has been under Mujahideen intense attacks over the last 8 days, likely to have killed dozens of the puppet troops. Sadly, two children were martyred in the enemy's blind fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 killed as explosion hits enemy vehicle  
LOGAR, Apr. 02 – An explosive exploded to the enemy's vehicle left three local puppets dead with three others wounded in Khushi district of Wardak province Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack joint army convoy  
LOGAR, Apr. 02 – Later on Tuesday, a heavy clash erupted after the joint enemy's convoys of military vehicle got confronted by Mujahideen ambush in Baraki Barak district of Logar province, the reports point out but offered on details on the magnitude of the attack and size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 injured as enemy's combat patrol waylaid  
LAGHMAN, Apr. 02 – Three puppets soldiers were wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate unfolding in Mehtarlam city, Laghman province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

IEDs explosion kills 5 puppet soldiers  
LAGHMAN, Apr. 02 – A massive detonation tearing through the puppets vehicle killed as many as 5 puppet soldiers in the capital of Laghman province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Supply truck set ablaze amid attack on supply convoy  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the US-Nato supply convoys in Agam district, Nangarhar province Wednesday in which the security guards took severe losses, while one of the supply trucks was set on fire after Mujahideen distributed its supplies among the villagers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Kunar comes under attack; 3 policemen injured  
KUNAR, Apr. 03 – A report says the district building of Chapa Dara in Kunar province was struck with heavy weapons last night, leaving three policemen injured and blasting out part of the district building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on army post exacts severe losses on enemy  
KUNAR, Apr. 03 – Mujahideen in the provincial capital of Kunar targeted the enemy's army post using heavy arms fire on Wednesday. At least 7 rounds hit the post, the report said. However, the extent of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers injured in Almar  
FARYAB, Mar. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Almar yesterday, 3 soldiers were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Puppet commander killed in Qaisar  
FARYAB, Mar. 03 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of local commander of puppet army in Qaisar at ninth hour of the morning. Commander and his bodyguard were killed, 3 soldiers were injured. After blast, enemy targeted people's homes by mortars, woman was killed, girl and 6 others were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**US terrorists drone shot down in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 03** – An Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UVA) or spy plane of the US invaders, in an attempt to gather surveillance on Mujahideen fighters, was shot down early Wednesday morning by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during an armed attack Nirkh district, Wardak province. The spy plane fell down on the outskirts of the district in an area known as Daa and plunged on the ground. . Mujahideen recovered some he-tech cameras left intact from the wreckage. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy tank destroyed in Wardak province**

**WARDAK, Apr. 03** – A roadside bomb blast remotely detonated by Mujahideen went off under the puppets armored while it ran over it in Syed Abad district, Wardak province on Wednesday, killing all those on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on patrol of enemy in Chak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 03** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Chak at third hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Explosion kills 2 puppets, injures 4 more**

**LOGAR, Apr. 03** – A roadside bomb blast killed 2 puppets and wounded four others as it tore through the enemy while on foot patrol near the center of the capital of Logar province on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb explosion tears enemy's vehicle apart, kills two**

**KABUL, Apr. 03** – A huge blast in Sarubi district of Kabul province Tuesday morning blew up enemy's vehicle, leaving 2 puppets dead and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two US-led invaders killed, one hurt in firefight**

**KAPISA, Apr. 03** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the terrorist troops, killed two US-led cowardly troops and wounded another one on Wednesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Joint enemy while raid confronted by rigorous resistance**

**KAPISA, Apr. 03** – The combined US-led and their local minions were attempting to conduct a night raid in Tagab, Kapisa province who arrived there in the middle of the night and early this morning Mujahideen surprise the raiding group dragging them in a deadly fight for hours, the reports say, but offered no casualties details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two puppets killed, several hurt in clashes**

**KAPISA, Apr. 03** – At least two puppet soldiers were killed and a dozen more got wounded Wednesday in Baraki Barak, Logar province during two separate clashes triggered by Mujahideen surprise attacks on the enemy, said a Mujahideen official, but he did not offer casualty report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed, many injured in gunfight**

**KAPISA, Apr. 03** – There is a report from Kapisa province that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday clashed the coalition terrorist in Tagab district, Kapisa province, taking out three invading troops and wounding a number of them. No Mujahideen have taken any losses during the firefight, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Armored tank eliminated as invaders patrol surprised**

**KAPISA, Apr. 03** – On Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the invading troops while patrolling through a town in Kapisa province Tagab district. Besides inflicting fatal losses on the enemy, Mujahideen fighters shot and destroyed one of the enemies' armored tanks during the resulting clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen eliminate enemy's armored tank in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Apr. 03** –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday surprised the invading troops while patrolling through a town in Kapisa province, Tagab district, destroying an armored tank as well as inflicting fatal losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosives kill 2 Arbaki puppets**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 03** – A huge blast setting off near the local militia puppets when patrolling through a town in the capital of Laghman province, killed two Arbaki militias and wounded about half dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clashes with invader in Arghandab**

**ZABUL, Mar. 03** – At eleventh hour of the morning Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked invader, in Arghandab, Zabul. attack lasted an hour, enemy fled from area.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**7 invaders killed in Panjwai**

**KANDAHAR, Mar. 03** – Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked invaders in Mushan, Panjwai at 11am. Battle lasted until 2 pm, 7 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on invaders in Panjwai**

**KANDAHAR, Mar. 03** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of invaders near their base in Panjwai at third hour of afternoon yesterday, one soldier, who was wearing a white dress, was killed, others fled to their barracks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**4 enemy soldiers killed in Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Mar. 03** – Landmine destroyed car of NDS in Kandahar city, 4 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**4 cars destroyed in Karukh**

**HERAT, Mar. 03** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked supply convoy of enemy in Karukh at eight o'clock of the morning, 4 vehicles were destroyed, 3 soldiers were killed and two were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Arbaki killed in Pashtun Zargun**

**HERAT, Mar. 03** – militiaman was killed, 2 were wounded by landmine in Pashtun Zargun at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Clashes in Shindand**

**HERAT, Mar. 03** – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Shindand at 1pm; tractor and car of enemy were destroyed.. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



***Attack on centers of puppet forces in Farah city, 3 April 2013***





*Attack on centers of puppet forces in Farah city, 3 April 2013*



*Farah city, 4 April 2013*





*Farah city, 4 April 2013*





*Farah city, 4 April 2013*





*Farah city, 4 April 2013*





*Farah city, 4 April 2013*





Farah city, 4 April 2013





Farah city, 4 April 2013



# 04-04-2013

**3 local policemen killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 04** – In southeastern Afghanistan's Wardak province the enemy's military-cum-supply convoys carrying supplies to the US-Nato invaders fell into Mujahideen ambush on Wednesday. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the convoy in Syed Abad district of this province taking the enemy under rapid target with heavy and light weapons to keep their counterattacks off-balance. It took Mujahideen about an hour to shoot and destroy two of the enemy's military vehicles in addition to killing three policemen of the puppet forces and injuring two others, whereas a driver, too, got wounded in the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Joint enemy's patrol confronted by Mujahideen combatants**

**WARDAK, Apr. 04** – A number of the invading terrorists and the puppets of ANA are said to have suffered fatal losses as a result of clash resulting from Mujahideen ambush attack aimed at the enemy's Joint patrol in Syed Abad district, Wardak province on Wednesday, a report said, adding that no Mujahideen have sustained any losses in the resulting firefight. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**District in Wardak province comes under attack; 2 joint troops killed**

**WARDAK, Apr. 04** – A report says the district building of Chak in Wardak was struck with heavy weapons on Tuesday evening, leaving a US-led terrorist and one of the local puppets dead and many others injured, where the external part of the district got blasted out in the strikes. Sadly, a child was martyred with two women severely wounded when the enemy returned fire using heavy weapons. Some rocket and mortar rounds fired by enemy slammed into two of the civilians' houses inflicting above-mentioned casualties on the poor civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills 2 puppet, injures 3 more**

**WARDAK, Apr. 04** – Two puppets were reported dead and three others wounded after their foot patrol encountered a roadside bomb attack in Maidan Shar city, the capital of Wardak province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 US-led coalitions killed in bomb attack**

**WARDAK, Apr. 04** – At least 4 invading terrorists were killed Thursday in roadside bomb attack targeted their tank in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mortars rock district in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 04** – A number of mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the district building of Julga, Wardak province on Thursday night, the report says, without offering more details on the magnitude of the attack and scope of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US-led terrorist shot dead in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 04** – An invader of the foreign terrorist troops while on foot patrol was sniped and killed instantly Thursday morning in a sniper attack by a Mujahid in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet soldier shot dead in Logar province**

**LOGAR, Apr. 04** – A puppet soldier was sniped and killed instantly Wednesday in a sniper attack in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. The sniper Mujahid who shot the target dead left the area safe and sound. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen shoot down US invaders military plane in Kabul**

**KABUL, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate brought down one of the US terrorists' military plane while it was flying low over Deh Sabz district of Kabul province last night. The enemy aircraft caught fire in the air and broke into pieces when it slammed into the ground, killing all the crew members and soldiers of US terrorist troops. A number of US helicopters arrived shortly afterwards and hovered over the struck plane bombing out its wreckage heavily and razing it to the ground. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen take 2 US-led coalitions, hurt 2 others**

**KABUL, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday evening encountered a group of the foreign terrorist troops while the enemy was attempting to build a security post for the Arbaki militias in Sarubi district, Kabul province. Two invaders were killed and two others wounded in the resulting firefight with one of their tanks eliminated. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**80 hirelings killed in Farah martyrdom operation, 75 wounded**

**FARAH, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a successful martyrdom attack inside Farah city on Wednesday morning, according to officials. The attack began at around 08:00 am local time when a hero of Islamic Emirate riding an ANA pickup truck detonated some 700kg of heavy explosives at the criminal department, clearing the way of all obstacles besides causing the enemy other losses. Later 2 heavily armed groups comprising of 7 martyrdom seekers made their way inside enemy buildings. 4 Mujahideen under the leadership of Muhammad 'Arif entered the courthouse while 3 others under the command of Mujahid Rahmani entered the city council building and began a half an hour operation during which all the government officials were killed. Later hireling ANA/ANP forces tried to raid the buildings multiple times but were repelled by Mujahideen, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy. At around 03:00 pm, hireling commando forces arrived at the scene and carried out a failed raid which left 6 hireling gunmen dead and 3 others wounded. A second raid was launched after the initial failure, sparking heavy clashes in which 3 more commandoes were killed and 3 wounded whereas the last martyrdom seeker (Hamza) attained martyrdom after eight and a half hours at around 05:00 pm local time. Officials from the area say that so far the bodies of 53 government officials from courthouse and city council have been recovered while the total enemy fatalities including ANA and ANP reaches 80 with some 75 others wounded. Similarly, 5 civilians were martyred and 8 other injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer shot dead by sniper**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 04** – A hireling police officer sitting inside his check post in Zangawat region's Najibyano area, Panjwae, was shot dead with a sniper rifle 10:00 am on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 gunmen killed in Panjwae clash, 2 wounded**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 04** – Some 4 hireling gunmen were killed, 2 wounded and 1 vehicle destroyed during a clash sparked after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol near the compounds of Sayedano in Zangawat region of Panjwae district at 05:00 pm on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppet soldiers killed in Khakrez**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 04** – Landmine hit foot patrol of puppet army in Khakrez, two soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**IED attack on vehicle kills 4 gunmen**

**HELMAND, Apr. 04** – Mujahideen detonated an IED on the vehicle of hireling ANA near Jeranamo outpost in Jorez Karez area of Nawa district at 10:00 am yesterday, leaving the vehicle wrecked, 4 gunmen dead and another injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hireling police killed in Nawzad firefight**

**HELMAND, Apr. 04** – A deadly firefight took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops from 11:00 am till 01:00 pm on Wednesday in Deyak Karez area of Nawzad district during which 2 police were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Puppet soldier posted outside post sniped in Ghazni**

GHAZNI, Apr. 04 – A puppet soldier posted outside a check post on night watch mission was sniped and killed instantly Wednesday evening by a Mujahid in a sniper attack in Giro district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Ghazni province comes under attack**

GHAZNI, Apr. 04 – A report says the district building of Giro in Ghazni province was struck with heavy weapons on Wednesday evening, causing the enemy fatal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahid snipes commander along with bodyguard in Ghazni**

GHAZNI, Apr. 04 – A sniper of the Mujahideen of the Islamic shot and killed an officer of the local puppets and his bodyguard outside the enemy check post in Ghazni city, the capital of the province of the same name on Wednesday. Commander Niyaz is said to be among the two killed in the sniper attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US airstrikes kill 3 local militias, injure 3 others in Ghazni province**

GHAZNI, Apr. 04 – US fighter planes fired missiles that killed 3 puppet militias (ALA) locally known as Arbaki and left a further 3 wounded in separate strikes in Deh Yak district of Ghazni province on Wednesday, said a Mujahideen official, adding those killed in US airstrikes include Mahmood, Naimtullah, and Hazrat Mahmood, Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US fuel terminal set alight in Mujahideen attacks**

PARWAN, Apr. 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate conducting a bomb blast within US massive terminal where as many as 600 tankers are parked. The first blast took place inside an oil tanker at around 11 pm, parked inside the container terminal and massive ranging fire broke out which was spreading from one tanker to another, causing the fuel depot to catch fire and continued till the morning hours of the day. The US invaders made every effort to extinguish the fire through the night but the violent fire was impossible to contain. It is however, unclear how many of the fuel trucks have been burned in the fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosives kill 2 Arbaki puppets in Laghman**

LAGHMAN, Apr. 04 – A huge blast set off as the enemy motorbike carrying Arbaki puppets rode over it in the capital of Laghman province, blowing it apart and killing both Arbaki militias on motorcycle on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion kills 2 along commander**

LAGHMAN, Apr. 04 – A roadside bomb blast killed 2 puppets and an officer as it tore through the enemy who were conducting on foot patrol near the center of Alingar district, Laghman province on Thursday. Commander Waheedullah was among those killed in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded April 2010  
in Afghanistan, March 2013**

**Mine kills invader, severely wounds 2**

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – A foreign invader was killed and 2 others severely wounded Wednesday noon time when a bomb which they were they were trying to defuse detonated in Nawzad district's Karez Safid area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clashes taking place against hireling troops**

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – At least 8 combined hireling troops were killed with 2 others sustained heavy injuries during all day clash Wednesday sparked after ANA, ANP and CDP forces were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons upon entering Nahr Siraj region's Pan Kili area, Gerishk district. It is said that 1 Mujahid was also injured in yesterday's clash while 2 others were rewarded with martyred (may Allah accept them). Officials from the area add that heavy fighting once again flared up this morning in the same area after more hirelings arrived for reinforcements. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 gunmen including commander killed, 2 wounded**

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – A roadside bomb placed in Kofki area of Babaji district tore apart the vehicle of hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) later yesterday afternoon at 05:00 pm local time, killing 4 gunmen onboard including commander Mama and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police car destroyed in Girishk**

HELMAND, Apr. 04 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Girishk yesterday, 3 policemen were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Improved explosives kill 3 puppets, leave numerous hurt**

PAKTIKA, Apr. 04 – A huge blast blowing up targeted the local puppet force when patrolling through an area on the outskirts of Barmal district, Paktika province on Wednesday. Three soldiers of ANA were killed and a half dozen more got wounded in the powerful blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 local militias hurt in fight**

PAKTIKA, Apr. 04 – Four puppet militias locally termed Arbaki were badly injured Wednesday as a result of a head-on clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate erupting in Jani Khel district of Paktika province, a report indicates. The rest of the puppets after a half hour fight managed to flee the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosive mine in Khost province kills 3 policemen**

KHOST, Apr. 04 – An explosive charge placed in the ground in Khost province's Baak district detonated after the enemy doing foot patrol stepped on it later on Wednesday. Three policemen of the puppet forces are reported to have been killed or wounded in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on check post inflicts severe losses on enemy**

KUNAR, Apr. 04 – Mujahideen in Nurgal district of Kunar Thursday targeted the local police check post using heavy arms fire, the report says without offering

any casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy outpost attacked in Kunar province**

KUNAR, Apr. 04 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppet outpost in the capital of Kunar province on Thursday morning, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets stationed within the outposts. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills puppet**

NURISTAN, Apr. 04 – A policemen of the puppet was reported dead after their foot patrol encountered a roadside bomb attack in Kamdich district of Nuristan province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast sets off puppets vehicle, kills local spies**

NANGARHAR, Apr. 04 – At least 4 spy agents of NDS including their officer were killed or wounded when their vehicle struck a landmine blast along Jalalabad-Torkham highway Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 local soldier join Mujahideen in Paktia**

PAKTIKA, Apr. 04 – A report indicates that Wednesday Mudir Khan, a soldier of ANA working for the puppet forces joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Patan district, Paktia province. The soldier surrendered coming from the same district of this province handed his weapon over to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





*British invader (Lance Cpl) killed 26 March in Helmand, 4 April 2013*



*American invader (CWO) died 29 March in Kandahar, 5 April 2013*



# 05-04-2013

## 5 policemen clearing explosive device killed

NANGARHAR, Apr. 05 – A report says that at least five policemen of the puppet regime were killed Friday morning in bomb blast when clearing planted landmine in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Bomb blast blows puppets vehicle apart, injures 3 local spies

NANGARHAR, Apr. 05 – At least 3 spy agents of NDS were injured when their vehicle struck a landmine blast in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen attacks destroy 3 tanks, kill scores of enemy troops

NANGARHAR, Apr. 05 – The enemy's convoy of military vehicles heading for Chaprihar district was confronted by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate late on Thursday. A deadly fight ensued by bomb attacks broke out that lasted over two hours, reports say, adding that a dozen of the enemy soldiers have been killed or wounded with three of the enemy armored tanks destroyed in bombings followed by gunfight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 policemen killed in wounded in Bati Kot

NANGARHAR, Apr. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet police in Bati Kot at noon, car was destroyed, policeman was killed and two were wounded.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Attack on patrol of the puppet police in Hisarak

NANGARHAR, Apr. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet police in Hisarak at one hour of the afternoon; car of enemy was destroyed, two policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Militia commander along with four killed, 2 injured in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Apr. 05 – A report states that on Thursday night Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched a series of attacks on a number of the posts of the Arbaki militias in Jani Khel district of Paktika province, damaging the posts and exacting deadliest losses on the enemy. The reinforcements on the way to the fighting scene encountered IED blasts in which one of the enemy's armored tanks got smashed into pieces, killing four Arbaki militias and their commander, Abdul Manan Inqilabi. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Arbaki commander killed in clash; three injured

PAKTIKA, Apr. 05 – Muhammad Usman, one of the Arbaki commanders was killed in a guerrilla attack on Thursday night. Mujahideen, after a short while, got confronted by a fresh group of Arbaki militias and dragged in yet another fight that resulted in injuring the deputy of the previously killed commander and two of his gunmen, whereas one of the Arbaki puppets was captured by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 killed, 2 injured as vehicle drives on explosives planted on road

PAKTIKA, Apr. 05 – Three puppets of ANA were killed and another two wounded as the enemy's army vehicle drove over explosive charge in Barmal district of Paktika province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 puppet soldiers killed in Jani Khel

PAKTIKA, Apr. 05 – Car of puppet army was destroyed, 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded by landmine in Jani Khel at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Mujahideen take down 4 local minions, eliminate 2 army vehicles

PAKTIKA, Apr. 05 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday waylaid a patrolling party of the local forces in Zurmat district, Paktia province, according to the reports. A deadly fighting erupted that lasted less than an hour in which some four puppet soldiers were taken down and a dozen more wounded. Two of the enemy's vehicle got destroyed after they were shot during the fight. A Mujahid is said to have become martyr in exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Border police Unit attacked

KUNAR, Apr. 05 – The enemy border unit or Kandak (battalion) based in Khas Kunar district, Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack Friday. Heavy and small arms used by Mujahideen stuck the enemy unit which caused damages within the facility and killed one policeman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy check post attacked, convoy ambushed in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Apr. 05 – Reports from Shahjoi district say that Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on an Arbaki check post dusk time yesterday in Ghulam Rabat region's Siyah Band area, leaving the enemy building damaged and 3 gunmen injured. Meanwhile, a police and ANA convoy was ambushed earlier that same day in Tazi Rabat area as a result, 6 gunmen were killed and wounded with 2 vehicles destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Firefight takes place against foreign troops in Shahwlikot

KANDAHAR, Apr. 05 – Earlier on Thursday, cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Shahwlikot district's Shanda village during which they brutally martyred an innocent villagers besides causing the locals material damages. Officials say that as the enemy entered an orchard for rest, Mujahideen brought the enemy under fierce heavy and light arms fire, triggering a one hour firefight in which the enemy suffered deadly losses however the exact figures could not be determined, adding that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred in enemy return fire (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 6 gunmen killed in Zhiri ambush

KANDAHAR, Apr. 05 – As many as 6 hireling troops were killed, 4 wounded and 1 pickup truck destroyed after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy mounted patrol on Thursday in Tangari area of Zhiri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 invaders killed and wounded in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Apr. 05 – An IED detonated on the foot patrol of foreign troops at 01:00 pm on Thursday in Kondlan area of Shahwalikot district, instantly killing 1 invader on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. The casualties were later airlifted off site by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen in Nawzad ambush hireling troops

HELMAND, Apr. 05 – Dismounted hireling ANA and ANP were ambushed by Mujahideen in Nawzad district's Jazi Karez and Sra Kala areas on Thursday at around 02:00 pm local time, sparking a one hour clash in which the enemy sustained deadly losses whereas 1 Mujahid was also rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 21 hirelings killed in Gerishk fighting

HELMAND, Apr. 05 – Heavy fighting which broke out in Nahr Siraj region's Pan Kili area, Gerishk district, on Wednesday came to an end dusk time yesterday with the enemy fleeing the area, according to officials. The fighting which took place between Mujahideen and combined hireling troops (ANA/ANP/COP) ended with 21 puppets killed including deputy anti-terrorism chief (Toran), 30 others wounded with 2 enemy tanks and 3 tractors completely destroyed. Officials say that 1 Mujahid was also martyred in the battle (may Allah accept him) and 3 others injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## NDS agent killed in Gireshk

HELMAND, Apr. 05 – Agent of NDS was killed in Girishk at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## 3 ANA officers join up with Mujahideen, give up arms

URUZGAN, Apr. 05 – Officials reporting from Char Chino district say that 2 ANA officers (from Shahmanshad area) joined up with Mujahideen this morning, also giving up 2 Ak rifles. Another ANA officer (Wali Jan from Gohergeen Nawa region) also joined up on Thursday and gave up 1 Pk machine gun, 2 Ak rifles, 2 70-shot rifles, 1 100-shot rifle and another 1 shot rifle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 gunmen killed in armed attack on check post

HERAT, Apr. 05 – At least 3 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded last night when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on the enemy check post, located in Pashtoon Zarghoon district's Zamanabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 policemen killed in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Mar. 05 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police and killed 3 policemen near center of Kunduz. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Attack on center of Dihsalah

BAGHLAN, Mar. 05 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Dihsalah district at twelve o'clock of the last night. Attack lasted half of an hour, buildings were damaged, 3 puppet soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**1 American terrorist, 1 puppet killed in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 05** – Early on Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppets patrolling through a village in Noorgal district of Kunar province, killing one puppet soldier and wounding another one. Shortly afterwards, the reinforcements called in arrived on the scene and dragged Mujahideen yet in another fight. Mujahideen combatants fought off the enemy, killing one American invader, whereas a Mujahid was injured in the fight, as well. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion kills 1 puppet, injures 3 more**

**KHOST, Apr. 05** – A roadside bomb blast killed 1 policeman and wounded 3 others as it tore through the enemy while on foot patrol in Baak district of Khost on Friday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Sabari**

**KHOST, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Sabari at eleventh hour of the morning, 2 soldiers were killed, 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**Three local troops killed in encounter**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a confrontation with the puppet forces in Ghazni city, the capital of this province, killed 3 soldiers of ANA. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Ghazni shelled; 4 local minions killed**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 05** – A report says the district building of Rashidan, Ghazni province was shelled with mortar rounds on Friday, leaving 4 soldiers of ANA dead and a further 3 injured. However, part of the district building got damaged in the strikes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 local spies killed, 7 injured in encounter with Mujahideen**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Thursday intercepted the convoys of the National Directorate of Security (NDS), a local spy agency along Kabul-Kandahar highway in Shulgar district, Ghazni province and after a lengthy firefight, Mujahideen managed to pin down some four local spies and wounded a further seven, sources say, adding that a Mujahid sustained injuries in the fight. Two of the enemy's ranger vehicles got destroyed in the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Heavy clash ongoing against combined enemy**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 05** – Reports arriving from Marghab district say that heavy fighting broke out yesterday morning when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined hireling troops with heavy and light weapons after the enemy entered Senhano area for an operation. Officials from the area add that so far 7 ANA and 2 Arbakis (local police/militia) have been killed and 5 others injured whereas there have been no losses on Mujahideen's side. It is said that heavy fighting is still ongoing, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting takes place in Marghab district**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 05** – Reports from Marghab district say that a heavy clash broke out this morning at 08:00 am when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that entered area between Ghajagh and Achakzo regions. Officials say that the fighting lasted till around 04:00 pm during which 1 gunman was killed and 3 Arbakis wounded whereas 3 Mujahideen were also slightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 ANA gunmen killed in ambush**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the foot patrol of hireling ANA near the enemy base adjacent Ghormach district center early this morning at 05:00 am local time, leaving 2 gunmen dead while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 hireling gunmen killed in Daraboom**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 05** – A heavy clash took place from 09:00 am till 02:00 pm in Nakhjiristan region's Landi area, Daraboom district, between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops during which 3 gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded while All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Three puppets taken down in confrontation**

**LOGAR, Apr. 05** – At least three policemen of the puppets were killed or wounded as a result of a clash caused by Mujahideen confronting the enemy while they were doing a foot patrol in Baraki Barak district, Logar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill five US-led troops; wound 7 others in fight**

**LOGAR, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen officials report an intense fighting in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Friday. According to the reports, Mujahideen caught the enemy off-guard while they were on foot patrol and lock them in bloody firefight, as a result, some 5 terrorists of invading troops were killed and a further 7 got horribly wounded. Witnesses saw a number ambulance and attack helicopters arriving on the scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 container truck destroyed as invaders convoys come under attack**

**WARDAK, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Syed Abad district, Wardak province on Friday, besides inflicting severe losses on the security guards destroyed 1 supply trucks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy base attacked in Wardak province**

**WARDAK, Apr. 05** – The coalitions' military base was attacked with hand grenades on Wednesday. One of the bombs landed in the base and blasted out inside, likely to have caused the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**One killed, two hurt as joint patrol encounters ambush**

**WARDAK, Apr. 05** – Mujahideen late on Thursday confronted combined invaders and their puppets in Chak district, Wardak province, locking them in a half-hour fight that ended up killing one enemy soldiers and wounding a further two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Commander of 13 soldiers joined to Mujahideen in Nerkh**

**WARDAK, Apr. 05** – 13 opposition fighters including their commander (Qari Qudratullah) joined up with Mujahideen in Nerkh yesterday, bring in arms, ammunition and equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Alingar**

**LAGHMAN, Mar. 05** – Landmine detonated inside post of puppet militia in Alingar at eight o'clock of the morning, soldier was killed, two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





*Attack on invaders, Qalat, Zabul, 6 April 2013*





*Attack on invaders, Qalat, Zabul, 6 April 2013*

**06-04-2013**

#### Explosion kills 2 puppet soldiers in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 06 – A roadside bomb blast killed 2 puppets and wounded many others as it tore through the enemy while on foot patrol near the center of the capital of Logar province on Friday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 3 puppets killed in clash with Mujahideen

LOGAR, Apr. 06 – On Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces in Kharwar district, Logar province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in killing and wounding three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Mujahideen shell invaders' base in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 06 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday evening attacked the enemy's military base in the capital of Logar province using mortar shells, a report said, adding that two mortar rounds stuck the base but did not give any details on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Two local minions injured in hand grenade attack

LOGAR, Apr. 06 – later on Saturday a Mujahid in the capital of Logar province threw a hand grenade at the puppets who were on foot patrol. The bomb blew up among the patrolling party, leaving two puppets severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### District bombarded with mortar shells

LOGAR, Apr. 06 – A report says the district of Charkhin Logar province was bombarded by Mujahideen with mortar rounds for about 3 hours on Saturday. The scope of the losses is, however, not determined yet. Four civilians have been seriously injured when the enemy exchanged fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Mujahideen clash leaves three puppets dead

LOGAR, Apr. 06 – On Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted a group the puppet forces in Kharwar district, Logar province, locking the enemy in a half hour firefight which resulted in killing and wounding three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Martyrdom attack in Qalat kills and wounds 22 invaders

ZABUL, Apr. 06 – A successful martyrdom attack was carried out by a hero of Islamic Emirate (Munir, from the same province's Khak Afghan district) at noon time today on the gathering of foreign invaders in Qalat city, according to officials. The attack took place with an explosives laden hatchback vehicle as the provincial governor was approaching a gathering of foreign invaders to visit a newly constructed hospital near the enemy PRT building as a result, 13 invaders were killed and 9 others wounded whereas 1 guard of the governor was also killed with 2 others suffering injuries. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 4 trucks destroyed in ambush on nato logistical convoy

ZABUL, Apr. 06 – 1 nato logistical truck was damaged with small arms fire while 3 fuel tankers were burnt down by Mujahideen during an ambush on enemy convoy at 03:00 pm today near Shah Hassan Khelo area of Shahjoi district. The number of casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Landmine rips through US-nato tank

KANDAHAR, Apr. 06 – A US-nato tank patrolling in Kala Shamir region's Hameed Karez area, Maiwand district, was destroyed by a landmine Friday noon, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Invaders sustained heavy casualties in blast

KANDAHAR, Apr. 06 – Foreign invaders sustained heavy casualties Friday noon after the dismounted enemy entered an explosives rigged compound near Shadullah cemetery in Zangawat region of Panjwai district. 3 helicopters were witnessed evacuating the dead and wounded invaders however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### 4 gunmen killed in Maiwand clash, 2 wounded

KANDAHAR, Apr. 06 – Dismounted hireling troops walking on the asphalt road in Kala Shamir region's Mandozo area, Maiwand district, were ambushed by Mujahideen on Friday at 11:00 am, sparking a half an hour firefight during which 4 gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Sniper picks off hireling ANA officer

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – A hireling ANA standing guard at a check point in Khashrad district center of Ghor Ghor bazaar was shot dead by a sniper of Islamic Emirate at noon time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**3 minions killed, vehicle destroyed in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 06** - Mujahideen attacks in Syed Abad district of Wardak province killed or wounded some three puppets with destroying the enemy's military vehicle on Saturday, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 enemy truck set ablaze in Wardak province**

**WARDAK, Apr. 06** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the US-Nato supply convoys in Syed Abad district, Wardak province Saturday in which the security guards took severe losses, while one of the supply trucks was set on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen onslaughts on enemy army posts cause enemy massive losses**

**WARDAK, Apr. 06** - A report from Kunar province points out that two of the enemy's army posts located in Chak district, Wardak province came under Mujahideen attacks on Friday. Mujahideen fired mortar shells at the check posts, causing both posts heavy damages. But there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy patrol in Saydabad**

**WARDAK, Apr. 06** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of the puppet army in Saydabad at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Crime officer injured in bomb attack**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 06** - Zamkanai, a puppet district crime officer was badly injured in bomb attack in Deh Yak district, Ghazni province on Friday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Afghan villagers chase Arbaki militias out of district**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 06** - Puppet Local Police (ALP), locally known as Arbaki militia on Friday stormed a house of an ordinary villager in Shulgar district, Ghazni province and resorted to beating, Ali Muhammad the head of family along with three of his 3 sons in an inhumane and brutal way. Unable to bear such abuses as the very one, which is commonplace across the country due to the presence of Arbaki militias, the Afghan villagers arrived with shovels and pickaxes began beating up three of the puppet militias and forced them out of their village. The villagers, then, took to street to protests against the, harassment, intimidations, tortures, illegal taxes and suchlike the Afghans suffer on the daily bases at the hands of such evils of community, the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10 puppet soldiers killed in Shilgar**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 06** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked 3 check-points of puppet army in Shilgar at morning. Attack lasted two hours, 4 soldiers were killed, 6 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen take 2 terrorist troops, eliminate tank in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Apr. 06** - A predawn clash killed 2 US-led invaders and wounded 3 others on Saturday. The hour-long fight caused by Mujahideen ambush occurred in Koh-e-Safi district, Parwan province, ending up killing 2 terrorist as well as destroying the enemy's armored tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen clash joint enemy in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Apr. 06** - A head-on battle flared as the combined US-led invaders and their puppets, attempting to plot an offensive against Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, fell into an ambush laid by Mujahideen in Shinwari district, Parwan province on Friday. The fighting continued through much of the day and wounded up inflicting fatal losses on the enemy and forcing them to retreat. Two of the children were shot and martyred by the enemy on their way back. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Hireling ANA gunned down, 3 killed and wounded**

**FARYAB, Apr. 06** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate opened fire on hireling ANA in Dewana Khana area adjacent Almar district center on Friday, leaving 1 gunman dead and 2 others wounded before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Many killed in internecine conflict**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 06** - A clash is report to have broken out between two groups of the puppets within the enemy's army Camp in Zurmat district, Paktiaprovince last night. According to the reports, both side suffered deadliest losses in the lengthy firefight. However, In the morning hours of the day, the ambulance helicopters evacuated the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED attack leaves Arbaki dead, 2 injured**

**HELMAND, Apr. 06** - On Friday dusk time, Mujahideen tactically placed IEDs inside an Arbaki check post (which the enemy used to abandon at night) were detonated at 07:00 am this morning after the enemy entered inside, instantly killed 1 gunman and severely injured 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer shot dead, equipment seized**

**HELMAND, Apr. 06** - Mujahideen seized an Ak rifle and a motorbike after shooting dead a police officer and leaving another wounded following an ambush in Gerishk district's Kamparak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling troops suffer deadly losses in protracted clash**

**HELMAND, Apr. 06** - Hireling troops suffered deadly losses during a 3 hour clash triggered when Mujahideen ambushed the dismounted enemy at 06:00 pm in Qari Sada region's Bawrhayo area, Marjah district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 US-nato tanks eliminated by landmines**

**HELMAND, Apr. 06** - A US-nato military convoy travelling towards Gerimsir district was targeted with landmines in 'Ismat bazaar area of Marjah district on Friday as a result, 1 tank was blown apart at 09:00 am local time and another at 05:00 pm local time, killing some 4 invaders aboard and severely wounding 3 others. The enemy casualties were later airlifted off site by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**80 local police join Mujahideen in Musa Kala**

**HELMAND, Apr. 06** - Officials reporting from Musa Kala district say that 80 Arbakis (local police/militia), who had fled from several check posts in the past few days, joined with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. The names of some key members are: Khudai Raheem S/O Mir Akhond, Obaidullah S/O Nadir, Shinkai S/O Abdul Khaliq, Abdul Kareem S/O Qubaat, Zaqqom S/O Agha Jan, Qayyum S/O Qasim, Abdul Kareem S/O Mawlawi Sher, Zmarai S/O Ibraheem, Niyaz Muhammad S/O Jalat Khan, Ibraheem S/O Ghulam Muhammad, Wali Muhammad S/O Faizullah, Abdullah Jan S/O Hayat Jan, Jan Muhammad S/O Maluk, Hayatullah S/O Sher, Rahmatullah S/O Abdul Ghaffar, Wakak S/O Miraw, Gul Ahmad S/O Mir Agha, Nazar S/O Muhammad, Ihsan S/O Bari Daad, Sardar Wali S/O Zabit, Abdul Wali S/O Abdul Shakoor, Adil S/O Jumma Khan, Gul Ahmad S/O Gul Agha, Rozi S/O Gul Agha, Najibullah S/O Dilbar, Jalauddin S/O Kamal, Jan Mahmood S/O Dactar and Abdul Razziq Khan S/O Ghulam Muhammad Khan. The said group vowed that they shall only work for the benefit and defense of Islam and their homeland, also giving up 2 PK machine guns, 3 PRG launchers and 5 Ak rifles. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police tank blown apart, 6 killed**

**HELMAND, Apr. 06** - A powerful landmine placed on Sarak Awal area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, blew apart a police patrol tank midmorning today, killing some 6 puppets onboard and wounding 2 others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki killed in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Apr. 06** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed Arbaki member in Marjah at ten o'clock of the last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Infiltrator Mujahideen kill check post commander, seize arms**

**HELMAND, Apr. 06** - Reports arriving from Nad Ali district say that on Friday night at around 10:00 pm, a group of 4 Mujahideen who had infiltrated the enemy ranks and were working inside a check post in Naqilabad area shot dead their commander, grabbed a PK machine gun, 1 mortar, 7 boxes of ammunition, 5 Ak rifles and joined up with Mujahideen nearby. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbaki gunmen killed in Char Chino**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 06** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 gunmen Arbakis of commander Shaki in an ambush on foot patrol last night in Char Chino district's Doshi area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine blast injures 2 Arbakis**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 06** - 2 hireling Arbakis gunmen were severely injured when the mine which they were trying to defuse detonated in 'Azm area adjacent Dehrawud district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clashes in Dehrawud**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 06** - Mujahideen attacked from short distance invaders, which were landed by helicopters at last night. Attack lasted long time, 2 invaders were killed, 3 were wounded. Mujahid was martyred in battle. After attack invaders captured two civilians. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**3 injured as Mujahideen shoot enemy army vehicle**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 06** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and destroyed one of the vehicles traveling in the military convoy in Bati Kot district, Nangarhar province on Saturday. Three puppets are said to have been injured aboard in the struck vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, 2 injured as enemy's vehicle blown up in IEDs**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 06** – A report says that Saturday afternoon a bomb attack killed 3 police of the puppet forces and wounded two of their officers, a so-called counterterrorism officer and a crime officer in Dorbaba district, Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Four killed as Joint enemy's patrol attacked in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 06** – At least four invaders and their puppets were killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Shirzad district, Nangarhar province on Friday evening, a report said, adding that no losses have been caused to Mujahideen during the firefight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, many injured in bomb attack in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 06** – A roadside bomb blast killed 2 puppets and wounded many others when it ripped through the enemy while on foot patrol in Khogiyani district, Nangarhar province on Friday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 local minion killed, 1 injured in bomb**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 06** – A report says that Saturday afternoon a bomb attack killed 1 puppet soldier and left another wounded in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on puppet militia in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 06** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet militia in Bati Kot yesterday, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Puppet soldier killed in Nimroz**

**NIMROZ, Mar. 06** - Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Keshrud at noon today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Herat city blast kills and wounds 4**

**HERAT, Apr. 06** – A bomb blast near the city council building of Herat city detonated on dismounted hireling troops today at 08:00 am local time, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot and leaving 2 others severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy army post causes Arbaki militias severe losses**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 06** – A report points out that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's outpost based in Goshta district, Nangarhar province on Friday, but gave no information on the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion kills 3 puppet, injures 2 more**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 06** – A roadside bomb blast struck and destroyed the enemy's armored tank in Khogiyani district, Nangarhar province on Saturday, killing three puppets and wounding another two aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 1 injured as puppets army convoys meets ambush**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 06** – Early on Saturday a heavy clash erupted after the enemy's convoy of military vehicles got confronted by Mujahideen combatants in Bati district of Nangarhar province. According to the report, the fighting lasted half an hour, leaving three minions killed and another one injured, where the enemy was forced to retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet commander injured in Bati Kot**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 06** – Commander of Criminal department of Bati Kot district was wounded by landmine at fourth hour of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



***Evacuation wounded enemy soldiers, Kandahar, 7 April 2013***



# 07-04-2013

## 14 local police join Mujahideen in Badghis

BADGHIS, Apr. 06 – 14 local police under the command of Eid Muhammad joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Saturday at 05:00 pm local time in Shamsher Koh area, according to officials reporting from Maqur district. Officials say that the said group gave up 2 RPG launchers, 2 Pk machine guns, 11 Ak rifles, 5 wireless communication radios and 3 motorbikes also vowing to that they shall fight for the defense of Islam and their country as long as blood flows in their bodies. It is worth mentioning that this incident comes on the heels of another similar one in which some 80 local police joined up with Mujahideen in Musa Kala district of Helmand province. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 16 hireling troops killed and wounded in Daraboom clash

BADGHIS, Apr. 06 – Reports from Daraboom district say that the clash which broke out between Mujahideen and hireling troops at 08:00 am yesterday lasted till around 02:00 pm local time. It is said that 4 police were killed in the clash and 5 others wounded, officials said adding that an IED detonated on dismounted enemy, killing 3 gunmen and wounding 4 while another IED shredded a tank to pieces, killing all puppets onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Afghan officer kills and wounds 4 gunmen including commander

FARYAB, Apr. 06 – An Afghan officer (Habibullah S/O Zahir), who was in contact with Mujahideen for a long period now, opened fire inside a check post in Bashal Mast area of Qisar district, killing 1 Arbaki gunman on the spot and leaving 3 others critically wounded including commander Haji Wali Jan. The heroic officer later left the check post along with his rifle and equipment and joined up with Mujahideen nearby. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Explosion blows up targeting Arbaki militias

JUZJAN, Apr. 07 – A roadside bomb blast on Sunday tore through the foot patrol of the Arbaki puppets while they were on a patrol mission in Qushtifa district of Juzjan province, the report says, without giving any information on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## IED blast kills 3 hireling ANA

KANDAHAR, Apr. 06 – An IED placed near the compounds of Khanano in Zangawat region of Panjwaee district detonated on the foot patrol of hireling ANA Saturday noon, instantly killing 3 puppets on the spot, the limbs, boots and smashed rifles of whom were flung several meters from blast site. It is said that Mujahideen simultaneously followed the IED attack with an ambush however the losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 enemy soldiers killed in Kandahar city

KANDAHAR, Apr. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Kandahar city yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and another was wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Roadside bomb rips through US-nato tank

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – A US-nato patrol tank was destroyed when a roadside bomb ripped through it this morning at 07:00 am in Marjah district's Chapyano Manda area, killing and wounding all invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen clash with hirelings in Marjah district

HELMAND, Apr. 06 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses during a 2 hour clash with Mujahideen sparked at 12:00 pm yesterday after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol in Qari Sada area of Marjah district. Witnesses saw several medical helicopters evacuating the dead and wounded however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 puppet soldiers wounded in Dehrawud

URUZGAN, Apr. 06 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up motorcycle of puppet army in Dehrawud at second hour of the afternoon, two soldiers were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## Attack on enemy in Shigal

KUNAR, Apr. 07 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate periodical attacked headquarters of Shigal district and check-points yesterday; enemy patrol was attacked also. Attacks lasted 2 hours, car was destroyed, 3 soldiers were killed, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Two puppets killed in attack

WARDAK, Apr. 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a surprise attack, killed two puppets in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy sustains losses in attack on district

WARDAK, Apr. 07 – The district of Chak in Wardak province is reported to have come under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday. Mujahideen stormed 5 mortar rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging it. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Local enemies outposts struck with shelling in Wardak

WARDAK, Apr. 07 – A report says that on Sunday one of the enemy's outposts located in Syed Abad district, Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen shelled the post heavily using artillery and mortar rounds that did graver damages to it, the report added, further saying that a number of the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

## 4 US-Nato invaders killed as armored tank wrecked in fight

WARDAK, Apr. 07 – At least four coalition terrorists were killed with one of their tanks destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate took place in Syed Abad district, Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on district in Wardak kills 6 foreign terrorists, injures 3 others

WARDAK, Apr. 07 – More than 6 military terrorists of the coalitions were killed and three others injured when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Chak, in Wardak province on Sunday. A motorcycle was said to be destroyed, whereas part of the district building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Three hirelings taken, four maimed in confrontation

GHAZNI, Apr. 07 – A clash is reported to have flared up in Afghanistan's Ghazni province on Sunday. According to a report from this province, the fighting caused by Mujahideen ambush unleashed in Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same early this morning and lasted daylong, resulted in killing three puppet soldiers and wounded another four. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen take down 4 local puppets, injure 6 others in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a gunfight that lasted over four hours, killed some 4 puppets of ANA and wounded 6 others on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Several killed, tank destroyed in attack

LAGHMAN, Apr. 07 – On Saturday night Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a confrontation with local puppets, shot and destroyed a tank of the enemy force travelling along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Qarghaye district of Laghman province, killing all those aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Two Arbaki commanders injured in bombing

LAGHMAN, Apr. 07 – A roadside bomb blast in Dawlat Shah District, Laghman province blew up targeting the Arbaki puppets while on foot patrol in a village of the said district on Sunday, leaving two Arbaki commanders fatally injured, according to the reports. Commander Azam and Satar who were wounded in the bomb attack are said to be in critical condition, the reports add. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Improvise explosives blows out near enemy patrol; 2 Arbaki injured

LAGHMAN, Apr. 07 – A landmine explosion ripped through Arbaki militias while on foot patrol in a capital related area of Laghman province, leaving two Arbaki puppets fatally wounded on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Bagram airbase shelled with missiles

PARWAN, Apr. 07 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase last night using missiles, many of which landed within the facility. Nevertheless, the magnitude of the attacks and the extent of the losses have yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Local enemy's outpost struck with mortar shelling in Parwan; Arbaki commander killed

PARWAN, Apr. 07 – A report says that Sunday one of the enemy's outposts based in Shinwari district, Parwan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, killing one Arbaki commander and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**3 local soldiers killed, several wounded in attacks**

**KUNAR, Apr. 07** – On Sunday the district building of Shigal along its security came under Mujahideen attacks in Kunar province. Later that day, Mujahideen surprised the enemy patrol elsewhere in this district, the reports say, adding that more than three puppets were killed and a dozen more got wounded, whereas the district building and check post were badly wrecked. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Joint outpost attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 07** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday attacked the military outpost of the combined invaders and their puppets in Nurgal. An enemy soldier got killed and the post itself was badly damaged in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**10 US military terrorists killed in attempted raid against civilians**

**KUNAR, Apr. 07** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fended off the raid of combined US invaders and their puppets last night in Shigal district of Kunar province. According to the sources, Mujahideen fought off the enemy rigorously, killing 10 American terrorists and wounded a dozen more. Meantime, enemy's helicopters and aircrafts bombed two of the civilian homes out of existence, leaving more than 5 women and 4 children martyred. Three civilians were severely injured in the airstrikes. Six Mujahideen are reported to have become martyrs in the aerial attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 08-04-2013

**Local police officer joins Mujahideen in Arghandab**

**ZABUL, Apr. 08** – Reports from Arghandab district say that a local police officer (son of Abdul Bari) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Sunday afternoon. The said officer also gave up a wireless communication radio. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly hireling flee after suffering losses**

**ZABUL, Apr. 08** – Cowardly hireling troops fled from Shahjoi district's Tazi Rabat area after suffering deadly casualties when Mujahideen engaged the enemy upon entering the area for an operation at 11:00 am on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack tears apart ISAF tank**

**ZABUL, Apr. 08** – An ISAF patrol tank was completely destroyed by an IED near Sheli village of Seyuri district on Sunday at around 11:00 am. Helicopters were seen evacuating the enemy casualties however the exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED in Qalat destroyed enemy pickup truck**

**ZABUL, Apr. 08** – At around 02:00 pm today, a bomb completely destroyed an ANA pickup truck in Sar Kakarhano area adjacent Qalat city, killing all the puppets onboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 police join Mujahideen in Arghasan**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 08** – Reports arriving from Arghasan district say that 3 police officers from Shan Nari village (Naqibullah S/O Haji Obaidullah, Agha Jan S/O Haji Obaidullah and Kareemullah S/O Haji Obaidullah) working in an outpost in Shna Nari village joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Kandahar city blast leaves vehicle wrecked, 5 gunmen dead**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 08** – A roadside bomb placed near Panjwae intersection in Kandahar city destroyed an Arbaki vehicle today at 02:00 pm local time, instantly killing 4 gunmen on the spot while the fifth succumbed to his injuries and died in hospital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki gunmen flee from check post**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 08** – Cowardly hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) fled from the check post near Khanano village of Zangawat region, Panjwae district, following an IED attack on the enemy vehicle and dismounted troops on Sunday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Huge trailer loaded with tanks destroyed in attack**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 07** – A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders military-guarded supply convoys in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province on Sunday setting container truck loaded with two armored tanks on fire, all three of which got burned down. A driver was reported dead with a security guard severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 US-led military terrorists killed in clash with Mujahideen**

**KHOST, Apr. 07** – In the province's Sabri district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a head-on fight with invading troops this afternoon that ended in killing two cowardly troops and wounded another one, a report points out. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IEDs explosion blasts out enemy vehicle, kills 4 policemen**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 07** – An explosive device detonated by Mujahideen at the enemy vehicles killed four local policemen of the puppets in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province on Sunday, a report says, adding that the vehicle was smashed into pieces in the powerful blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Kunar comes under attack**

**KUNAR, Apr. 08** – On Monday the district of Surkani in Kunar province was shelled by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with missile rounds, causing the enemy lethal losses and doing severe damages to the district facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Joint post damaged in Mujahideen shelling**

**KUNAR, Apr. 08** – A report says that on Monday one of the enemy's joint posts located in Shigal district of Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen shelled the enemy's post with mortars, inflicting severe damages on it, the report added, but offered no casualties details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki militias' checkpoint attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 08** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked the security post of the local militia puppets in Noorgal district of Kunar province, an official said but he offered reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on center of Marawara**

**KUNAR, Apr. 08** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Marawara district in the third hour. Attack lasted half of an hour, building was destroyed, two policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on puppet police in Sarkahi**

**KUNAR, Apr. 08** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked border policemen in Sarkani at second hour of the afternoon, motorcycle of enemy was destroyed, two policemen were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**District in Nangarhar bombarded with mortar shells**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 08** – The district of Bati Kot in Nangarhar province is reported to have been bombarded by Mujahideen with mortar shells and rocket fire last night. However, the reports did not offer details on the scope of the losses and scale of the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 local police surrender in northern Faryab province**

**FARYAB, Apr. 08** – 3 local police officers surrendered themselves to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier this morning in Qisar district of northern Faryab province. There details are as follow: Ma'azullah S/O Durbai, Nazar Muhammad S/O Sher Muhammad and Jumma Khan S/O Fazal Haq, all residents of Basheel Mest village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling officer killed in firefight**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 08** – A hireling ANA officer was killed during a firefight with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate noon time today in Ghormach district's Kheshakano area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



#### Ghazni battle kills 20 local puppets

GHAZNI, Apr. 08 - Mujahideen officials report a bloody conflict occurred in Afghanistan's Ghazni province on Sunday. The fighting unleashed in Shulgar district of the province after Mujahideen of the Islamic surprised the joint patrol of what the puppet regime call (ANA) and (ANP), the so-called Afghan National Army and Police. Mujahideen used rapid movements and tactics to keep the joint enemy off-balance, locking them in a daylong gunfight that went on till early night hours. After hours of fighting the enemy was forced to retreat with deadliest losses. More than 20 of the combined puppets, ANA and ANP were killed and several dozen more got wounded in the fight. 6 civilians and 2 Mujahideen suffered injuries in the exchange of fire. Meantime, a huge conference joined by about 3000 puppets ANA is underway in Kabul city in a couple of days aimed at making their terrorist masters happy to apparently ensure security situation which is going from bad to worse. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Puppets patrol meets ambush attack in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 08 - On Monday the Arbaki militias sustained immense losses in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Muqur district, Ghazni province, a report says, adding that it is unclear how many of the puppets have been killed or wounded in the conflict. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### US-led invaders' PRT base attacked in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 08 - There are reports from Ghazni province stating that a number of the invading troops sustained deadly losses following a Mujahideen attack on the enemy's PRT base in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Monday, without giving the exact extent of losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 2 minions killed in bombing in Wardak province

WARDAK, Apr. 08 - At least two puppets were killed with a dozen more wounded in a roadside bombing in Syed Abad district, Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



#### Mujahideen pin down two Arbaki militias in Kunduz

KUNDUZ, Apr. 08 - Two puppets of Arbaki militias were gunned down last night in Kunduz province's Imam Sahib District, a report says. The Arbaki were heading towards their outpost on motorbike when Mujahideen opened fire on them, pinning down two of the three, whereas the third one escaped unhurt and managed to flee the scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Enemy motorcycle falls into ditch when shot by Mujahideen

KUNDUZ, Apr. 08 - Two policemen got badly wounded Monday in a shootout by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Ghazni province. According to the reports, two policemen, riding on motorcycle, were heading towards a nearby check post in Maqur district, Ghazni province when Mujahideen opened fire on them, causing the motorbike to fall into a deep ditch and wounding both policemen fatally. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid







*American invader (Army Staff Sgt) killed 6 April in Zabul, 8 April 2013*



*American invader killed 6 April in Zabul, 8 April 2013*



# 09-04-2013

**Enemy outpost comes under heavy arms fire**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 09** – An outpost of hireling troops in Do Aab area of Panjwaee district came under heavy arms fire yesterday at 11:00 am local time, leaving the watch tower of the outpost wrecked however the exact casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**American terrorists come under multiple ambushes**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 09** – American terrorist troops suffered deadly losses in Zangawat region's Gerandi area, Panjwaee, after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol 4 times from 09:00 am till 12:30 pm Sunday. The cowardly enemy later shot indiscriminate mortar rounds into the surrounding areas which left 7 children and 1 Mujahid injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clash takes place against Arbaki gunmen**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 09** – A 1 hour heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) in Panjwaee district's Zangawat area yesterday at around 11:00 am. The enemy called in a large number of reinforcement after suffering heavy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sniper picks off ANA gunman**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 09** – A hireling ANA gunman standing near the pump of Sufi Ghafar on the asphalt road of Maiwand district was shot dead by a sniper Mujahid on Sunday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF tank blown apart, 7 killed and wounded**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 09** – A large green colored ISAF tank was completely destroyed by a powerful landmine Sunday at 05:00 pm local time in Mooshan area of Panjwaee district, killing and wounding all 7 invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbaki gunmen killed in Panjwaee ambush**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 09** – 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) riding a motorbike were killed by Mujahideen in an ambush in Charkhab area near Panjwaee district bazaar Sunday at around dusk time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Farah city rocked by missiles**

**FARAH, Apr. 09** – 3 missiles fired by Mujahideen slammed in the east of Farah city as Karzai was visiting to assess area after martyrdom attack. Officials say that the barrage did not cause any losses however it did cause disorder for Karzai and his delegation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Invaders key base in Logar struck with heavy arms fire**

**LOGAR, Apr. 09** – There is a report from Logar province stating that a number of the invading troops suffered deadly losses as their military base came under Mujahideen's heavy arms attack in the capital of Logar province on Tuesday, adding that several rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 minions wounded in Mujahideen attack**

**LOGAR, Apr. 09** – A report says 2 puppet of ANA were terribly injured during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that erupted in Baraki Barak district, Logar province on Tuesday. The clash triggered by Mujahideen ambush lasted half an hour causing no losses on Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IEDs kills 3 puppets, injures 2 others**

**WARDAK, Apr. 04** – A land blast setting off near the enemy's foot patrol Tuesday killed three puppets and wounded another two in Sayed Abad district, Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki militias take heavy losses in fighting**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 09** – A report says about half dozen Arbaki militias were killed and wounded during a heavy fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that broke in the capital of Laghman province on Monday. The clash triggered by Mujahideen ambush lasted an hour causing no losses on Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Sniper wounded puppet soldiers in Alishing**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 09** – Sniper of Islamic Emirate wounded puppet soldier inside his military base in Alishing. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informa ltranslation)

**Military base and its checkpoint damaged in attacks, 2 puppet wounded**

**KUNAR, Apr. 09** – There are reports from Kunar province indicating Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate bombarded the enemy base and its checkpoint using mortar shells and missiles. Several rounds landed within the base and caused serious damages to it, the report says, adding two puppet soldiers got severely injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 puppet killed, 2 injured following raid on civilians**

**KUNAR, Apr. 09** – A report says that Tuesday a severe fighting broke out following a raid by the enemy targeting innocent civilians in Manugi district, Kunar province. The enemy, returning from a raid with two innocent detainees, who according to residence were salesmen, got confronted by Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen fought the enemy, leaving one puppet killed and a further two wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppets killed when enemy tries to repel Mujahideen attack**

**NURISTAN, Apr. 09** – A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday night raided one of the puppets' units stationed in Kamdish district, Nooristan province triggering a half-hour firefight in which two puppets were killed. Those killed were the residence of the same district of this province, a witness says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets killed, 7 injured in bomb explosion**

**KHOST, Apr. 09** – A massive blast killed some four policemen and wounded another 7 in Safir district of Khost province on Monday. The bomb remotely detonated by Mujahideen set off targeting the enemy gathered to apparently plan a patrol mission. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed as enemy patrol caught in ambush**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 09** – Three soldiers of hireling army were taken down following a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday in Zurmat district, Paktia province, a Mujahideen official said Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen down US attack helicopter**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 09** – Mujahideen officials say Tuesday that a military helicopter of the foreign terrorist forces was brought down in Agam district of eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province today. Tuesday's attack caused the helicopter to be set on fire in mid-air, slammed into the ground and broke into pieces, killing all the terrorist troops aboard the helicopter. People were prevented from going close. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 local spies killed when raiding civilians**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 09** – On Tuesday afternoon, the puppet spies amid a raid on the defenseless civilians, abducted 6 innocent villagers from their houses in Kunduz city, the capital of the province with the same name. According to sources, the puppet spies, on the way back from the village, met a severer attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate to free the innocent civilians. Three puppet spy agents were killed and several more got wounded in the resulting clash, where no Mujahideen have been harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





# 10-04-2013

**IEDs leave 3 Arbaki wounded, vehicle damaged**  
**NANGARHAR**, Apr. 10 – A land blast, setting off under the enemy vehicle on Wednesday morning, injured three militia puppets in Ghani Khel district, Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills many puppets in Nangarhar**  
**NANGARHAR**, Apr. 10 – A number of the puppets are reported to have been killed or wounded Tuesday evening in powerful bomb attack occurred in Chaprihar district, Nangarhar province. There are, however, no reports on the exact death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Local spy killed in attack in Nangarhar**  
**NANGARHAR**, Apr. 10 – A report says that Tuesday night, Ihsanullah, a puppet agent spying for the US invaders was killed by Mujahideen combatants in a guerrilla attack in Jalalabad city, the capital of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen onslaught on enemy check post kills 3 Arbaki puppets**  
**NANGARHAR**, Apr. 10 – A report points out that early on Wednesday, the army post of the Arbaki puppets based in Bati Kot district, Nangarhar province came under Mujahideen attacks, adding that a ranger vehicle within the post was damaged, whereas three Arbaki militias were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 hirelings killed, 3 maimed in confrontation**  
**NANGARHAR**, Apr. 10 – A clash is reported to have flared up in eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province on Wednesday. According to a report from this province, the fighting caused by Mujahideen ambush unleashed in Bati Kot of the province later this morning and lasted an hour, ended up killing 5 puppet soldiers and wounded another three. A Mujahid is said to have become wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Local minion killed in attack in Kunar province**  
**KUNAR**, Apr. 10 – A report says that Wednesday, Gulab Gul, a puppet soldier severing for slave forces what the enemy call Afghan National Army (ANA) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen combatants in a guerrilla attack in Surkani district, Kunar province. The target is said to be the residence of the same district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Border post comes under attack; 2 policemen injured**  
**KUNAR**, Apr. 10 – On Wednesday Mujahideen launched a heavy attack on one of the enemy's posts near the border between Afghanistan and Pakistan in Marawara district, Kunar province. Mujahideen fired missiles and mortar shells into the post, leaving two border policemen wounded. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Border police post comes under attack in Kunar province**  
**KUNAR**, Apr. 10 – On Wednesday Mujahideen carried out a heavy arms attack on one of the enemy's posts near the border between Afghanistan and Pakistan in Surkani district, Kunar province. Several missiles fired by Mujahideen hit the check post, according to the reports. But the reports did not give any details on the scale of attack and scope of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy's army unit kills 2 puppets**  
**KUNAR**, Apr. 10 – Early on Wednesday, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's military unit in Marawara district, Kunar province, killing two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack check post; 1 policeman killed**  
**KUNAR**, Apr. 10 – A report points out that late on Wednesday, a check post of the puppets based in Marawara district, Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack, adding that Wednesday's attack damaged the post as well as killing a policeman. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 minions taken as border post attacked**  
**NOORISTAN**, Apr. 10 – Early Wednesday morning, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the enemy's posts located in Nuristan province's Kamdih district bordering Pakistan, a report says. Mujahideen struck the post using heavy and light weapons, damaging the post and inflicting fatal injuries on a number of the puppets in addition to killing five border policemen, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Combined enemy carry out failed operation in Qalat**  
**ZABUL**, Apr. 10 – Reports from Qalat city say that combined enemy forces carried out failed raids on 3 areas, one in Manda village and two others in Sarkhgano area, on Tuesday however they left after searching local homes without being able to inflict any harm on the Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer shot dead in Kandahar city**  
**KANDAHAR**, Apr. 10 – A hireling police officer standing guard in Dand intersection in Kandahar city was shot dead by Mujahideen Tuesday dusk time before safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Security check post comes under armed attack**  
**KANDAHAR**, Apr. 10 – Hireling ANA suffered deadly losses Tuesday after Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on their security check post near the compounds of Khanano in Zagawat region of Panjwae district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki gunman killed, 3 wounded in attack**  
**KANDAHAR**, Apr. 10 – A deadly clash took place from 09:00 am till 12:00 pm yesterday in Shahwalikot district's Tangi area during which 1 Arbaki gunman was killed, 3 wounded and 2 enemy motorbikes destroyed, according to officials who add that 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen attack Arbaki check post**  
**KANDAHAR**, Apr. 10 – An Arbaki check post, located in Zangawat region's Khanano village of Panjwae district, came under a 1 hour armed attack yesterday dusk time however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy surveillance balloon shot down in Panjwae**  
**KANDAHAR**, Apr. 10 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot a surveillance balloon hovering over a US-nato base in Panjwae district's Mooshan area Tuesday midmorning. It is said that the blimp caught fire and was completely destroyed after falling on the ground. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clashes taking place in Lashkargah**  
**HELMAND**, Apr. 10 – Officials reporting from Lashkargah say that heavy fighting broke out this morning at around 08:00 am local time after Mujahideen engaged combed hireling troops in Mekhtar Qala area. It is said that heavy clashes are still ongoing in the area, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb hits enemy vehicle**  
**URUZGAN**, Apr. 10 – A roadside bomb placed in Chinartu district's Jakjoi area hit a police patrol pickup truck at 12:45 pm today, leaving the vehicle slightly damaged however no casualties were inflicted. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mine blast leaves hireling officer dead**  
**NIMROZ**, Apr. 10 – A hireling ANA officer perished after stepping on a mine at 10:00 am today in Kuchni Raza area of Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy forces sustain heavy losses in Shindand**  
**HERAT**, Apr. 10 – Combined hireling forces sustained heavy losses in Zer Koh area of Shindand district during a fierce clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from 10:00 am till 06:00 pm today. Officials say that 1 Mujahid and 1 civilian were also injured by enemy fire while another was rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Also enemy armored vehicle was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**IED blast wounds 2 local police**  
**DAIKONDI**, Apr. 10 – An IED blast struck the foot patrol of hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) yesterday afternoon in Khaj area of Gezab district as a result, 2 gunmen were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki gunman killed, another wounded in Saripul ambush**  
**SARIPUL**, Apr. 10 – An Arbaki gunman was killed and another wounded at 01:30 pm today after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol in Sheram district's Namidan area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppets killed, 2 injured as enemy patrol confronted by ambush**  
**WARDAK**, Apr. 10 – Two puppets of ANA were killed with two more injured in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that broke out Wednesday in Wardak province's Jalga district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Local puppets' outpost struck with shelling in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 10** – A report says that on Wednesday one of the enemy's outposts located in Alishir district, Khost province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen stormed missiles and mortar shells into the post, doing graver damages to it, the report added, further saying that a number of the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 policemen killed in bombing in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 10** – A report says that Tuesday afternoon a bomb attack killed 4 policemen of the puppet forces and wounded some others in Zazi Maidan district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED blasts out enemy vehicle, kills three puppets**

**KHOST, Apr. 10** – An explosive charge detonated by Mujahideen at the enemy vehicles killed 1 puppet and wounded two others early Wednesday morning in the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 11-04-2013

**Local police officer joins Mujahideen, gives up arms**

**HELMAND, Apr. 11** – Reports from Nawa district say that a local police officer (Del Agha, a resident of Uruzgan province's Char Chino district) joined up with Mujahideen at 06:00 am today in Shor Shorak area, also giving up 2 Ak rifles and 2 ammunition vests. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 local police join up with Mujahideen in Gerishk**

**HELMAND, Apr. 11** – Officials say that 2 local police (Assadullah S/O La'i Muhammad and Abdul Hadi S/O Abdul Rasool, both from Mirmando region) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Wednesday at 05:00 pm local time in Gerishk district, also giving up an Ak rifle, 1 ammunition vest and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly Arbakis flee from 5 check posts in Khas Uruzgan**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 11** – Reports arriving from Khas Uruzgan district say that cowardly hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) fled last night and abandoned 5 of their check posts lying along Sel Ghwandi, Tushkano, Peroz and Sangar areas. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Chora district police chief and criminal department chief killed in blast**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 11** – The police chief of Chora district (Qiyamuddin) and criminal department chief (Habibullah) along with their financier and 3 guards were killed at around 06:00 pm Wednesday when a bomb blew apart their vehicle in the district's Sorab area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Key enemy commander killed in Ghor**

**GHOR, Apr. 11** – Raees Najibullah Khan, a key enemy commander who carried out duties in various districts of Ghor province was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Charsada district at 10:00 pm last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Afghan officer injures 2 Lithuanian invaders with hand grenade**

**GHOR, Apr. 11** – An Afghan ANA officer has wounded 2 Lithuanian invaders with a hand grenade in Chakhcharan, according to officials reporting from Ghor province. The attack took place at around 09:00 am local time today after the brave hero hurled a grenade inside the enemy tank, leaving 2 invaders injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 tanks, 3 pickup trucks destroyed in Shindand clash**

**HERAT, Apr. 11** – Recent reports from Shindand district say that hireling forces suffered heavy losses in Wednesday clash which took place from 10:00 am till 06:00 pm on Wednesday in Zer Koh area. It is said that 2 enemy tanks and 3 pickup trucks were also destroyed with RPG fire during the battle whereas 7 hireling troops were reportedly killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Key Arbaki commander shot dead in northern Faryab province**

**FARYAB, Apr. 11** – Imam Arbab, a key Arbaki (local police/militia) commander was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 08:00 pm last night in Aaq Dara area of Pusht Koh district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 pupes killed, many hurt as enemy patrol caught in ambush**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 10** – Three policemen of ANP were taken down with numerous more injured following a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday evening that broke out in Ghazni city, the capital of the province with the same. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy base near Pul-e-Alam**

**LOGAR, Apr. 10** – Mujahideen fired two rockets at base of enemy near center of Logar at sixth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3 policemen injured as enemy patrol encounters bomb attack Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 10** – A report says that Wednesday a bomb blast attack injured 3 policemen of the puppet Sabri district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy base comes under armed attack**

**ZABUL, Apr. 11** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on the main Shinki district base yesterday at 06:00 pm local time however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hireling Arbakis killed in firefight**

**ZABUL, Apr. 11** – 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) were killed during a firefight with Mujahideen yesterday at 04:00 pm in near Akhondzada Khelo village of Seyuri district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmine in Panjwaee takes out enemy tank**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – A landmine placed between Najibyano and Gernadi checkpoints of Panjwaee district shred an Arbaki (local police/militia) tank to dozens of pieces, killing all the gunmen inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki gunmen suffer losses in clash**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – Hireling Arbaki gunmen suffered deadly losses yesterday during a clash with Mujahideen triggered by an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Panjwaee district's Pie Maluk area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki vehicle destroyed with RPG fire**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – Mujahideen destroyed an Arbaki vehicle with RPG fire, killing all the gunmen onboard during an ambush on the enemy at 04:00 pm yesterday in Spirwan area of Panjwaee district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 ANA killed, 2 wounded in ambush on vehicle**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – At least 3 hireling ANA puppets were killed and 2 others wounded later Wednesday afternoon time following an ambush by Mujahideen in Zagawat region's Naal area, Panjwaee district, which also damaged the enemy vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED hits NDS vehicle in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – An NDS pickup truck was destroyed by an IED blast at 12:40 pm Wednesday in Mirwaise Maina area of Kandahar city however the casualties caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank and vehicle destroyed by landmines during clash**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – Hireling ANA troops that arrived at Kalankichi area of Garmwok region, Maiwand district, were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons on Wednesday at 10:00 am their morning, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till around 02:00 pm in the afternoon. Officials say that landmines also blew apart an enemy tank and another vehicle however the exact enemy casualties could not be determined. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy motorbike seized in Arghasan clash**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 11** – A half an hour clash took place later Wednesday afternoon after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) in Waam area of Arghansa district. The hireling gunmen fled the scene after suffering deadly losses, leaving behind a motorbike which was seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy experiences heavy losses in attacks**

**WARDAK, Apr. 11** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in separate attacks, caused the puppets' deadliest losses in Chaghtu district of Wardak province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Mujahideen in Balkh kill 1 Arbaki puppet, injure countless**  
BALKH, Apr. 10 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed militia puppets Wednesday afternoon in Charbolak district, Balkh province, taking down one Arbaki militia and wounded a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet agent killed in guerrilla**  
JUZJAN, Apr. 11 – On Thursday morning, a spy agent of the puppet forces got shot and killed by Mujahideen fighters in guerrilla attack in Aaqcha district of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Notorious Arbaki killed in northern Saripul province**  
SARIPUL, Apr. 11 – Heavy fighting broke out Wednesday at 11:00 am after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate put up fierce resistance upon being surrounded by hireling Arbaksi in Pasta Mazar area of Siyad district. Officials say that the resultant fighting left a notorious Arbaki gunman dead and another wounded while 2 Mujahideen were also injured with 3 others rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 local puppets killed, vehicle eliminated in conflict**  
NOORISTAN, Apr. 11 – A clash was reported in Nuristan province's Noorgarm district Thursday. The gunfight caused by Mujahideen ambush attack aimed at the enemy doing a foot patrol lasted an hour that killed three puppets and injured a dozen more, reports say, a military vehicle of the enemy fell down a trench and destroyed amid firefight, the reports added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Border police check post in Nuristan comes under attack**  
NURISTAN, Apr. 11 – Early Thursday morning Mujahideen carried out a heavy arms attack on one of the enemy's posts based in Noorgarm district, Nooristan province near the border between Afghanistan and Pakistan. A number missiles fired by Mujahideen hit the check post, according to the reports. But the reports did not give any details on the scale of attack and scope of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 12-04-2013

**Clash in Ghazni kills 3 puppets, hurts 4 others**  
GHAZNI, Apr. 12 – A conflict was reported in Ghazni province's Qarabagh district on Friday, killing three puppets and wounding another four. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack lasted a half an hour, in which no losses of any kind have been inflicted on Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet sustain heavy losses in fighting**  
LOGAR, Apr. 12 – A report says scores of the puppet troops were killed and wounded as a result of clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate breaking out in Logar province's Baraki Barak district on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen in Logar strike military base with mortar shells**  
LOGAR, Apr. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday morning attacked the enemy's military base in the capital of Logar province with mortar and artillery rounds, a report said, without giving any details on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash breaks out as enemy patrol locked in ambush**  
LOGAR, Apr. 12 – Late on Thursday a heavy conflict was reported in Azrah district of Afghanistan's Logar province. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack lasted a half an hour, leaving a dozen of the Arbaki militias dead and wounded and forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mine blast leaves hireling police officer dead**  
BADGHIS, Apr. 12 – A dismounted police officer perished after stepping on a mine at 07:00 am today near Ghormach district HQ building. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy in Khas Kunar**  
KUNAR, Apr. 12 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired five mortar shells at center of enemy in Khas Kunar. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Several puppets take losses as enemy military convoy attacked in Laghman**  
LAGHMAN, Apr. 11 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Alishang district of Laghman province on Wednesday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour forcing the enemy to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 local puppets killed in Laghman**  
LAGHMAN, Apr. 11 – A deadly fighting was reported in Laghman province's in Alishang district on Thursday. According to the reports, the conflict triggered by Mujahideen ambush attack took half an hour ended up killing and wounding some four puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 puppet soldier killed, 2 maimed in clash**  
GHAZNI, Apr. 11 – One puppet soldier was reported dead with two others wounded following a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Gilan district of Ghazni province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen in Ghazni kill 2 Arbaki puppets**  
GHAZNI, Apr. 11 – Two militias puppets (ALP) locally known as Arbaki militia got killed and a further two wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Logar conflict kills 1 minion, hurts 3 others**  
LOGAR, Apr. 11 – A clash in Baraki Barak district of Logar province broke out following Mujahideen ambush aimed at the enemy's foot patrol, killing one puppet soldier and wounding three others on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet shot dead in Logar**  
LOGAR, Apr. 11 – A sniper of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed 1 puppets soldier Thursday evening in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province. After the shootout, the Mujahid left the area safely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy's outpost in Wardak comes under attack**  
WARDAK, Apr. 12 – A number of Arbaki militias or (ALP) were reportedly killed or wounded Friday when one of their outposts located in Chak district, Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen targeted this post using missiles and mortar shells, doing severe damages to it. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on local enemy's post in Wardak kills many**  
WARDAK, Apr. 12 – On Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy arms attack on one of the enemy's army posts based in Syed Abad district, Wardak province. A number missiles and artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen stuck the post, according to the reports. But the reports did not give any details on the scale of attack and scope of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12 puppet soldiers join Mujahideen in Paktika**  
WARDAK, Apr. 12 – As many as 12 militia soldiers of hireling army have joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wardak province's Nirkh district, Mujahideen officials say. The group headed by Muhammad Ismael, stationed in the same district, switched sides and associated themselves with Mujahideen on Friday due to the efforts of the Commission of Dawat-wal-Irshad (preaching and guidance) or (CDI). The group giving in to Mujahideen handed over a large amount of arms and ammo and other military gears, vowing to cut off any kind of ties with the invaders and puppet regime while fighting all national and international terrorist forces alongside Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District police headquarter, army check post come under attack**  
LAGHMAN, Apr. 12 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday attacked the district police headquarter and an army post, a report said but offered no information on the magnitude of attack and number of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clash in Kabul kills 3 puppets**  
KABUL, Apr. 12 – A conflict was reported in Kabul province's Bagrami district on Friday in which three policemen were killed or wounded with one of their vehicles destroyed. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack lasted a half an hour, whereas Mujahideen left the area safe and sound after the fight was over. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**15 puppet soldiers killed, post overrun in eastern Afghanistan**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – A news report from eastern Kunar province indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at predawn stormed the local enemy's army post based in Nari district of this province using heavy and small weapons. The said post was under target by Mujahideen and burned down after it was conquered. It took Mujahideen combatants an hour to get rid of the post in addition to taking as many as 15 soldier of hireling army. Several dozen more got injured in the direct shooting attacks and the use of heavy arms fire, whereas Mujahideen recovered a cache of arm and ammo from within the post that included 2 rocket propelled-grenades, 1 heavy machinegun, mortar cannon, 12 Kalashnikov rifles and a large amount ammo of any killed and suchlike. No Mujahideen have suffered any sort of losses of life and injury through the fight. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Attack on local enemy's post in Kunar kills three**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – Early Friday morning Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy arms attack on one of the enemy's army posts based in Watapur district, Kunar province. A number missiles and artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen stuck the post, according to the reports. But the reports did not give any details on the scale of attack and scope of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Local enemy's outpost comes under attack in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – A report says that on Friday morning one of the enemy's outposts located in Watapur district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen stormed missiles and mortar shells into the post, doing heavier damages to it, the report added, further saying that a number of the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Kunar battle kills 4 coalition terrorists, 5 puppets**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in separate clashes with combined invaders and their puppets in Kunar's Marawara district, Killed 4 US-Nato cowardly troops as well as five puppets through much of Friday. A number of Joint enemies have been wounded in the firefights. Shortly after the fighting was over, the combined enemy resorted to the wickedest and most heinous crime of terrorism. The enemy, who has been unable to stand Mujahideen attacks and fights, so as to vent their anger, callously shot and martyred two innocent women and wounded another outside their houses in Chanar area of this district. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un (رَاجِعُونَ إِلَيْهِ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ إِنَّا) 'Surely we belong to God and to Him shall we return' Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 invading terrorists killed in massive blast**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – At least four invaders were killed instantly after their tank got targeted through remote-controlled bomb blast in Marawara district, Kunar province on Friday. According to the details, the US-NATO invaders accompanied by their puppets with as many as 30 tanks and military vehicle arrived in this district early this morning and deployed in several parts of it which had been planted with improvise explosives, besides, Mujahideen had laid ambushes prior to their approach, and Mujahideen are ready to strike the enemy as hard as possible. It was the first deadly blast of the planted IEDs, part of the tactics that Mujahideen have already worked out against oncoming enemy forces to keep the enemy off-balance and eliminate them as quickly as they make contact. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy's border unit attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – A report says that on Friday one of the enemy's battalion deployed in Surkani district, Kunar province, on the border between Afghanistan and Pakistan, came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen stormed missiles and mortar shells targeting the enemy unit, causing the enemy heavy, the report added, and further saying that a number of the policemen were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Local enemy's base comes under attack in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – A report says that on Friday a military base of the local puppets located in Watapur district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen stormed missiles and mortar shells into the post, doing heavier damages to it, the report added, and further saying that three puppets were killed and a number of them got wounded. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Attack on border police in Marawara**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of border pilice in Marawara at 10am. Attack lasted half of an hour, building was damaged, two policemen were woudned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





**2 US-led invaders killed, 2 injured in surprise attack**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, following a surprise attack on the enemy's patrolling party, engaged the enemy in a close quarter combat , killing 2 invaders and wounding another with destroying one of their tanks in Bati Kot district, Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 2 vehicles destroyed as invaders military convoys meet ambush**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 12** – Later on Friday a heavy clash erupted after the enemy's convoys of military vehicles, while travelling along Jalalabad-Torkham highway, got confronted by Mujahideen combatants in Bati Kot district, Nangarhar province. According to the report, the fighting lasted over half an hour, leaving three invaders dead and five others wounded and forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee, whereas two of the enemy's armored tanks got shot with rockets and destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 coalition invaders killed, 2 injured in surprise attack**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, following a surprise attack on the enemy's patrolling party, engaged the enemy in a close quarter combat, killing 2 invaders and wounding another with destroying one of their tanks in Bati Kot district, Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 local soldier surrender himself to Mujahideen**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 12** - Usman, severing for the slave army gave in to Mujahideen with handing his Kalashnikov over to Mujahideen fighters last night in Khair Kot district, Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill Arbaki commander in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday killed, Noor-ud-Din, an Arbaki commander in guerrilla in Khair Kot district of Paktika province, a report says. The target's weapon was taken after he was shot and killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two puppets killed, vehicle eliminated in Paktia**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 12** – At least two policemen were killed and a vehicle destroyed amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that erupted in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Friday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen strike military Camp with mortar shells**

**PAKTIA, Apr.12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday morning attacked the enemy's military Camp in Zurmat district of Paktia province with mortar and artillery rounds, a report said, without giving any details on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Improvise explosives blast out enemy vehicle**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 12** - An explosive device remotely detonated by Mujahideen tore through the enemy's vehicles in Chamkani district, Paktika province killing 1 puppet and wounding two others later on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Local enemy attacked in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 12** – The puppets of ANA, when on foot patrol, came under Mujahideen attack in Zurmat district, Paktia province. The enemy suffered deadly losses, the report says, but gave no information on the exact death and injury toll Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 border police officers surrender in Boldak**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 12** –2 border police officers surrendered themselves up to Mujahideen earlier today in Spin Boldak district due to the efforts of Call and Guidance/Recruitment commission of Islamic Emirate, officials said. There details are as follow: Faiz Muhammad S/O Raheem uddin working inside Lakarhi check post and Hayat S/O Ayyab working inside Bala Hisar of Spin Boldak district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank, vehicle and 11 hirelings eliminated**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – A heavy clash broke out yesterday at 08:00 am local time when hireling ANA and police, that arrived at Sangin district's Tsarwan Kala area for an operation, were engaged by Mujahideen with heavy and light weapons in Reigi area. The heavy battle lasted till around 02:00 pm in the afternoon during which 1 enemy tank and a pickup truck were also blown apart by landmines, leaving a total of 11 puppets dead and 4 others wounded. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





**Tank blown apart by landmine, 4 including officer killed**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – Hiring troops suffered deadly losses on Thursday during a heavy clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate sparked at 09:00 am and continuing until 03:00 pm after the enemy entered Babaji district's Spin Masjid area for an operation. Officials say that 4 more ANA were killed later with 3 others severely wounded following a landmine blast which destroyed their armored tank in the same area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly enemy abandons joint base in Gerishk**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – Reports arriving from Gerishk district say that later Thursday afternoon, joint US-nato/hireling cowardly troops fled by helicopters and abandoned their large outpost which was located near Haji Agha Pla area close Amir Pienda hill. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deadly clash takes place against foreign invaders**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – Foreign invaders suffered deadly losses in Nawzad district's Jazi Karez area during a heavy 1 hour clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Thursday afternoon at around 02:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**5 puppets killed and wounded in Nad Ali clash**

**HELMAND, Apr. 12** – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and combined hireling troops after the enemy launched an operation from Shawal Manda all the up to Bari areas of Nad Alid district. The fighting broke out on Thursday at 08:00 am and lasted till around 01:00 pm local time during which 2 puppets were killed with 3 others wounded. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer joins Mujahideen in Char Chino**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 12** – Ma'mur S/O Dadullah and a resident of Char Chino district's Awba area, working as a police officer in the stooge regime, joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the same area early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer in Pusht Rod joins Mujahideen**

**FARAH, Apr. 12** – A police officer from Charda area (Multan S/O Abdul Shakur) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Pusht Rod district Thursday morning, giving up a PK machine gun, Ak rifle and ammunition vest and vowing to continue resisting the enemies of Islam and the country from today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**13-04-2013**

**Mujahideen destroy enemy crane in Badghis**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed an enemy crane during an armed attack midnight on the enemy positions in Qadis district's Khardak area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 vehicles, 9 gunmen eliminated in northern Faryab province**

**FARYAB, Apr. 13** – Reports from northern Faryab province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid an enemy logistical convoy in Taimeer Koprak area lying between Qisar and Almar districts. It is said that a fierce brief clash broke out during which 2 enemy pickup trucks were destroyed, 9 hireling gunmen killed with tens of others wounded whereas 1 Mujahid was also said to have sustained slight injury by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on local enemy's post in Balkh province injures commander**

**BALKH, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on the local enemy's army posts based in Chamtal district, Balkh province. A puppet commander, Zahir is said to have been fatally injured in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki militia stops resistance against Mujahideen**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 13** – A report said that Friday Gul Afghan, an active Arbaki militia coming from Chahar Darah district of this province, who has been severing as an Arbaki militia for puppet forces that support US terrorists and their allies for the last couple of years, stopped opposing Mujahideen and vowed to cut off all ties with national and international terrorists while recognizing the truth of the Islamic Jihad and movement initiated by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked base of enemy in Eastern Afghanistan**



**3 killed in attack on check post in Parwan**

**PARWAN**, Apr. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the security check post of the puppets in Siyagard district, Parwan province last night, a report says without offering details on the casualties inflicted on the enemy during the direct shooting attack. Shortly, after the attack Mujahideen targeted the enemy post with IEDs that killed three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 2 minions, injure 3 others in Logar**

**LOGAR**, Apr. 13 – At least two puppets were killed and three others wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in the provincial capital Poli Alam on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen in Logar province attack military base**

**LOGAR**, Apr. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Saturday morning attacked the enemy's military base in the capital of Logar province with mortar and artillery rounds, a report said, without giving any details on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Logar attacked; 3 checkpoints overrun**

**LOGAR**, Apr. 13 – At least five puppets were killed and several more got wounded in Mujahideen attack on district of Charkh in Logar province. According to the reports, 3 checkpoints were completely destroyed apart from the damages caused to the district building. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Police Mujahideen kill 4 puppets, injure 5 in Logar province**

**LOGAR**, Apr. 13 – At least four puppets were killed five others wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that broke out after Mujahideen surprised the enemy's military convoy in Charkh district, Logar province on Saturday. Regrettably, four civilians were martyred in the blind fire of the panicky enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Clashes in Baraki Barak**

**LOGAR**, Apr. 13 – Clashes took place with invaders in Baraki Barak at noon today and lasted hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on local enemy's post in Wardak province exacts heavy losses on enemy**

**WARDAK**, Apr. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on the local enemy's army post based in Sayed Abad, Wardak province. There are, however, no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy shot dead in Wardak province**

**WARDAK**, Apr. 13 – A sniper of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a policeman Saturday with a long range rifle in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 US-led terrorists killed in Wardak province**

**WARDAK**, Apr. 13 – Three invading soldiers are reported to have suffered casualties in a Wardak province during a clash on Saturday. A report says that the fighting occurred in Chak district of the province after Mujahideen surprised the invaders patrol, locking them in a half-hour firefight that killed one coalition terrorists and wounded another two who were later evacuated by the enemy's ambulance helicopter called in. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosives blast kills 3 puppets in Wardak**

**WARDAK**, Apr. 13 – A roadside bomb blast Saturday killed and wounded at least three puppets conducting a foot patrol in Syed Abad, Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 2 Arbaki minions, seize arms**

**GHAZNI**, Apr. 13 – At least two Arbaki puppets were killed Saturday in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that occurred in Gilan district of Ghazni province. Mujahideen sized arms and military gears from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5 puppets taken down in conflict**

**GHAZNI**, Apr. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a head-on fight that lasted half an hour, killed some five puppet soldiers in Ab Band district of Ghazni province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen eliminate 4 Arbaki militias in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI**, Apr. 13 – In the evening hours of the day, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted a group of militia puppets (ALP) in Shulgar district of Ghazni province and after a fight of about half an hour, left some Arbaki militias dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Security post comes under attack**

**KUNAR**, Apr. 13 – Later on Friday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy arms attack on one of the enemy's army posts based in the capital of Kunar province. A number missiles and artillery rounds fired by Mujahideen stuck the post, according to the reports. But the reports did not give any details on the scale of attack and scope of the casualties. Shortly after the attack, the invaders bombed out the area without causing anyone any losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Joint enemy's base comes under attack in Kunar province**

**KUNAR**, Apr. 13 – A report says that on Friday a military base of the local puppets located in the capital of Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen stormed missiles and mortar shells into the post, doing severe damages to it, the report added, and further saying that three puppets were killed and a number of them got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet enemy's outpost comes under attack**

**KUNAR**, Apr. 13 – A report says that Friday evening one of the enemy's outposts in Narang district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, but it gave no information on the death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Military base attacked in Kunar province**

**KUNAR**, Apr. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets' military base and its security check post in Watapur district, Kunar province on Saturday, a report says without offering details on the casualties inflicted on the enemy during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**American terrorist killed, several wounded in Kunar battle**

**KUNAR**, Apr. 13 – The US invading troops while on an offensive got confronted by Mujahideen in Marawara district, Kunar province on Saturday afternoon. Mujahideen put up rigorous fight, taking down one US terrorist and wounding several more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Nangarhar province hit with mortars**

**NANGARHAR**, Apr. 13 – At least five mortar shells fired by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate struck the district building of Kot in Nangarhar province. It is, however, not determined how many puppets have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Jalalabad Airfield comes under missile attacks**

**NANGARHAR**, Apr. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Jalalabad airfield with missiles early Saturday morning, storming several missile rounds into Jalalabad airfield. Though, the magnitude of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Nangarhar comes under attack; 1 killed, 2 injured**

**NANGARHAR**, Apr. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday night attacked the district center of Bati Kot in Nangarhar province, a report said, adding that two puppets were severely wounded in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 large Nato trucks loaded with military tank burned down in Mujahideen attack**

**NANGARHAR**, Apr. 13 – This morning Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the military-guarded supply convoys of the enemy transporting military equipment and military tanks to US-Nato terrorist troops in Afghanistan through Torkham-Jalalabad highway province on Saturday. Mujahideen in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar fired at the vehicles forcing them to stop and then set fire to two larger trucks loaded with US armored tanks. A driver is said to have been killed in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Helicopter destroyed amid attack on Jalalabad Airbase**

**NANGARHAR**, Apr. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Jalalabad airfield, one of the US airbase in the provincial capital of Nangarhar province today. According to the reports, three missiles stormed by landed within the airbase, destroying a helicopter inside the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Khogyani**

**NANGARHAR**, Apr. 13 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of enemy in Khogyani at 7pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Explosives blow up enemy vehicle, kills 6 puppets**

**KHOST**, Apr. 13 – A roadside bomb blast Saturday blew up enemy vehicle in the capital of Khost, killing and wounded at least 6 policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Bomb blows up huge truck loaded with armored tank**

**KABUL, Apr. 13** – The IEDs remotely detonated by Mujahideen ripped into massive truck loaded with an armored tank while it traveling in the convoys of the US invaders in Qarabagh district, Kabul province last night, a report said, adding the truck along with its load got fully destroyed and burned down in the explosion whereas it is not clear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen in Chinartu clash with hireling police**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 13** – Hireling police suffered deadly losses today midmorning during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Langar area adjacent Chinartu district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy ends failed operation in Chinartu district**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 13** – Hireling troops lead by commander Shah Muhammad and commander Mirwaise while backed up by armored tanks and vehicles launched an operation in Langar area a few days earlier, according to officials reporting from Chinartu district. Officials say that Mujahideen engaged the enemy with heavy and light weapons yesterday, inflicting heavy losses on the enemy and forcing them to retreat early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 invaders killed while raiding Mujahideen, another wounded**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 13** – Foreign invaders landed by helicopters in Langar's Sayedano area, Char Chino district, for a raid Friday morning but were immediately engaged by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, leaving 2 invaders dead and another wounded and forcing the enemy to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 ANA puppets injured in clash**

**HERAT, Apr. 13** – 2 hireling ANA puppets were injured following an one hour armed attack by Mujahideen on Chishma Shifa check post of Awba district at 09:00 am this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 puppet soldiers kiled and wounded in Shindand**

**HERAT, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked puppet army soldiers in Zerkoh, Shindand at 11am, clashes lasted until 3pm, at two soldiers were kiled and two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## 14-04-2013

**Protracted clash takes place in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Apr. 14** – A protracted clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling ANA from 03:00 pm till dusk time Saturday after the enemy entered Qari Sada area of Marjah district for an operation as a result, 1 puppet was killed and 2 others wounded. Officials from the area add that the cowardly enemy shot and injured 2 villagers in indiscriminate fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nawzad IED blast takes out ISAF tank**

**HELMAND, Apr. 14** – An IED placed in Nawzad district's Anzar Shali Karez area destroyed an ISAF tank at around 06:30 pm on Saturday, killing and wounding all invaders inside. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clash takes place against combined enemy**

**HELMAND, Apr. 14** – A heavy clash broke out at around 03:00 pm yesterday after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged combined foreign and hireling troops with heavy and light weapons when the enemy was airdropped by helicopters in Nawzad district's Kemak Karez area. It is said that the enemy suffered deadly losses in the resultant fighting which lasted till around dusk time however the exact figures are unknown. The cowardly enemy fled the area at 08:00 pm at night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 Arbaki killed in Musa Qala**

**HELMAND, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of Arbaki in Musa Qala at ninth hour of the morning, 4 puppets were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Tank of invaders destroyed in Marjah**

**HELMAND, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Marjah at 8am. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Arbaki gunman shot dead in Shahjoi**

**ZABUL, Apr. 13** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead an Arbaki gunman (Muhammad Ali S/O Ghawthuddin and a resident of Arghandab district's Shaado village) a few days earlier in Shahjoi district's Ghulam Rabat area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb destroys enemy vehicle**

**ZABUL, Apr. 13** – A roadside bomb placed in Nawrak area adjacent Qalat city tore apart the vehicle of hireling troops today at 05:00 pm local time, killing and wounding all puppets aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling ANA officer killed, 2 injured in ambush**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 13** – An ANA foot patrol was ambushed Friday midmorning in Kala Shamir region's Miyah Karez area, Maiwand district, leaving 1 hireling puppet dead and 2 others injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy check post comes under armed attack in Panjwaee**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 13** – At around 05:00 am this morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a 1 hour heavy and light arms assault on the check post of hireling troops in Talokan region's Peroz area, Panjwaee district, however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Local police officer joins Mujahideen, gives up sizable equipment**

**HELMAND, Apr. 13** – A local police officer (Ahmad) working inside Zumbuli check post of Gerishk district joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Friday at 05:00 pm, also giving up a Ford Ranger pickup truck loaded with a motorbike, 1 Ak rifle and sizeable amount of other military equipment in Sangin district. It is worth reminding that the incident took place on the same day where 12 other opposition under the commander of Muhammad Ismail surrendered themselves in Nerkh district of Wardak province before even picking up arms. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Deputy district governor along with 5 guards killed**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 13** – Reports arriving from Nimroz province say that the deputy governor of Chahr Burchaki district died along with 5 of his guards when their vehicle rolled over due to high speed in the desert near the district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Tank of puppet army blew up in Qalat**

**ZABUL, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up green tank of puppet army in Qalat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Enemy logistical convoy waylaid in Miyan-e-Sheen**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 14** – An enemy logistical convoy travelling through Miyan-e-Sheen district was ambushed by Mujahideen yesterday at 10:00 am in Ailbak area on the main road to Tarinkot, sparking a one hour clash however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmines eliminate 2 ISAF tanks**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 14** – 2 tanks from an ISAF mounted patrol were destroyed by landmines later Saturday morning as the enemy was passing through Shahwalikot district's Zartali area, according to officials who added that that number of dead and wounded could not be determined however 2 ambulance helicopters were seen airlifting the casualties. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush leaves 2 hireling ANA dead, another injured**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 14** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 hireling ANA and wounded another 02:00 pm Saturday in an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Landi Nawa's Kotal area, Miyan-e-Sheen district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 hirelings killed by roadside bomb, 3 wounded**

**FARAH, Apr. 14** – At least 2 hireling troops were killed and 3 others severely wounded 05:00 pm on Saturday following a roadside bomb attack which destroyed their vehicle adjacent Pusht Koh district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**10 puppet soldiers killed in Sang-e-Atish**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 14** – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Sang-e-Atish at ninth hour of the morning yesterday, 10 soldiers were killed, 5 were wounded, car of the enemy was destroyed. Mujahid was martyred in battle, two were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**Arbaki puppet surrenders himself to Mujahideen**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 14 -** Abdul Hadi, an Arbaki militia joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with handing a Kalashnikov and a motorcycle over to Mujahideen fighters on Sunday Gilan district, Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki commander, 2 militias killed in fight with Mujahideen**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 14 -** Commander Zafar and two of his gunmen, Ghulam Muhammad and Nazar Muhammad were killed in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today in Deh Yak district, Ghazni province. The aforementioned commander is said to have had a new outpost installed in Deh Yak district and was attempting to recruit t fresh Arbaki militias against Mujahideen and post in the outpost in the area but met his severe consequence. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IEDs explosion blasts out enemy vehicle, kills 4 coalition terrorists**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 14 -** An explosive device detonated by Mujahideen Sunday targeted the enemy armored tank in Shulgar district, Ghazni province, killing 4 invading troops and wounding others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Wardak clash kills 3 policemen**

**WARDAK, Apr. 14 -** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with puppets in Wardak province's Syed Abad district, Killed 3 policemen and injured another one on Sunday, a report says adding that no Mujahideen sustained any losses in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two policemen killed in bombing in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 14 -** At least two policemen were killed and many others wounded in bomb blast tearing through their patrol in Syed Abad district, Wardak province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many suffer losses in attack on district in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 14 -** A report says the district of Chak in Wardak province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday, but it offered no details on death and injury toll. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Improvise explosives kill two puppets, destroys tank**

**WARDAK, Apr. 14 -** An explosive device remotely detonated by Mujahideen tore through the enemy's armored tank in Chak district, Wardak province, killing 2 puppets and wounding many others aboard the tank on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders evacuated base in Chak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 14 -** Invaders evacuated their center in Chak district at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen embattle local enemies in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 14 -** A conflict was reported in Laghman province on Saturday evening. According to the report, Mujahideen opened fire on the enemy and forced them into an ambush laid in Badpakh district of Laghman province; as a result, a number of the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen onslaught on enemy check post kills one puppet**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 14 -** A report points out Sunday that the army post of the puppet forces centered in Dawlat Shah district, Laghman province came under Mujahideen attacks, adding that one puppet got killed and many others wounded in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**One Nato invader killed, another injured in clash**

**LOGAR, Apr. 14 -** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash with the enemy while on joint patrol in Logar province's Baraki Barak district, Killed 1 coalition terrorist and wounded another on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 minion taken, 2 injured in bomb attack in Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 14 -** A roadside bomb blast killed one puppet and wounded two others in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Sunday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets killed in clash in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Apr. 14 -** At least four puppets were killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Siyagard district of Parwan province on Sunday. Those killed are said to be what the enemy call civil order police. A vehicle of the enemy, too, destroyed amid clash, whereas No Mujahideen took any losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 armed hirelings killed and wounded in clash**

**HERAT, Apr. 14 -** At least 2 armed ANA hirelings were killed and 2 others wounded in Zerkoh area of Shindand district during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from 11:00 am till 03:00 pm on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 Italian invaders killed in Shindand**

**HERAT, Apr. 14 -** 5 Italian invaders were killed at 8am today when a bomb destroyed their tank in Aab Kalan area, Shindand district at eight o'clock of the morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on center of Karukh district**

**HERAT, Apr. 14 -** Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked NDS center headquarters of Karukh district; two puppet soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Officer and 5 puppet soldiers killed in Shindand**

**HERAT, Apr. 14 -** Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Shindand at 9am, puppet officer and 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy military base in Rabat-e-Sangi**

**HERAT, Apr. 14 -** Military base of combined enemy invaders was attacked in Rabat-e-Sangi at ten o'clock of the last night. Attack lasted an hour, two puppet soldiers were killed, another was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Enemy outpost comes under attack in Saripul**

**SARIPUL, Apr. 14 -** An Arbaki outpost, located adjacent Sangcharak district center, came under an armed attack at around 02:00 am local time today however the exact losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Notorious commander killed in northern Saripul province**

**SARIPUL, Apr. 14 -** Ameen, a notorious brutal criminal Arbaki (local police/militia) commander was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 05:00 am this morning in Qala Sokhti area adjacent Saripul provincial capital. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 local minions killed in Juzjan battle; 6 captured**

**JUZJAN, Apr. 14 -** A deadly fighting was reported in northern Juzjan province later yesterday night. Mujahideen officials said the fight flared following an attack on the enemy outpost in Darzab district of the province at about 1:00 a.m. local time and went on for an hour, killing more than 3 puppets as well as capturing 6 puppets in injured state. Mujahideen seized a considerable amount heavy and light arms including 10 Kalashnikov rifles, 1 rocket launcher, 1 automatic light gun and other military equipment during the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 container trucks, 1 military vehicle destroyed in attack on NATO convoys**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 14 -** Later this morning Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Shwak district, Paktika province attacked the military-guarded supply convoys of the enemy transporting military supplies to US-Nato terrorist troops. Mujahideen first fired at convoys forcing them to stop and then had a bloody fight with the enemy, killing and wounding a number of the security guards in addition to destroying two trucks loaded with containers full of supplies and a ranger vehicle of the security guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting breaks out in Kunar as enemy patrol trapped in ambush**

**KUNAR, Apr. 14 -** A heavy conflict was reported in Narang district of Afghanistan's Kunar province. According to the report, the fighting resulting from an ambush attack lasted a half an hour, leaving two puppets severely wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy post comes under attack in Kunar; many suffer losses**

**KUNAR, Apr. 14 -** Later on Sunday Mujahideen conducted an attack on the army post near the center of the provincial capital in Kunar province. Mujahideen pounded the post with missiles rounds, causing the enemy heavy damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District building hit with missiles in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 14 -** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday attacked the district building of Chapa Darah in Kunar province, a report said, adding that a number of the puppets were killed or wounded in the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



# 15-04-2013

**Improvise explosives eliminate two puppets**

**WARDAK, Apr. 15** - An explosive device remotely detonated by Mujahideen tore through the enemy's Syed Abad district, Wardak province, killing 2 puppets on the spot on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack inflicts casualties on puppets in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 15** - A number of the puppets soldiers are said to have been killed or wounded in the capital of Wardak province on Monday after Mujahideen attacked the enemy's foot patrol with IEDs. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting erupts as invaders patrol walks into ambush**

**WARDAK, Apr. 15** - On Monday the US-led invaders while patrolling through an area in Syed Abad district of Wardak province were confronted by Mujahideen ambush that triggered a half hour fight. Mujahideen took out several invaders as well as wounding half dozen more. A little over an hour, Mujahideen surprised the invaders elsewhere in Sayed Abad, locking the enemy yet in another fight. It is however, not clear how many were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahid snipes and kills minion**

**WARDAK, Apr. 15** - There is a report from Wardak province that a sniper of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a policeman in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fight breaks out after enemy patrol walks into ambush**

**WARDAK, Apr. 15** - The invaders while patrolling through a village in Chak district, Wardak province were confronted by Mujahideen that ensued a half hour fight on Sunday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen take two puppets in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 15** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter on Sunday evening, killed two puppet soldiers in Chaghto district of Wardak province, a report indicates. No Mujahideen sustained losses in the clash, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen take one puppet, eliminate vehicle in Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 15** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter in what the enemy was ambushed in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province, killed one puppet soldiers and wounded three others on Monday, a report indicates. No Mujahideen sustained losses in the clash, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed as puppets falls into ambush in Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 15** - Three puppets were reportedly killed or wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Logar province on Monday. The encounter occurred in the late afternoon hours in the provincial capital Poli Alam after the enemy got confronted by Mujahideen ambush which ensued a deadly fight continuing for about half an hour, whereas no Mujahideen suffered losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fight breaks out after enemy patrol walks into ambush; 3 killed**

**LOGAR, Apr. 15** - The puppets when on patrol round in the provincial capital of Logar province were confronted by Mujahideen. A deadly fighting occurred that lasted an hour in which three puppets were killed and some others wounded with one of the enemy's motorcycle destroyed on Monday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Arbaki commander, 1 bodyguard gunned down in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 15** - Commander Jamal and his gunman, riding on a motorbike, were shot by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Dashti Archi district Kunduz province on Sunday evening. The commander was badly wounded, while his bodyguard was instantly killed in the firing, according to a report from Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 Arbaki militias injured in insider conflict**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 15** - A clash is report to have broken out between two groups of the militias puppets locally termed Arbaki militias in Qala Zal district of Kunduz province on Monday, a Mujahideen official said, adding that the conflict involving two militia commanders, Gichi and Muhib continued for hours and ended up injuring three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blows up trailer truck loaded with military tank**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 15** - On Sunday evening a landmine blast remotely detonated by Mujahideen ripped into a large truck loaded with an armored tank while it was traveling in the convoys of the invaders in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar, a report said, adding that both the truck and its load were set on fire and destroyed in the explosion, whereas it is not clear if anyone was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7 special force's soldiers killed, 13 injured in eastern Afghanistan**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 15** - Seven enemy soldiers of what the invaders call special force were taken down in Nangarhar battle on Monday morning, said a Mujahideen official. Mujahideen had a head-on fight with the puppets of special force that lasted an hour, ending up killing 7 puppets and wounding 13 others with destroying two of the enemy armored tanks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 coalition terrorists eliminated in Nangarhar battle**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 15** - A deadly fighting was reported in eastern Afghanistan later yesterday night. According to the reports, the invading terrorists, attempting to raid civilians in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, were confronted by Mujahideen combatants who fought the terrorist troops till predawn, killing 6 invaders and wounding a dozen more. A massive air strikes by the invading troops followed the fight that martyred 5 Mujahideen and 3 civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders military Camp struck with heavy arms fire in**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 15** - There is a report from Paktika province stating that a number of the invading troops suffered deadly losses as their military Camp based in Khair Kot district of the province came under Mujahideen's heavy arms last night. The report ads that a heavy clash flowed the attack on the Camp lasting half an hour when Mujahideen were confronted by a group of enemy soldiers outside the base but it did not give any details on the casualties in both attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**One local spy agent killed, many injured in clash**

**NURISTAN, Apr. 15** - A spy agent of NDS was killed with several more got wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wayglal district, Nooristan province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen fire missiles at invaders' military Camp**

**KHOST, Apr. 15** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday night attacked the enemy's military Camp in Alisher district of Khost province with mortar and missiles rounds, a report said, without giving any details on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Shindand clash ends, tank and 5 hirelings eliminated**

**HERAT, Apr. 15** - The heavy clash which broke out at 10:00 am this morning against hireling troops in Zerkoh area lasted till around 06:00 pm local time, according to officials reporting from Shindand district. It is said that 1 enemy tank was destroyed with RPG fire, killing and wounding all puppets aboard while the fighting also left 5 more hireling gunmen dead and 3 others wounded. Officials further add that 2 Mujahideen were also injured in the battle and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting taking place in Shindand**

**HERAT, Apr. 15** - Reports arriving from Shindand district say that heavy fighting is taking place between Mujahideen and combined enemy forces. It is said that the fighting broke out early this morning is still said to be fiercely contested while heavy and light arms are being used by both sides. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 road security guards killed in ambush**

**ZABUL, Apr. 15** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate seized body armor and PK machine gun ammunition box after an ambush noon time today which left 4 road security guards dead and 1 vehicle wrecked on the main Kabul-Kandahar highway of Shahjoi district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy outpost comes under attack in Shinki**

**ZABUL, Apr. 15** - At around dusk time on Sunday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on main enemy outpost in Shinki district using DSHcK heavy machine gun and 82mm artillery rounds however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling ANA gunman killed in clash, another wounded**

**DAIKONDI, Apr. 15** - A hireling ANA gunman was killed and another wounded yesterday during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Khushkak area of Bandar district, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppets killed and wounded in armed attack on post**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 15** - An enemy check post located in Wach area of Ghoramch district came under an armed attack Sunday noon during which 1 gunman was killed and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Key intelligence commander killed**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 15** - Gulalai aka Toryalai, a key commander of hireling NDS (intelligence) along with his deputy (Abdul Ahad) and 2 other gunmen were killed when a roadside bomb tore apart their vehicle later yesterday afternoon in Dekhoja area of Kandahar city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ghor IED attack eliminates tank and 5 invaders**

**GHOR, Apr. 15** - A powerful landmines placed near the main airbase of Ghor provincial capital obliterated an ISAF tank today at around 09:00 am local time, instantly killing all 5 invaders aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***Killed puppet soldier, Ghazni, 16 April 2013***

**16-04-2013**

**Bomb blast blows up enemy vehicle in Kunduz**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 16** - A roadside bomb blast Monday tore through the vehicle of Niyaz Muhammad, an Arbaki commander in the provincial capital of Kunduz province, a report says but it did not give any information on whether the target was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbaki militias killed, many injured in insider conflict**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 16** - A clash is report to have broken out between two groups of the militias puppets locally known as Arbaki militias in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province on Monday evening, a Mujahideen official said, adding that Monday's conflict the conflict involving two militia commanders killed 2 puppet militias and wounded several more. Also Monday, an insider between two Arbaki commanders, Gichi and Muhib breaking out in in Qala Zal district of this province killed and wounded several militia puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 1 supply truck destroyed attack on invaders convoys**

**JUZJAN, Apr. 16** - Mujahideen officials say that the militarily-guarded fuel and supply convoys of US-Nato invaders got attacked in Tuesday in Khwaja Doko district, Juzjan province, drawing the escort security guards in deadly fighting which ended up killing at least 3 policemen, where one of the trucks filled with supplies were either burned down or fully destroyed during the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED blast in Ghormach kills and wounds 3 hirelings**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 16** - A hireling trooper was killed while 2 others sustained severe injuries after a bomb was detonated with a remote on the foot patrol of ANA midmorning today in Ghormach district's Mankano area. Officials from the area say that the cowardly enemy opened indiscriminate fire which left 2 villagers injured while the gunmen also detained and took away a number of other innocent locals in connection with the blast. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on enemy in Sang-e-Atish**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 16** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed enemy soldiers in Sang-e-Atish at 6pm yesterday. Puppet agent Dastagir was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**Oil truck blown apart in Parwan**

**PARWAN, Apr. 16** – A fuel truck traveling in the convoy of the Nato invaders hit and destroyed in a roadside bomb blast in Bagram district of Parwan province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District police head quarter attacked**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 16** – District police head quarter in Dawlat Shah, Laghman province came under Mujahideen attack on Monday, a report says without offering details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 killed, 5 injured as military convoy meets ambush**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 16** - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the enemy's military convoy in eastern Afghanistan's Laghman province Monday, triggering a severe conflict that ended up killing one puppet and wounding a further five. The encounter occurred in Ailingar of the province and lasted an hour in which one of the enemy's ranger vehicle was shot and destroyed, whereas no losses were exacted on Mujahideen, said Mujahideen officials. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 killed, 1 injured as joint enemy's convoy attacked**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 16** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the joint enemy in Ailingar district of Laghman province on Tuesday, engaging the enemy in a half-an-hour fight. Resultantly, one enemy soldier got killed and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 puppet killed, numerous wounded in firefight in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 16** – A report from Laghman province points out that one puppet got killed with a half dozen more wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Aingar district of Laghman province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy outpost in Laghman comes under attack**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 16** – One Tuesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted one of the outposts of Arbaki militias in the capital of Laghman province using heavy arms fire which is likely to have killed or wounded a dozen of the local militias, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast kills three Arbaki militias**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 16** – A roadside bomb blast Tuesday tore through the puppets patrol in the provincial capital of Laghman province, a report says, adding that three militia puppets were killed and a dozen more got wounded in the massive blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppet militias killed, 3 injured as motorcycle blown up in bombing**

**LOGAR, Apr. 16** – Two Arbaki militias were reported dead with three others wounded Monday when Mujahideen had their motorbike blown up in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Logar province hit with missiles**

**LOGAR, Apr. 16** – On Tuesday, the district center of Muhammad Agha, Logar province was struck with missile rounds, causing the enemy deadly losses and damaging the district facility, as well. A number of missiles and mortar shells fired by Mujahideen struck the district building blasting out the external part of it, the report says. There are, however, no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 coalition terrorists taken down in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 16** – A deadly fighting was reported in eastern Afghanistan this after. According to the reports, the invading terrorists, amid foot patrol in Syed Abad district of the province, got confronted by Mujahideen combatants who fought the terrorist troops for about a half an hour, killing and wounding four invading troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District facility hit with missiles**

**WARDAK, Apr. 16** – A report says that Tuesday the district building of Chak in Wardak province was struck with heavy weapons, causing the enemy fatal losses and damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppet policemen killed in Saydabad**

**WARDAK, Apr. 16** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Saydabad at 1pm; 4 policemen and 4 drivers were killed, several were injured, several vehicles were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Check post attacked**

**KUNAR, Apr. 16** – A number of the puppets were reportedly killed and wounded in Monday's attack carried out by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the enemy's army post based in Marawara district of Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy army post comes under attack; many sustain losses**

**KUNAR, Apr. 16** – Later on Monday Mujahideen conducted an attack on the army post in Marawara district, Kunar province. Mujahideen pounded the post with missiles rounds, causing the enemy heavy damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**15 local minions killed, many injured in eastern Afghanistan**

**KUNAR, Apr. 16** – As many as 15 puppet soldiers have been killed and several dozen more injured in Kunar battle, says a Mujahideen official. The fighting initiated later this morning in Surkani district of Kunar province after Mujahideen attacked one of the enemy's vehicles using IEDs that blew it part killing four puppets on board, the official adds. After the first strike, Mujahideen opened fire on the enemy's convoys, triggering a two-hour long gunfight that killed a further 11 puppet soldiers apart from the four puppets killed in the initial bomb attack and wounded a dozen more. Shortly after the Mujahideen fighters left the battle zone, the US invaders' fighter planes and helicopters arrived and stated bombing the area where the fighting had been going on blowing the already bullet-riddled bodies of the dead and wounded puppets to pieces. Mujahideen combatants, however, captured arms and ammo amid fighting consisting of 6 Kalashnikov rifles, 1 heavy machine gun, and a large amount of ammunition as well as other military gears. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 killed, many injured in attacks on enemy posts**

**KUNAR, Apr. 16** – A report says that Tuesday afternoon the enemy's outposts in different parts Marawara district, Kunar province came under large-scale attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Scores of the enemy soldiers were injured as well as two being killed, whereas a number of the enemy vehicles within the got destroyed in the use of heavy arms fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy army post comes under attack, 1 killed in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 16** – Later on Tuesday Mujahideen conducted an attack on the army post in Ghazi Abad district, Kunar province. Mujahideen pounded the post with missiles rounds, killing one puppet and causing the enemy heavy damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 killed, 1 injured in attack on enemy post**

**KUNAR, Apr. 16** – A report says that Tuesday the enemy's outpost in Marawara district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, killing two Arbaki militias and two puppet of ANA. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppet soldiers killed in Sarkani**

**KUNAR, Apr. 16** – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Sarkani at 10am ten o'clock; car of enemy was destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed.

**Three puppets killed in bomb attack**

**KHOST, Apr. 16** – At least three puppets were killed and wounded Tuesday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in Domando district of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet soldier shot dead in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 16** – On Monday evening a Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate sniped and killed a puppet soldier post outside the check post on guard duty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Three local minions killed in Khos**

**KHOST, Apr. 16** – A report from Khost province points out that Tuesday at least 3 policemen were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their vehicle with IEDs in Alishir district of Khost province. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Enemy border post attacked in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 16** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's border check post in Zazi Aryub district of this province on Tuesday, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets stationed within the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet killed in sniper attack**

**NURISTAN, Apr. 16** – A sniper of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday shot and killed a puppet soldier out the enemy outpost with long range fire in Kamdish district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 5 puppets killed in insider conflict

GHAZNI, Apr. 16 – A clash is report to have broken out between the puppets of what the enemy call Afghan National Police (ANP) in Gilan district of Ghazni province. According to the reports, the clash unfolded in a police check post in the aforesaid district on Monday and lasted half an hour, ended in killing and wounding five policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 9 killed, enemy vehicle destroyed in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 16 – A roadside bomb blast Tuesday tore through the vehicle of the puppets in Shulgar district of Ghazni province, killing 5 security guards. Shortly afterwards, the enemy convoy met Mujahideen ambush in which four others were killed and wounded elsewhere in in Shulgar district. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

### Attack on patrol of enemy in Shahjoy

ZABUL, Apr. 16 - foot patrol of enemy soldiers was attacked on Kabul - Kandahar road in Shah joy at 12 o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### 2 hireling gunmen killed in protracted firefight

KANDAHAR, Apr. 16 – 2 hireling gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee after a heavy firefight against Mujahideen which took place in Nawa and Sagaz areas of Ma'ruf district from 07:00 am till 11:00 am today, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Takhtapul IED blast takes out tank, kills 3 invaders

KANDAHAR, Apr. 16 – A US-nato tank patrolling near Maleed village of Takhtapul district was blown apart with an IED on Monday at around midday, killing some 3 invaders inside and leaving another severely wounded. It is said that the wreckage is still lying at the scene today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Bomb kills gunman, severely wounds 2

KANDAHAR, Apr. 16 – Hireling ANA troops walking from their check post towards an ambush site this morning at 07:00 am were targeted with a bomb Khakrez district's Nasiro village as a result, 1 gunman was killed on the spot while 2 others were severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Clashes in Panjwai

KANDAHAR, Apr. 16 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Panjwai. clashes lasted two hours, Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### Clash takes place in Babaji, tank blown apart

HELMAND, Apr. 16 – Reports from Babaji district say that a deadly clash took place between Mujahideen and hireling troops from 09:00 am till 12:00 pm today in Kofki area however the enemy losses could not be determined. Reports add that a landmine also blew apart an enemy tank during the course of the clash, killing and wounding all puppets aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### 2 local police officers join Mujahideen

URUZGAN, Apr. 16 – 2 local police officer from Peroz area of Khas Uruzgan district (Habib Shah S/O Muhammad Shah and Hayatullah S/O Abdullah) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier today in the same district, also vowing to defend Islam and their country from today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 17-04-2013

### Roadside bomb leaves 5 including commander dead

SARIPUL, Apr. 17 – A roadside bomb placed in Kami area near Siyad district center blew apart an Arbaki (local police/militia) vehicle today at 08:00 am local time as a result, commander Muhammad along with 4 of his gunmen including his son were killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Mujahideen shoot Arbaki commander dead

KUNDUZ, Apr. 17 – Abdul Ghafar, an Arbaki commander while walking was shot and killed in guerrilla attack by a Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the provincial capital Kunduz on Tuesday. An official of Mujahideen said Tuesday that the enemy's vehicle blown to bits after Mujahideen attacked it with IEDs in Achin district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 5 puppet soldiers switch side

NANGARHAR, Apr. 16 – Five local soldiers of what is supposedly called Afghan National Army (ANA) joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province on Monday who met a warm welcome from the local Mujahideen based in the area. In the meantime, the group vowed to break off any sort of ties with the national and international terrorists while cooperating with the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. The group joined Mujahideen due to the efforts of Dawat-ul-irshad commission include Muhammad Farooq, Akhtar Mahmood, Naeem, and Ataullah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### Many killed, 2 vehicles destroyed as puppets army convoys meets ambush

NANGARHAR, Apr. 16 – Early on Tuesday a heavy clash erupted after the enemy's patrol convoys got confronted by Mujahideen ambush in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. According to the report, the fighting lasted half an hour, leaving a number of minions killed and many wounded forcing the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee, whereas an armored tank and a vehicle were shot with rockets and destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

### 4 policemen killed in Achin

NANGARHAR, Apr. 16 – Landmine destroyed car of puppet police in Achin at five o'clock of the afternoon, 4 policemen were killed, 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

### Local police officer surrenders in Pusht Rod

FARAH, Apr. 16 – Reports arriving from Pusht Rod district say that a local police officer (Badraddin S/O Sadruddin and a resident of the district's Maso village) surrendered himself to Mujahideen this morning, also giving up an Pk machine gun. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Clashes with enemy in Pusht Rud

FARAH, Apr. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Pusht Rud at twelfth hour of the afternoon. Clashes lasted two hours, soldier was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### 2 escort security guards wounded in ambush

HERAT, Apr. 16 – A convoy of private escort security guards was ambushed by Mujahideen in Jah Karaki area of Shindand district today at 07:00 am during which 1 enemy SUV was damaged with small arms fire and 2 gunmen were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Attack on enemy center if Gulran

HERAT, Apr. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of puppet army in Gulran at 9am, 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### 10 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Pashtun Zargun

HERAT, Apr. 16 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate clashed with puppet soldiers in Pashtun Zargun at 3pm. Heavy weapons were used in clashes. 4 soldiers were killed, 6 were wounded. Mujahid was martyred in battle also. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

### Landmines destroy 2 ISAF tanks

BADGHIS, Apr. 17 – Reports arriving from Maqur district say that at around 08:00 am this morning, foreign troops and their hirelings launched an operation in Khwaja Sarkhyano and Kabli Chah areas. Mujahideen countered the enemy by activating landmines which blew apart 2 ISAF tanks in Spini Chishmi area, leaving the armored vehicles completely wrecked however the exact casualty figures could not be determined. More enemy troops were later airdropped by helicopters in 3 more areas to carry out raids but all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed by the enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

### Enemy check post overrun, equipment seized

BADGHIS, Apr. 17 – An enemy check post located near Jwando district center was overrun by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate after an armed attack at 01:00 am local time today, leaving 1 gunman dead and 3 others injured as well as seizing 1 Pk machine gun with thousands of rounds, 4 motorbikes and others equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*American invader (Army Sgt) wounded in Afghanistan,  
April 2013*

*American invaders (Army Sgt, Army Sgt)  
wounded in Afghanistan, 16 April 2013*



*American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded  
in Afghanistan, April 2013*



*American invader (Army Spc) wounded in Afghanistan,  
16 April 2013*





*Puppet soldiers killed 16 April in Ghazni, 17 August 2013*



*American invader (Foreign Service officer) killed 6 August in Zabul, 17 August 2013*



**4 US-led coalition troops killed, 6 injured in eastern Afghanistan**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 17** – Two invading terrorists were killed and three others left wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate breaking out in the capital of Laghman province later on Tuesday afternoon. Mujahideen opened fire on the enemy's military convoys and made them stop, locking the invading troops in a half-an-hour fight in which besides killing two US-led terrorists and wounding three others, Mujahideen shot and left one of the armored tanks wrecked, said Mujahideen officials on Wednesday. A little over half an hour, Mujahideen attacked the same convoy elsewhere in a capital related area, pinning down two invaders and wounding another three with destroying a second of the enemy, the officials added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7 killed, as puppets' check post overrun**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 17** – Seven puppets were killed and a dozen more wounded later yesterday night following Mujahideen onslaught on the enemy's check post in the capital of Laghman province. Mujahideen attacked the post at about 3:00 a.m. local time, and after about a half an hour managed to overrun and destroy it as well as capturing cache of arms and ammo including 3 Kalashnikov rifles, 1 rocket propelled-grenade, 1 heavy machinegun, 7 cell phones, laptop computers, and sizable amount ammunition of every kind and other electronic and military equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Militias outpost comes under attack**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 17** – In the late afternoon hours of Tuesday day, Mujahideen attacked the outpost of the Arbaki militias based in the capital of Laghman province using mortar shells and missiles, the report says without giving any information on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District facility hit with missiles in Nangarhar**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 17** – In the late afternoon hours of Tuesday day, Mujahideen attacked the outpost of the Arbaki militias based in the capital of Laghman province using mortar shells and missiles, the report says without giving any information on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 minion killed, 2 injured in conflict**

**WARDAK, Apr. 17** - A soldier of hireling army was reported dead with two others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen breaking out in Nirkh district of Wardak province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Four so-called civil order policemen killed, vehicle destroyed in conflict**

**WARDAK, Apr. 17** – A clash was reported in Afghanistan's Wardak province on Tuesday. According to the sources, the fight resulting from Mujahideen attack aimed at the enemy doing a foot patrol occurred in Syed Abad district of the province. Four policemen of the supposed civil order locally termed Nazm-e-Aama were killed in the gunfight, whereas a Mujahideen became martyred in the exchange of fire. Soon after the fighting was over, a large number of the puppets arrived on the scene and cordoned off the area detaining some 12 ordinary civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 puppets killed, 3 injured in attack on supply convoy**

**WARDAK, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the military-cum-supply convoys US-NATO invaders while heading towards Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Tuesday, engaging the enemy in a half-an-hour fight. As a result, four policemen as well as four drivers were killed and three others got wounded. Some of the enemy's convoy and military vehicles were damaged amid fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ISAF major military base comes under attack in Kabul**

**KABUL, Apr. 17** – An early morning attack on the supposed ISAF forces' key base in Pol-e-Charkhi, Kabul province inflicted heavy losses on the foreign terrorist troops on Wednesday. A Mujahideen official say that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the major military base using heavy and light arms, but give no reports on the enemy casualties, further saying that the enemy helicopters arrived shortly afterwards and circled round the area, trying to look for Mujahideen fighters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy soldiers suffer losses in attack on district**

**KAPISA, Apr. 17** – A report says the district of Hisa-e-Awal, Kapisa province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Tuesday morning. Mujahideen stormed several artillery rounds into the facility which left a dozen of the enemy soldiers dead and wounded within the facility besides damaging the facility. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Improvise explosives sets off as armored tank moves on it; 4 US-led terrorists killed**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 17** - A landmine explosion ripped through invaders' armored tank Tuesday in Qarabagh district, of Ghazni blew it to pieces, killing four invading troops on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invader fled from their base in Shilgar**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 17** - Cowardly American terrorists fled from their large strategic base in Shilgar (Ghazni) today, handing infrastructure over to hireling ANA. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**1 puppet killed, another wounded in conflict**

**LOGAR, Apr. 17** - A soldier of hireling army was reportedly killed with another wounded in half-an-hour firefight with Mujahideen in Alingar district of Logar province's Baraki Barak district on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet take heavy losses in Logar fight**

**LOGAR, Apr. 17** – A report says Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a fight Wednesday with puppets forces that lasted less than an hour, but it did not give any details on the number the death and injury toll inflicted on the enemy during the clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attacks on base cause US-led coalition fatal losses**

**LOGAR, Apr. 17** – There are reports from Logar province that a number of the US-NATO troops suffered heavy losses in Mujahideen attacks on their base in Pol-e-Alam city, the provincial capital later on Tuesday. Also Wednesday, Mujahideen bombarded the same base with artillery shells. Three rounds are said to have struck the base later this morning, the reports add, but offer no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two puppets pinned down, 3 hurt in firefight**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 17** – The fighting erupted later Tuesday after the enemy patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush in Bati Kot district, Nangarhar province and went on for more than an hour, killing two puppet soldiers and wounding a further three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy outpost kills 1, injure 4**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen fired several missiles and mortar shells at the enemy outpost based in Ghani Khel district, Nangarhar province last night, killing one puppet soldier and wounding a further four. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets killed in IEDs in eastern Afghanistan**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 17** – Four policemen of what is supposedly called Afghan National Police (ANP) were killed Tuesday in roadside bomb attack in eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District facility hit with missiles in Nangarhar province**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 17** – A report says the district building of Muhmand Darah in Nangarhar province was struck Tuesday with heavy weapons, causing the enemy fatal losses in addition to damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack kills 7 special force's troops**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the special force using remote-controlled explosive Tuesday outside the district building of Khusamand district, leaving some 3 puppets and four invaders dead and another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post attacked in Kunar province**

**KUNAR, Apr. 17** – In Kunar province's Manugi district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the of the enemy's army check posts Wednesday morning leaving a number of the puppets dead and injured, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post attacked in Khost province**

**KHOST, Apr. 17** – In Khost province's Sabri district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the of the enemy's army check posts Tuesday leaving three puppets seriously injured, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Supply vehicle destroyed in Mandozay**

**KHOST, Apr. 17** – Supply vehicle of enemy was destroyed by landmine in Mandizay at the eleventh hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## **Cowardly hirelings abandon and torch outpost**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 17** – Reports arriving from Khakrez district say that cowardly hireling fled from their outpost in Assad area early this morning before setting it alight and burning it to the ground. The said outpost was frequently targeted by Mujahideen with missile and armed attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki joined to Mujahideen in Panjwai

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 17** – Arbaki, resident of Panjwai district, joined to Mujahideen in Panjwai. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Policeman joined to Mujahideen in Maruf Kandahar:

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 17** – Puppet policeman joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Maruf. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

# 18-04-2013

6 local minions killed in Mujahideen attack

**KHOST, Apr. 18** – In Khost province's Sabri district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the of the enemy's army check posts Wednesday afternoon. At least five rounds hit the post leaving a number of the puppets dead and injured, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacked enemy's army check posts in Sabari

**KHOST, Apr. 18** – In Khost province's Sabri district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the of the enemy's army check posts Wednesday afternoon. At least five rounds hit the post leaving a number of the puppets dead and injured, a report say Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen in Khost attack invaders military Camp

**KHOST, Apr. 18** –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Wednesday attacked the enemy's military Camp in Alishir district of Khost province, striking the facility with mortars and heavy weapons damaging the Campy and causing enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacks eliminate 3 puppets, 1 vehicle

**KHOST, Apr. 18** – Three puppets were killed with vehicle destroyed in Mujahideen attacks in Sheikh Amir District of Khost province on Wednesday. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets while on foot patrol with IEDS, leaving a policeman dead with another wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets killed as enemy check posts attacked

**KUNAR, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday carried out attacks on the enemy's check posts in Marawara district of Kunar province, killing three local puppets and wounding two others. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Mujahideen in Kunar attack puppets' base and checkpoint

**KUNAR, Apr. 18** –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday attacked the enemy's military base and its related checkpoint in Watapur district of Khost province, striking the facility with mortars and heavy weapons damaging the base and overrunning the checkpoint. One puppet soldier got killed, and several others wounded in Thursday's attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on local enemy posts inflict deadly losses on puppets

**KUNAR, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Wednesday attacked enemy army posts in Manugi district of Kunar province, a report says but there are no information on the scope of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on enemy in Nari

**KUNAR, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of puppet army in Nari at 1pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Bombing blows enemy vehicle to bits in Nangarhar

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 18** – A roadside bomb blast Wednesday tore through the vehicle of the puppets in Spin Ghar district of Nangarhar province, killing and wounding all puppets in the vehicle Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on puppets outpost kills numerous

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several missiles and mortar shells at the enemy outpost based in Surkh Rowd district, Nangarhar province in the middle of Wednesday night, killing and wounding a number of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invader killed in Kajaki, another wounded

**HELMAND, Apr. 17** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign invaders and their hirelings after the enemy was airdropped by helicopters Tuesday afternoon in Ghaisarki Karez area of Zamindawar region, Kajaki district, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till around dusk time during which 1 invader was killed and another wounded whereas 2 Mujahideen were also injured and a villager martyred by enemy fire. Officials say that the cowardly enemy fled the area at around 08:00 pm at night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF key base in Kabul city attacked, 5 foreign terrorists killed

**KABUL, Apr. 18** – A predawn attack on a Kabul-based military key base of the in name only ISAF forces on Wednesday inflicted heavy losses on the terrorist troops. A Mujahideen official say that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the major military base using heavy and light arms, adding that some five US-NATO invading troops were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post in Kapisa comes under attack

**KAPISA, Apr. 18** – In the provincial capital of Kapisa province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the of the enemy's army check posts later yesterday night. A number of artillery and missiles rounds hit the post leaving a half dozen of the many soldiers dead and injured, a report says Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 invaders killed, 2 injured when Mujahideen attack convoy

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Wednesday confronted the convoy of the invading troops and after a firefight of half about a half an hour, left two US-NATO terrorists dead and two others wounded, while an armored tank an oil tanker got destroyed after they had been shot during the fight Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed, 1 injured in attack on enemy vehicle

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 18** – In the provincial capital of Laghman, Mujahideen following an attack yesterday afternoon, killed two policemen of the puppets and wounded another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb blast in Wardak blows enemy vehicle to bits, kills four US-led terrorists

**WARDAK, Apr. 18** – A roadside bomb blast Wednesday tore through an armored tank of invaders when it was heading towards a nearby outpost in Syed Abad district, Wardak province, leaving four US-led coalition invaders dead and the rest wounded aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US-led terrorists give up outpost in Ghazni

**GHAZNI, Apr. 18** – A report states the invading troops were forced out of one of their outposts based in Shulgar district, Ghazni this morning. The outpost, one of the many frequently-attacked military installations, have come under regular attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic. And this made the enemy give up, leaving the said post behind, reports say. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet taken out in attack

**GHAZNI, Apr. 18** – A report says Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack, killed a policeman yesterday in Ab Band district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppet soldiers killed in Qarabagh

**GHAZNI, Apr. 18** – Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Qarabagh at nine o'clock of the morning yesterday, 6 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 Arbaki militias killed in encounter

**LOGAR, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a fight following a surprise attack, killed three Arbaki militia puppets and wounded many others in Logar provincial capital on Thursday morning, a Mujahideen official say. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 pupet soldiers killed in Dawlat Yar

**GHOR, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked supply convoy of enemy in Dawlat Yar at 9am. Attack lasted 3 hours, 3 soldiers were killed, their car was seized. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)



**Bombing hits enemy vehicle in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 18** – A roadside bomb blast Thursday ripped through the vehicle of the puppets in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province, killing and wounding all puppets in the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ISAF mine sweeper destroyed in Bati Kot**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 18** – A bomb in Farm 4 area, Bari Kot district destroyed an ISAF mine sweeper tank at Ilam today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**District facility hit with missiles in Paktika province**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 18** – A report says the district building of Zirok, in Paktika province was struck with heavy weapons on Wednesday, causing the enemy fatal losses in addition to damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US-Nato force pull out of Zirok district in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 18** – A report says that Wednesday the US and its coalition withdrew its terrorist troops completely from Zirok district of Paktika province, said a Mujahideen official on Thursday. The enemy's military posts, bases, Camps and other military installations have recurrently been under Mujahideen attacks that have forced the US-NATO forces out of the district fully, leaving their weapons and military installations behind for the puppet forces to take over. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 3 injured when IEDs hits puppets military tank**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 18** – On Wednesday evening, three puppets were killed and three others wounded when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy vehicle using improvise explosives in Waza Khawa district, Paktika province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet commander killed, 2 gunmen injured in surprise attack**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 18** – A commander of a check post of the puppet force, Abdul Qadir was killed and two of his gunmen were injured Wednesday in an ambush attack in Waza Khawa district of Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Joint enemy forced to abandon outpost**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 18** – A report states the joint enemy based in Dashti Archi district, Kunduz, a frequently-attacked military post, came under a large scale attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic on Wednesday, making the enemy give up one of the posts, a Mujahideen official say on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several Arbaki militias killed in gunfight**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 18** – The fighting triggered by a surprise attack erupted later yesterday night in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province. Mujahideen after a half an hour firefight with the enemy, took down many militia puppets, a report says on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen embattle puppet force in Juzjan**

**JUZJAN, Apr. 18** – A dozen of the puppets are reported to have suffered losses of life and injury during a half-an-hour fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khwaja Dokoh district of Juzjan province Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Murghab**

**BADGHS, Apr. 19** – remote controlled landmine killed 1 and wounded 2 puppet soldiers in Murgab at Sam. After attack enemy soldiers injured two villagers and detained several others. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Enemy check post comes under armed assault in Shinki**

**ZABUL, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms assault on Shinki district's Hasti check post dusk time Wednesday however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**8 gunmen killed in Nawbahar clash, 7 wounded**

**ZABUL, Apr. 18** – Reports arriving from Nawbahar district say that as Mujahideen were launching an operation last night, hiring troops ambushed them, sparking a brief firefight which forced the enemy to flee back to their bases for cover. Mujahideen chased the enemy and begun striking the district center and surrounding check posts with heavy and light arms, leaving a total of 8 hiring gunmen dead and 7 others wounded. Enemy helicopters arrived to the area after about 45 minutes which prompted Mujahideen to carry out a tactical withdrawal. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ambush on foot patrol leaves 3 ANA dead**

**ZABUL, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 3 hiring ANA Wednesday at 07:30 pm during an ambush on the foot patrol of combined enemy troops in Shahjoi district's Tazi Rabat area on the main Kabul-Kandahar highway. Officials say that enemy helicopters arrived and carried out an intense bombing campaign till around 03:00 am local time without causing Mujahideen any casualties. More foreign troops were later airdropped by helicopters to carry out a raid on Ibraheem Khelo village which is still ongoing. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Invaders launch operation, 2 tanks eliminated by IEDs**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 18** – Foreign invaders backed up by some 70 armored tanks launched an operation in Garmawok region on Wednesday morning, according to officials reporting from Maiwand district. Mujahideen countered the enemy offensives by activating landmines which blew apart two tanks in Kalankichi area at around 12:00 pm and 01:30 pm local time, killing and wounding all aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Officials add that the enemy is still present in the area today and is carrying out house searches. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**6 puppet soldiers killed in Kandahar**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 18** – tactical explosion killed 6 and wounded 2 puppet soldiers near check-point in Kandahar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Nad Ali blast takes out US-nato tank**

**HELMAND, Apr. 18** – A US-nato patrol tank was blown apart by a landmine on Tuesday dusk time in Matki Manda area of Nad Ali district, killing and wounding all invaders onboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-nato tank blown apart by landmine in Marjah district**

**HELMAND, Apr. 18** – A US-nato military convoy travelling from Gerimsir district towards Shorab airbase was targeted with a landmine in Marjah district's Chafyano Manda area yesterday at around 01:00 pm local time, leaving 1 tank completely wrecked as well as killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 enemy cars destroyed in Rabat-e-Sangi**

**HERAT, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy in Rabat-e-Sangi yesterday, two containers and car were destroyed, car puppet soldier was killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Puppet soldier gives in to Mujahideen**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 19** – A soldier of severing in slave army what Kabul regime call Afghan National Army (ANA) gave in to Mujahideen with turning over his weapon this afternoon in the capital of Laghman province. The surrendered soldier, Zia-ul-Haq vowed to fight shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate till the last American terrorist leaves Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Huge explosion in Arbaki post**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 19** – There was an explosion in one of the outposts of the Arbaki puppets in Alingar, Laghman province on Thursday evening. The blast detonated by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate left about half dozen Arbaki puppets dead and wounded as well as damaging a large part of the post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**19-04-2013**

**2 policemen join Mujahideen**

**KABUL, Apr. 19** – There is a report from Kabul pointing out that 2 puppets of ANP switched sides and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with handing their weapons over to Mujahideen today in Chahar Asyab district of Kabul province. The soldiers surrendered themselves to Mujahideen, giving in their weapons and vowing to fight alongside Mujahideen against foreign and local terrorist forces, include Najeebullah and Mauroof, the residents of the same district of Kabul. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 15 puppet militias when overrunning their post; 19 machineguns seized**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 18** – Friday's night offensive by Mujahideen of the Islamic on enemy post run by Fazian, a nefarious commander of the Arbakis in the area killed as many as 15 Arbaki militias, Mujahideen officials said on Friday. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, on points with weapons involving rocket-propelled-grenade, heavy machineguns and small-arms fire, stormed the outpost of Arbaki militias in Shulgar district of Ghazni province later yesterday night. It took Mujahideen less than an hour to overrun and blast out the post out of existence in addition to pinning down 15 Arbaki puppets. Mujahideen fighters, too, seized 4 PK (heavy machineguns), 2 rocket-propelled grenades, 13 Kalashnikov rifles and a great amount ammunition and ranger vehicle from possession of the enemy. The Arbaki militias created by American terrorist troops out of the thugs, murderers, plunderers and the likes amid ongoing Jihadic movement, part of a devilish and heinous scheme to keep hindering Afghan Jihad has fully backfired and has always met a knockdown blow from Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate across the country since it has initiated. The attack came two days after the US invaders, based in the area to support the said Arbakis, abandoned their post and fled the area as a result of continuing Mujahideen attacks leaving their Arbaki puppets vulnerable to Mujahideen attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Four puppets killed in Ghazni fight**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a half-an-hour fight followed by an ambush attack on the puppets while patrolling, killed four puppet soldiers in Shulgar district, Ghazni province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 killed, 5 supply trucks destroyed in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 18** – Mujahideen officials say that the militarily-guarded fuel and supply convoys of US-Nato invaders got attacked by Mujahideen in Syed Abad district, Wardak province on Thursday. A deadly fight broke up which ended up killing at least four security guards and drivers as well as wounding 4 other, where at least 5 huge trucks filled with enemy supplies fully destroyed during the attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gunfight kills 1 policeman, injures another**

**WARDAK, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter in followed by an attack aimed to surprise the puppets while patrolling, killed one policeman and wounded another in Chaghto, Wardak province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki commander along with gunman killed**

**WARDAK, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a fight following a surprise attack, killed an Arbaki commander and his bodyguard Friday in Nirkh district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast kills 4 puppets in Wardak province**

**WARDAK, Apr. 19** – A roadside bomb blast in Syed Abad, Wardak killed at least four puppet soldiers and wounded 2 others Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Wardak attack**

**WAKDAK, Apr. 18** –A report says the district of Chaghto in Wardak province was struck with heavy weapons on Thursday, causing the enemy fatal losses in addition to damaging the district facility. Mujahideen fired several missiles all of which hit the district building. But the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast in Logar hits armored tank, kills four US-led terrorists**

**WARDAK, Apr. 19** – A roadside bomb blast last night in the capital of Logar province struck an armored tank of invaders when it was en route to a nearby outpost, leaving 4 US-led coalition terrorists dead and wounding 6 others aboard the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast kills two puppets in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 19** – A report says that Friday improvise explosives buried underground ripped through the puppets doing foot patrol in Syed Abad, Wardak province, killing two minions and wounding another. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**District in Wardak province hit with missiles**

**WARDAK, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on the district center in Chaghto district of Wardak province this afternoon, a report says, without giving information on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***Mujahideen fired shells at enemy position***



#### Mujahideen clash puppets in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 18 – A severe fighting erupted later Thursday after the enemy patrol got caught in Mujahideen ambush in the capital of Logar province and went on for more than an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Attack on military base causes US-led coalition fatal losses

LOGAR, Apr. 19 – There are reports from Logar province that a number of the US-NATO troops suffered heavy losses in Mujahideen attacks on their base in Pol-e-Alam city, the provincial capital later on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 4 invaders killed near center of Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of invaders near Pul-e-Alam at second hour of last night; attack lasted one hour, tank was destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed, 6 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

#### One civil order puppet killed, another wounded in insider conflict

PARWAN, Apr. 19 – There was an insider clash between the only in name civil order police and soldiers of hireling army in Siyagard district of Parwan province yesterday. The fighting lasted for several hours, ending up killing one policeman of what the enemy call civil order and another wounded. A vehicle was damaged in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### 10 puppets killed, 14 injured as 5 enemy post overrun in northern Afghanistan

BADAKHSAN, Apr. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, amid a large-scale offensive against enemy forces in northern Afghanistan's Badakhshan province, overran and destroyed 5 of the enemy's posts based in the Wardaj district of this province through much of Thursday. At least 10 puppets were killed and 14 others wounded in the attacks and resulting fights. Mujahideen combatants captured 7 PK machineguns, 4 RPGs and some of the clandestine combat arms. Two Mujahideen fighters are said to have become martyrs with three others wounded in Thursday's daylong operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Arbaki puppet killed in attack

BALKH, Apr. 18 – A report says Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash, killed a puppet militia and wounded several more Thursday in Dawlat Abad district of Balkh province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Oil tanker blown apart within Kunduz airfield

KUNDUZ, Apr. 18 – A report says Thursday an oil tanker to which a magnet bomb had been attached by Mujahideen blown up and was set on fire within Kunduz airfield on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Bomb blast rips through enemy convoys

KUNDUZ, Apr. 19 – On Friday a roadside bomb blast tore through the vehicle in the lead carrying commander Sharif in Khan Abad district of Kunduz province. The driver was badly injured, the report says but gave no details on whether the target himself was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Check post attacked, commander killed in northern Faryab province

FARYAB, Apr. 19 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out armed attack on an enemy security check post located near Khwaja Musa district center during which 1 enemy commander (Kamal) was killed and another gunman wounded, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred in the operation (my Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Spanish invader killed, tank destroyed in clash

BADGHIS, Apr. 19 – A Spanish invader was killed and another wounded with 1 tank destroyed by RPG fire during a clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate from 01:00 pm till 05:00 pm today in Telaji area, adjacent Badghis provincial capital. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the fighting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### Police headquarter comes under attack in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Apr. 19 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out attacks on the district center and district police headquarter in Rowdat district of Nangarhar province last night, a report says, without giving information on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Puppet officer killed in attack

NANGARHAR, Apr. 19 – Amri Gul, a puppet officer employed in Bala Kot jail was killed in a guerilla attack last night in the said district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



*Mujahideen fired shells at enemy position*

**Head of spy agency killed in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 19** – Usman Jan Dad Wal, the head of a spy agency based in Khost province was killed in head-on fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Thursday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen in Khost target military Camp**

**KHOST, Apr. 19** –Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Thursday attacked the enemy's military Camp based in the provincial capital of the province. At least 5 mortar shells struck the Camp. Nevertheless, there are no casualty reports. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast in Khost kills 4 policemen**

**KHOST, Apr. 18** – A roadside bomb blast Thursday tore through a vehicle of the enemy in the provincial capital of Khost province, leaving four puppets dead on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blast kills policeman, injure another**

**KHOST, Apr. 18** – A roadside bomb blast in Alishir district of Khost province killed a puppet and wounded another on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Foreign terrorists UAV shot down in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 19** – An Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UVA) or drone of the US-NATO invaders, in a bid to gather intelligence on Mujahideen fighters, was shot down Friday by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during an armed attack in Sabri district, Khost province. The surveillance aircraft whose wreck was taken by Mujahideen plunged on the ground in Khulbisat area of this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast leaves three puppets in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 19** – A report says that Friday improvise explosives buried underground ripped through the police patrol, leaving three of them fatally wounded in Ali Sher district of Khost province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppets along with commander injured in bomb blast**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 19** – A roadside bomb blast Thursday ripped through the vehicle of the puppets in Syed Karam district of Paktia province, leaving 4 puppets and commander wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki puppet killed in US attack**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 19** – An Arbaki puppet posted outside one of the US invaders outpost in Chamkani district of Paktia province to ensure security for the US stationed in the past was shot dead by American invaders. A report says the US invaders, in panic, shot and killed him instantly, apparently taking him for a Mujahid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 Arbaki injured, 1 tank destroyed as check post overrun**

**PAKTIKA , Apr. 18** – Four Arbaki puppets were fatally wounded Thursday as the enemy's military check post attacked and overrun by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Jani Khel district of Paktika province. An armored tank was destroyed and burned down in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on local post exacts severe losse on enemy**

**KUNAR, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Thursday attacked enemy army posts in Nari district of Kunar province, a report says but there are no information on the scope of casualties Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on local army post inflict enemy severe losse**

**KUNAR, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Thursday attacked enemy army posts in Nari district of Kunar province, a report says but there are no information on the scope of casualties Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on army post in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Friday attacked enemy army posts in Marawara district of Kunar province, a report says but there are no information on the scope of casualties. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Ambush leaves vehicle wrecked, 6 gunmen dead**

**ZABUL, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed an ANA vehicle and killed all 6 gunmen aboard in an ambush on the vehicle dusk time yesterday in Durahi area adjacent Shomolzo district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Security post comes under armed attack**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 19** – At around 10:00 pm last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post in Arghandab district's Chahr Bagh area during which the watch tower was shot with rocket fire however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly Arbakis flee from check post**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 19** – Reports from Khakrez district say that cowardly hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) abandoned their check post, located in Kedo village, and fled in the dark of the night on Thursday.Mujahideen later allowed local citizens to take away the equipment from the facility and then razed it to the ground. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 gunmen killed and wounded in Panjwae, enemy abandons post**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 19** – An enemy logistical convoy passing through Zangawat region was targeted with an IED at 11:00 am yesterday in Gernadi area which destroyed a large vehicle, officials from Panjwae said adding that an escort security vehicle crashed simultaneously after the large blast, killing 2 gunmen aboard and severely wounding 3.Other reports from the district say that cowardly ANA also abandoned their check post, located in Maktab area of Gerandi, Zangawat region, after 3 days of constant Mujahideen attacks. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 invaders killed and wounded as tank hits IED**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 19** – As many as 7 foreign invaders were killed and wounded later Thursday afternoon time when a bomb blew apart their large tank in Maiwand district's Kalankichi area.Officials add that the enemy also fled yesterday and abandoned their operation in Garmawok region after 3 days. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clash takes place against combined enemy in Nahr Siraj**

**HELMAND, Apr. 19** – Cowardly foreign invaders and their hireling, airdropped by helicopters in Nahr Siraj region's Simiti Pla area, Gerishk, fled after suffering deadly casualties during a 1 hour clash with Mujahideen at 01:00 am local time today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Invader and hireling killed in clash**

**HELMAND, Apr. 19** – A foreign invader was killed and a hireling ANA troops shot dead by sniper during an all-day clash with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate triggered yesterday morning after the combined airdropped enemy was engaged with heavy and light arms in Adam Khan region's Awtrangi area, Gerishk district (Helmand). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Sangin martyrdom operation leaves 15 invaders dead, 4 tanks wrecked**

**HELMAND, Apr. 19** – A martyrdom attack has been carried out against the gathering of foreign invaders and their hirelings in Sangin district of Helmand province, according to officials.The attack took place at around 11:00 am local time today when a lion of Islamic Emirate (Baz Muhammad) detonated his explosives packed van as foreign invaders and their hireling had dismounted their vehicles and were gathered on the road near Fath Muhammad Aka mosque in Peich area.The powerful explosion from the successful operation left 15 invaders and 10 of their hirelings dead, dozens of others wounded as well as 4 enemy tanks completely wrecked. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 police killed, rifle seized in attack**

**HELMAND, Apr. 19** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on hireling police that were busy building a check post near Gerishk district police HQ in Nomro area at around 01:00 pm on Thursday as a result, 3 puppets were killed while the rest managed to flee whereas 1 enemy rifle and ammunition vest were seized by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





*Khost, April 2013*

# 20-04-2013

## US Airbase in Parwan comes under attack

PARWAN, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase with missiles yesterday night using heavy weapons. Nevertheless, the extent of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen fight puppets in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppet forces in the capital of Wardak province yesterday, a report says but it did not give any causality details inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Blast leaves three puppets dead in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 20 – A report says that Friday improvise explosives buried underground ripped through the police patrol, leaving three of them dead and wounded in Baraki Barak district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Puppets suffer heavy losses in Mujahideen attack

LOGAR, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate clashed the puppet forces in the capital of Logar province this morning, a report says but it did not give any details on causality inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Clashes in Kharwar

LOGAR, Apr. 20 – Clashes took place with puppet soldiers in Kharwar at Gam, 3 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. 2 Mujahideen were martyred, another was wounded in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Second lieutenant gives in to Mujahideen

LAGHMAN, Apr. 20 – A local officer severing in slave army in what the Kabul regime call Afghan National Army (ANA) joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with turning over his weapon this morning in Alishang of Laghman province. The surrendered officer, Miskeen Shah vowed to fight shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate till the last American terrorist leaves Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Check posts in Laghman attacked

LAGHMAN, Apr. 20 – In Laghman province's Alishang district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the of the Arbaki puppets' check posts early this morning. A number of artillery and missiles rounds hit the post leaving a half dozen of the Arbaki puppets dead and injured, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy vehicle destroyed in attack

GHAZNI, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a head-on fight with the puppets in Waghiz district of Ghazni province that lasted a half an hour, destroying a vehicle as well as killing and wounding several puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy post overrun in Ghazni province

GHAZNI, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday stormed one of the Arbaki puppets' posts based in Muqur district of the province with heavy and light arms and within an hour fully overran the post besides killing and wounding a number of Arbaki puppets stationed in the aforementioned post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 7 puppets killed, tank destroyed in Wardak

WARDAK, Apr. 20 – A report from Wardak province states that at least 7 policemen of what the enemy call (ANP) were killed with one of their tanks destroyed in Mujahideen separate bomb and direct shooting attacks involving a fact to face fight in Syed district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 fuel trucks destroyed in Wardak province

WARDAK, 20 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Syed Abad district of Wardak, killing one driver as well as destroying 2 oil tankers on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mujahideen attack kills three in Wardak

WARDAK, Apr. 20 – At least three puppets were killed and wounded as a result of a direct shooting attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Friday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Mine blast in Boldak kills 2 gunmen, destroys motorbike

KANDAHAR, Apr. 20 – A roadside bomb placed in Boldak district's Loe Karez area hit and destroyed the motorbike of hireling border police later yesterday afternoon at around 06:00 pm local time, instantly killing both the riding gunmen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 army officers join Mujahideen

KANDAHAR, Apr. 20 – Reports from Khas Uruzgan district say that 3 army officer from the same district joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate earlier this morning. The details are as follow: Jumma Gul S/O Mirza Khan from Qala Khor area, Wali Muhammad S/O Sufi Noor Muhammad from Peroz area and Qudratullah S/O Nida Muhammad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 4 Arbakis killed in Panjwae attacks, rifle seized

KANDAHAR, Apr. 20 – A hireling Arbaki (local police/militia) was shot dead by Mujahideen who also seized his rifle near Pie Maluk village of Spirwan region, Panjwae district, on Thursday at 12:00 pm local time. An hour later, Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on the enemy check post, located in the same area, which left 3 more gunmen dead and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mine blast in Khashrod leaves 2 gunmen dead

NIMROZ, Apr. 20 – 2 hireling ANA gunmen perished this morning when a mine detonated on the enemy foot patrol adjacent Khashrod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 oil reserves set alight near Turkmenistan port

HERAT, Apr. 20 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on nato fuel reserves near Turkmenistan port in Herat province at around 01:00 am local time today, sparking a one hour clash during which 2 enemy gunmen were killed and 2 oil reserves set alight and completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 high-way robbers prosecuted, penalty applied

HERAT, Apr. 20 – 2 high-way robbers were penalized on Friday in Rabat-e-Sangi district of Herat province, according to officials. The two criminals from the same district's Shahr Khelo area, Zareen S/O Maluk and Faiz Muhammad S/O Saifullah, used to rob Muslims on the main highways and were later detained by Mujahideen in an operation. The said prisoners were subsequently handed over to the District court of Islamic Emirate for a trial where the said persons, without any pressure and force, openly confessed that they used to rob people on the main roads and forcefully take their cash, motorbikes and other valuables. The District Shari'a court of Islamic Emirate ruled the cutting off on the culprits right hand and left foot then passed the decision onto Appellate court which also upheld the ruling followed by the Supreme court which also upheld the ruling and ordered the provincial chief to implement it. All praise is due to Allah, on Thursday at 12:00 pm local time and in the presence of many locals, the penalty ordained by Allah and Sharia was applied to the high-way robbers, a decision welcomed by all Muslims of the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mujahideen clash with hirelings in Ghor

GHOR, Apr. 20 – A heavy 6 hour clash broke out last night after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on the check post of hireling troops in Kakari area of Pasaband district, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Officials say that the cowardly enemy shot mortars indiscriminately into the surrounding areas however the losses inflicted is not yet known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 policemen killede in Pasaband

GHOR, Apr. 20 – Explosion killed 2 puppet policemen in Pasaband. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

## New Zealand pulls out its last military unit from Afghanistan

BAMIYAN, Apr. 20 – A recent news report says the New Zealand has withdrawn its last contingent of troops consisting of 60 invading terrorists from Bamiyan province of Afghanistan. The New Zealand troops, masquerading as "the Provincial Reconstruction Team" (PRT), have stationed in the said province for the last ten years and have finally brought the curtain down on its invasion leaving for their country. The New Zealand troops have been under frequent attacks of IEDs, remotely detonated blasts and head-on clashes by Mujahideen, and one of the remarkable blows dealt on the enemy was on June 20, 2013 when Mujahideen attacked their enemy's patrol, inflicting fatal losses on them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**British invader  
wounded in  
Afghanistan,  
19 March 2013**



**Enemy post overrun in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 20** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Friday attacked enemy army posts in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province, overrunning the post and killing and wounding those stationed with the check post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**21-04-2013**

**4 Arbakis killed by roadside bomb, commander wounded**

**FARYAB, Apr. 21** – A roadside bomb placed adjacent Qarmaqol Andkhoi district center tore through the vehicle of hireling Arbakis dusk time today, killing 4 gunmen onboard and leaving the enemy commander (Raees Safar, who was recently appointed head of Arbakis in area) and driver severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Mujahideen in Faryab kill Arbaki commander**

**FARYAB, Apr. 21** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot dead an Arbaki commander (Satar) at midnight in Khairabad area of Dawalatabad district before grabbing his rifle and equipment and safely leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cruel hireling commander shot dead**

**FARYAB, Apr. 21** – At around 08:00 am this morning, a notorious cruel enemy commander (Rahmat Raees) was gunned down and killed by Mujahideen in Khairabad area of Jumma Bazaar district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Key enemy commander killed in Faryab**

**FARYAB, Apr. 21** – Wakil Fathullah Agha Raheem, a key notorious enemy commander was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Saturday at 10:00 am in Qisar district's Balanphur area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Gunfight injures puppet commander along with gunman**

**TAKHAR, Apr. 21** – In the Khwaja Bahauddin district of Takhar province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a half-an-hour fight with puppets last night, leaving a commander and his bodyguard severely wounded and forcing the rest to flee the fighting scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**17 puppets killed, 17 military vehicles burned down Badakhshan battle**

**BADAKHSAN, Apr. 20** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a large-scale offensive Friday that involved targeting enemy border posts in northern Afghanistan's Badakhshan province, killing as many as 17 border policemen, according to a fresh news report. Friday's operation continued till the evening hours of the day in which five of the enemy check posts based in Wardaj district of this province were completely overrun and destroyed, whereas, Mujahideen fighters in addition to killing about 17 puppets wounded some 14 others, Mujahideen officials said on Saturday, adding that at least 17 vehicles of the enemy were set on fire during the fight and consumed. Meantime, Mujahideen combatants captured 7 PK machineguns, 4 RPGs and some of the clandestine combat arms. Two Mujahideen fighters are said to have become martyrs with three others wounded in the fight that lasted daylong. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Remote-controlled bomb blast kills four puppets**

**BAGHLAN, Apr. 20** – Four policemen were killed Saturday as Mujahideen of the Islamic had the enemy vehicle blown apart in Markazi Baghlan district, Baghlan province using a remotely detonated bomb. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post in Kunar attacked**

**KUNAR, Apr. 20** – In Kunar province's Marawara district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the of the enemy's army check posts later yesterday night. A number of artillery and missiles rounds hit the post leaving a half dozen of the many soldiers dead and injured, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy key base comes under attack**

**KUNAR, Apr. 20** – There are reports from Kunar province that the puppets' major base and a security post came under Mujahideen attacks on Saturday morning. There are, however, no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Combined Nato-puppet military base attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 20 Mar. 28** – There are reports from Kunar province indicating that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate bombarded the joint enemy base with mortar shells. Several rounds landed in the base, the report says but offered no information on the scale of the attack and the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Ambush on convoy leaves 3 tankers wrecked**

**HERAT, Apr. 21** – A nato logistical convoy travelling on the main asphalt road through Shahr-e-Khalil area, located between Tor Ghwandi and Rabat Sangi district during which 1 enemy fuel tanker was destroyed with an IED and 2 others by rocket fire whereas 1 hireling was also killed and 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Border police base comes under attack**

**HERAT, Apr. 21** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack at midnight on the base of border police in Chehld Khatar area of Rabat-e-Sangi district as a result, 1 enemy van was completely destroyed by fire however others losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 check posts come under rocket attacks**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 21** – 2 ANA check posts, located in Maqur district's Qala Ustaz area, came under rocket attacks during which the check posts watchtowers were destroyed however the casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Combined enemy convoy waylaid in Badghis**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 21** – The combined military convoy of police and Arbakis travelling from Maqur district towards Daraboom district was waylaid by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Gul Fri area at 10:00 am on Saturday during which 1 police was killed and 2 others wounded. It is said that 4 enemy vehicles were successful reaching their destination while 3 others were forced to retreat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Marghab IED attack leaves 2 police dead**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 21** – Mujahideen detonated an IED with a remote on the foot patrol of hireling police near Antan check post westwards from Marghab district center, instantly killing 2 gunmen on the spot on Saturday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Roadside bomb destroys vehicle, kills 6 puppets**

**ZABUL, Apr. 21** – A roadside bomb placed on Mizana road near Qalat city tore through the vehicle of hireling troops midmorning today, killing all 6 puppets aboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki gunman stabbed to death**

**ZABUL, Apr. 21** – A hireling Arbaki officer (Dawood S/O Fazal Arbaki from Ghulam Rabat region's Aab Kaji area) was stabbed to death by Mujahideen in Shahjoi district bazaar early afternoon time. Mujahideen later safely left the area and went back to their bases. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 hireling gunmen killed in attack on convoy**

**ZABUL, Apr. 21** – As many as 7 hireling troops were killed as well as a pickup truck and a motorbike destroyed with RPG fire early this morning after Mujahideen ambushed the convoy of hireling forces Dashi village adjacent Shinki district center. Enemy helicopters later arrived and laid a siege to the area however all Mujahideen safely left the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Panjwae mine blast kills 2 combined enemy**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 21** – 2 combined enemy troops were killed yesterday at around 02:00 pm when a bomb went off on their foot patrol in Zangawat region's Belambi area, Panjwae. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmines in Shahwalikot eliminate 2 US-nato tanks**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 21** – Reports from Shahwalikot district say that a number of foreign and hireling troops launched an operation in Weyan region on Saturday. Mujahideen countered the enemy by today by activating landmines which blew apart a US-nato tank at 10:00 am near Sayed Wali village and another at 12:00 pm local time adjacent Siyah Sang village, killing and wounding all the invaders aboard. After the enemy evacuated their casualties in 2 helicopters, Mujahideen once again brought the enemy under a 1 hour heavy and light arms attack, causing the enemy further losses and forcing them to abandon their operation and flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack destroys vehicle, kills 8 ANA**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 21** – As many as 8 hireling ANA were killed and their vehicle shred to pieces by a powerful IED today noon time in Siyah Sang area, adjacent Shahwalikot district center. It is said that the enemy body parts are still scattered hundreds of meters from the blast site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Militiaman shot dead in Kandahar city**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 21** – An Arbaki officer (local police/militia) from Nakhoni area was shot dead by Mujahideen today at 07:00 am in Yakh Karez area adjacent Kandahar city, officials said adding that the Mujahideen safely left the area after the shooting. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Landmine in Boldak takes out tank, kills 2 invaders**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 21** – At least 2 foreign invaders were killed and another wounded today at 01:00 pm local time when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank in Boldak district's Nawa area. The enemy later evacuated the casualties off site by a medical helicopter. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED detonates on Arbaki foot patrol**

**HELMAND, Apr. 21** – An IED placed in Nahr Siraj region's Sra Shakh area, Gerishk district, detonated on the foot patrol of hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) on Saturday afternoon, instantly killing 1 gunman on the spot (brother of Safr Muhammad, the head of Arbakis) and leaving 3 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy clash takes place against combined enemy in Nad Ali**

**HELMAND, Apr. 21** – A heavy clash took place between Mujahideen and combine foreign and hireling troops from 09:00 am till 11:00 am Saturday near Bari Gul Bazaar area of Nad Ali district, causing the enemy deadly losses. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred in the fighting (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA tank shot with RPG in clash**

**HELMAND, Apr. 21** – An ANA tank was destroyed by blazing fire after being shot with RPG during a clash in Se Weiki Gharbi area of Nad Ali district at around 10:00 am Saturday morning, officials said adding that 2 enemy gunmen were also killed in the fighting and 2 more wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Explosion hit foot patrol of enemy in Nahr Siraj**

**HELMAND, Apr. 21** – Explosion killed militmen and wounded 3 others in Nahr Siraj at 1pm yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Martyr operation kills nefarious commander in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 21** – The district governor of Jani Khel district, Sadol was killed in a martyr operation in the Jani Khel district of Paktika province on Sunday. According to the reports, a heroic Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate, Hasan Zarar, coming from the same province conducted martyr attack blowing up his explosives that targeted the aforementioned commander along with a numbers the gunmen gathered in the district center of Jani Khel at about 12:00 p.m. local time, killing the target and six of his bodyguards with wounding a dozen more. The target Ihsanullah Sadat, the residence of this district known as Sadol was infamous for his brutality and wickedness who, on his own admission, based on close relations with puppet regime and the US invading troops had been an accomplice in several dozens of night raids and involved in bloodshed and torturing 10 civilians and 39 Mujahideen to death, mostly out personal enmity and reasons. Mujahideen had been after him for quite a long time till they made meet his fate. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppets patrolling encounters surprise attack**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 21** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a surprise attack aimed at the enemy doing a foot patrol in Jani Khel district of this province, inflicted deadly losses on the puppets yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Marawara**

**KUNAR, Apr. 21** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked outpost of puppet army in Marawara at noon today; building was damaged, two soldiers were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy patrol in Jani Khel**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 21** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ayyackled patrol of enemy in Jani Khel at 4pm yesterday; attack lasted half of an hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**13 Arbaki puppets killed after Mujahideen overrun their outpost**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 21** – A midnight Mujahideen operation killed an Arbaki commander including 13 others in Dayak district of Ghazni province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later yesterday night stormed an outpost of the enemy based in Ta Sang area in Dayak district using heavy and light arms-fire and after a short fight managed to overrun the outpost, seizing 1 rocket-propelled grenade, 7 Kalashnikovs, 1 satellite walkie talkie radio, 1 motorcycle, said a Mujahideen official. It is the third major outpost of the Arbaki that has been overrun and wiped out in Ghazni province over the current month. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy in Shilgar**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 21** – Mujahideen attacked Arbaki, when they raided homes of people in Shilgar at 9pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**8 Nato-puppet troops killed in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 21** – Two separate blast killed four US-led invaders and four puppets and left a further two wounded with destroying 2 of the enemy armored tanks in Chaghto district of Wardak province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Blast leaves three puppets dead in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 21** – A report says that Sunday improvise explosives buried underground tore through the police patrol, leaving two of them dead and a dozen more wounded in the Maidan Shahr city, the capital of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 killed, 3 injured when landmine blast hits enemy tank**

**LOGAR, Apr. 21** – At least three puppets were killed with three more wounded Sunday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy's tank using IEDs in Muhammad Agha district of Logar province. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**Arbaki militias' post attacked in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 21** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the Arbaki puppets' posts based in the capital of Laghman province last night. Several strikes heavy and light weapons fired by Mujahideen hit the post but there are no reports on the scale of attack and the size of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ANA gunman killed in firefight, 2 wounded**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 21** – A hireling ANA gunman was killed and 2 others wounded during a clash Saturday midmorning in Tangi area of Dehrawod district, according to officials who add that the enemy shot mortars indiscriminately into the surrounding areas from which 2 farm workers and a woman were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



# 22-04-2013

## Enemy checkpoint attacked in Khost

KHOST, Apr. 22 – Later on Monday one of the enemy's checkpoints in Sabri district, Khost province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, but gives no information the enemy's casualties. Also on Sunday the same post was attacked by Mujahideen, causing the enemy severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Artillery attack damages military Camp in Khost

KHOST, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday attacked the military Camp based in Khost province using artillery and mortars. Two rounds fired by Mujahideen landed in the Camp, the report says without offering further information on the scale of attack and size of casualties inflicted on US-Nato invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy checkpoint damaged in attack

KHOST, Apr. 22 – Later on Sunday one of the enemy's checkpoints in Sabri district, Khost province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, but gives no information the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on invaders in Ali Sher

KHOST, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at center of enemy military campaign in Ali Sher at noon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## US-nato chopper falls into hands of Mujahideen, all passengers detained

LOGAR, Apr. 22 – Reports arriving from Logar province say that a US-nato helicopter made an emergency landing later Sunday in Azra district's Mangal area. Mujahideen immediately surrounded the chopper, detained all 11 foreigners aboard and completely destroyed the helicopter which belongs to the foreign forces by setting it alight. The 11 crew, comprising of American military officers among which are 2 translators, were captured alive and were then transferred to the most secure region of the nation. Initial information suggests that the helicopter faced problems while flying in from Khost province towards Bagram. The foreign forces, by disassociating themselves from the helicopter, are trying to make it seem as the detainees are civilians but denial will not benefit them as all were captured while wearing American military uniforms.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

Zabihullah Mujahid

## Bomb blast eliminates spy agency vehicle

NANGARHAR, Apr. 22 – On Sunday evening Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had a vehicle of the NDS, a local spy agency blown apart with IEDs leaving all the spies aboard the vehicle dead and wounded. The blast occurred at about 7:00 p.m. local time in Jalalabad city, the provincial capital of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Enemy post attacked in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' posts in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province early Sunday. Several strikes of heavy and light weapons fired by Mujahideen hit the post but there are no reports on the scale of attack and the size of casualties. Meantime, two ambulance helicopter arrived on the scene landing outside the post, likely to evacuate the dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 2 Puppet soldiers surrender to Mujahideen

NANGARHAR, Apr. 22 – Two soldiers severing in slave army what the Kabul regime call Afghan National Army (ANA) gave in to Mujahideen with turning over his weapon this afternoon in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Monday. The soldiers joining, Sherin Agha and Zafar vowed to fight shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate till the last American terrorist has left Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## District in Nangarhar province comes under attack; five killed

NANGARHAR, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out an attack on the district center in the Mohmand Dara district of Nangarhar province this morning, a report says, adding that five policemen were killed and wounded in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Attack on enemy in Marawara

KUNAR, Apr. 22 – Military post of Arbaki and puppet army was attacked in Marawara at four o'clock of the afternoon. Attack lasted half of an hour, building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## Puppet Firqa (Army Division) attacked in Kabul

KABUL, Apr. 22 – The puppets Poli Charkhi based Army Firqa (Division) came under attack this morning at about 6:00 a.m. local time. Three missiles strikes landed in the Firqa but it is yet unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 missiles rounds hit US military base in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired three missiles targeting the US terrorists' key military base in the provincial capital Pol-e-Alam city early Sunday morning, said a Mujahideen official on Monday, adding that one of the missile hit a spot outside the base planted with IEDs by Mujahideen triggering both IEDs to detonate, leaving a dozen of the American dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Gunfight leaves several puppets dead

LOGAR, Apr. 22 – A severe fight triggered by an ambush attack from Mujahideen aimed at the Arbaki militias' foot patrol erupted in Baraki Barak district of Logar province Sunday afternoon, ending up killing and wounding a dozen of the puppet soldiers dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 3 mortar rounds hit enemy military base in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders' military base in the capital of Logar province this morning at around 7:00 a.m. local time, storming three missiles into the base. Nevertheless, the scope of the losses has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 5 puppet soldiers killed and wounded in Muhammad Agha

LOGAR, Apr. 22 – Foot patrol of puppet army was attacked in Mohammad Agha at 9am; 2 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## District attacked in Ghazni province

HAZNI, Apr. 22 – Later on Sunday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district in Ghazni province with heavy and light weapons which is likely to have inflicted heavy losses on the enemy. Nevertheless, there are no reports on the exact extent of the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## Atghar district HQ and base come under attack

ZABUL, Apr. 22 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a half an hour heavy and light arms attack on Atghar district HQ and its main nearby ANA base today at 06:30 pm local time, officials said. It is said that an enemy pickup truck was destroyed with RPG fire during the resultant fight, also leaving 3 hireling gunmen dead and 4 others severely wounded. Enemy helicopters later arrived and surrounded the area but all praise is due to Allah, the Mujahideen safely returned back to their bases without any losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Mortar rounds slam into Shomolzo district HQ

ZABUL, Apr. 22 – Several mortar rounds fired by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate later yesterday afternoon struck the building of Shomolzo district HQ however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Qalat IED attack destroys police vehicle

ZABUL, Apr. 22 – An IED placed in Kharwaryano are adjacent Qalat city destroyed the pickup truck of hireling troops 09:00 pm last night, killing and wounding all aboard however their numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 ANA killed in Shahjoi ambush, key Arbaki commander shot dead

ZABUL, Apr. 22 – Officials reporting from Shahjoi district say that a key Arbaki commander (local police/militia), Qari from Kandahar province who always tried to locate and defuse bombs layed by Mujahideen, was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 06:00 am today in Siyah Bandi village of Chino area. Meanwhile, an ambush was carried out midday on hireling ANA that tried to defuse an IED in Shah Hassan Khelo area, leaving 3 gunmen dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 policemen in Paktika join Mujahideen**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 22** - There is a report from Paktika province pointing out that 2 puppets of ANP switched sides and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with handing their weapons over to Mujahideen today in Aurmamai district of Paktika province on Monday. The soldiers surrendering themselves to Mujahideen, giving in their weapons and vowing to fight alongside Mujahideen against foreign and local terrorist forces, consists of Abdul Ghafar and Zahir Shah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 puppet soldiers killed in Sarhawza**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 22** - Landmine destroyed car of puppet army in Sarhawza at noon today, 4 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 soldiers killed in Terwa**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 22** - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up motorcycle of puppet soldiers in Terwa at 9am; two soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2 puppets injured when landmine blast hits enemy patrol**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 22** - Two Arbaki puppets were fatally wounded Monday when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their foot patrol with IEDs in Dashti Archi district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gun battle kills 5 puppets, eliminates 2 military vehicles**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 22** - Some five puppet soldiers were killed and a further five got wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in northern Afghanistan's Kunduz province last night. The half-an-hour fight broke in Khanabad district of the province eliminating an armored tank and a vehicle besides the fatalities exacted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 check posts overrun in operation, villages cleared**

**FARYAB, Apr. 22** - Around 400 Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a large scale operation against enemy positions in Qisar district early this morning, according to officials reporting from northern Faryab province. The operation cleared enemy forces from strategic key positions in Khwaja Kandi village as well as Ajtai, Nawabad, Khudro, Lakhi and Ghwach Daad areas during which 8 important check posts were also overrun. Officials add that 4 enemy gunmen have been killed which include 2 commanders (Akhtar and Agha Muhammad), 6 gunmen wounded including commander Hakeem and 9 more were captured alive whereas Mujahideen have also seized 6 motorbikes, 2 Pk machine guns, 7 Ak rifles and a pistol. It is said that the operation is still ongoing at the moment in which 1 Mujahid has been slightly injured. More details will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 gunmen killed in Chilgazi district, fighting ongoing**

**FARYAB, Apr. 22** - Heavy fighting broke out early this morning at around 06:00 am local time between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops in Bashalmast area, according to officials reporting from Chilgazi district. It is said that 4 enemy troops have so far been killed in the fighting in which heavy and light weapons are being used by both sides whereas 1 Mujahid has also been martyred (may Allah accept him) and 3 others injured. The fighting is still said to be ongoing, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED attack kills 2 hirelings in northern Faryab province**

**FARYAB, Apr. 22** - An IED attack on the foot patrol of hireling troop in Sarkho area adjacent Chilgazi district center instantly killed 2 gunmen on the spot early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Afghan officer opens fire, kills 4 gunmen inside check post**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 22** - Reports arriving from Ghormach district say that early this morning at around 05:00 am local time, an Afghan officer killed 4 of his colleagues. The said officer ('Alauddin from Faryab province's Pashtoon Kot district) opened fire inside Sayed Haft check post close to the district center, killing 4 gunmen on the spot while the commander managed to escape. The hero later grabbed his rifle and sizeable amount of ammo then joined up with Mujahideen nearby. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bombs eliminate 2 tankers, 2 puppets in Delaram**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 22** - 2 IEDs destroyed 2 NATO fuel tankers one after the other, also killing 2 hirelings near Delaram district bazaar later Sunday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 gunmen killed in attack on military convoy**

**ZABUL, Apr. 22** - 3 hireling troops were killed besides the enemy suffering other losses after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy military convoy at 07:00 am this morning in Shahwalikhelo area, adjacent Shinki district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 enemy posts come under simultaneous attacks**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 22** - 2 enemy check posts located in Miyan-e-Sheen district's Wano Kotal area came under simultaneous armed attacks later yesterday afternoon at around 05:00 pm local time, sparking a half an hour clash however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Infiltrator opens fire inside check post, kills 4 gunmen**

**HELMAND, Apr. 22** - At around 02:00 pm local time today, an infiltrator Mujahid of Islamic Emirate opened fire inside a check post in Tor Khelano area of Sistani region, Marjah district, killing 4 gunmen inside. The hero later loaded 2 Pk machine guns, 1 RPG launcher, 3 Ak rifles and others equipment before safely joining up with Mujahideen nearby. It is worth reminding that a similar attack was also carried out in Ghormach district of Badghis district at 05:00 am today which also left 4 gunmen dead while the hero joined up with Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police commander killed in Musa Kala district**

**HELMAND, Apr. 22** - Bala Hisar, a hireling police commander was shot dead by Mujahideen last night at 10:00 pm in Musa Kala district's Musazo area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US-NATO patrol tank blown apart by landmine**

**HELMAND, Apr. 22** - A landmine placed in Nad Ali district's Nari Manda area blew apart a US-NATO patrol tank on Sunday noon, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however the exact figures are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbaki gunmen killed, rifles seized**

**HELMAND, Apr. 22** - Mujahideen seized a motorbike and 2 Ak rifles from the possession of 2 hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) after killing them in ambush at 10:00 am today in Khan-e-Sheen district's Wazirabad area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck destroyed, 2 gunmen killed by roadside bomb**

**HELMAND, Apr. 22** - At least 2 hireling ANA were killed and another wounded later yesterday afternoon at 06:00 pm when a roadside bomb ripped through and destroyed their vehicle in Kandahar transport station of Sangin district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ISAF tank blown apart, 4 invaders killed and wounded**

**HELMAND, Apr. 22** - At least 2 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others wounded dusk time yesterday when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank in Do Aab area of Musa Kala district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Mine blast leaves hireling trooper dead**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 22** - A hireling trooper perished this morning at 07:00 am following an mine blast targeting the enemy foot patrol in Lokhi area adjacent Khashrod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





**American invader (Sgt) wounded 2011 in Afghanistan, April 2013**



**American invader (Cpl) wounded in Afghanistan, April 2013**

**23-04-2013**

**Mayor and 6 gunmen killed in northern Faryab province**

**FARYAB, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the motorcade of Pashtoon Kot district (Commander Arsalan) in Sabz area early this morning as a result, the target and 6 of his guards were killed with 3 enemy Ak rifles seized. Officials say that 1 Mujahid was also martyred in the resultant clash (may Allah accept him) and 2 others injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**9 check posts and 10 villages liberated in Qisar, 10 gunmen and arms captured**  
**FARYAB, Apr. 23** – Reports arriving from Qisar district of northern Faryab province say that the clearance operation launched by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate yesterday at 06:00 am came to an end. Officials say that the successful operation resulted in completely routing Arbaki gunmen from 10 villages namely Khwaja Kandi, Toimast, Balanghor, Ajtai, Nawabad, Khudro, Lakhi, Ghochdad, Ghora and Qocheen while 9 key enemy check posts were also overrun and 5 militiamen killed including commander Akhtar and commander Sherzad, 6 wounded and 10 others detained. Mujahideen were also able to seize 2 Pk machine guns, 1 pistol, 2 wireless communication radios, 1 set of binoculars, 6 motorbikes and other equipment/ammunition. Officials further add that hundreds of locals warmly welcomed the liberating Mujahideen into their villages, promised every kind of support and thanked them for ridding the area from the menace of criminal Arbakis (local police/militia). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**NDS officer injured in attack**

**BADAKHSAN, Apr. 32** – An officer of NDS, a local spy agency of US-Nato forces was badly injured in an armed attack in Kishm district of Badakhshan province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy vehicle destroyed in Juzjan**

**JUZJAN, Apr. 23** – A truck used by enemy for the construction of a newly-built outpost got destroyed by Mujahideen yesterday in attack in the provincial capital of Juzjan province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack kills 2 coalition terrorists, hurt 3 others**

**KAPISA, Apr. 23** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a surprise attack on the enemy patrol, shot one of the enemy's armored tanks as well as killing two invaders and wounding another three in Tagab district of Kapisa province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gunfight in Kapisa leaves scores of puppets dead**

**KAPISA, Apr. 23** – A severe fight sparked by an ambush attack aimed at the puppets' foot patrol erupted in Tagab district of Kapisa on Monday afternoon, ending up killing and wounding a dozen of the puppet soldiers dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Gunfight in Kapisa kills 2 puppets injures 2 others**

**KAPISA, Apr. 23** – A severe fight caused by Mujahideen ambush attack aimed at the puppets' foot patrol unleashed in Tagab district of Kapisa Tuesday afternoon, ending in killing 2 puppet soldiers and wounding 2 others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles hit US invaders' military base**

**LOGAR, Apr. 23** – There are reports from Logar province indicating that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate bombarded the enemy base located in the provincial capital of Logar province with missiles rounds on Tuesdays. Five rounds fired by Mujahideen landed within the base, three of which hit the residential area, while two others struck the helipad. But the reports offer no information on the extent of the invaders' casualties. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**3 Arbaki militias killed in gun battle**

**LOGAR, Apr. 23** – In Logar province's Azra district a clash was reported on Monday. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after a fight of a half an hour took down three militia gunmen locally known as Arbaki militia and left another three. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District struck with missile round**

**LOGAR, Apr. 23** – On Tuesday afternoon the district building of Kharwar in Logar province was shelled with missile rounds. One missile round hit the district building, damaging the exterior part of it, but it is, yet, unclear if any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint attacked, two puppets killed

KUNAR , Apr. 23 – One of the enemy's checkpoints in Marawara district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic last night, says a report, adding that two puppets what the enemy call quick reaction troops were killed and several more wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Paktika province

PAKTIKA, Apr. 23 – Later on Monday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center in Paktika province with heavy and light weapons which is likely to have inflicted heavy losses on the enemy. Nevertheless, there are no reports on the exact extent of the enemy casualties. Meantime, Mujahideen attacked three of the enemy check posts in this district on the same day exacting deadly losses on the enemy.

Infiltrator shoots 5 US terrorist troops dead, leaves 4 others wounded in insider attack

PAKTIA, Apr. 23 – A Mujahid of Islamic Emirate, an infiltrator later on Monday turned his gun on American invading troops inside a military base in Syed Karam district of Paktia province, killing five American invaders including 2 officers and wounding a further four, said Mujahideen officials on Tuesday. The infiltrator Mujahid, after getting the deadliest blow in successfully, was shot and martyred in exchange of fire. The said Mujahid had infiltrated the enemy's ranks and had been waiting for such an opportunity as the one involved killing and wounding 9 international terrorists for long till he availed the opportunity yesterday for which he laid down his life heroically. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un (وإنا لله وإليه راجعون) 'Surely we belong to God and to Him shall we return Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on center of Jaji Ariub

PAKTIA, Apr. 23 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Jaji Ariub district and check-point of puppet police at eight o'clock of the morning yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

10 Arbaki puppets injured bomb attack

NANGARHAR , Apr. 23 – At least 10 Arbaki puppets were fatally wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their vehicle with IEDs in Achin district of Nangarhar province on Monday evening. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Enemy army point damaged in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Apr. 23 – Later on Monday an enemy checkpoint in Khogiyani district, Nangarhar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, but gives no information the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 oil tanker torched in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Apr. 23 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the US-Nato supply convoys and set fire to one of the massive trucks filled with loads of the invaders in Pachir Agam district of Nangarhar province on Monday in which the security guards took severe losses, as well. But it is unclear how have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 policemen killed, 8 injured as enemy vehicles hits bombing

NANGARHAR , Apr. 23 – At least 2 puppets were killed with 6 others fatally wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the vehicle with IEDs in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province on Tuesday. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Local enemies outposts in Khost comes under attack

KHOST, Apr. 20 – A report says that on Tuesday one of the enemy's outposts located in Musa Khel district, Khost province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen shelled the post heavily, doing graver damages to it, the report adds, further saying that a number of the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Herat cultural and information chief killed

HERAT, Apr. 23 – Ali Asghar Ya'qubi, the chief of cultural and information of Herat province was targeted and shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around 04:00 pm yesterday behind the PRT building of foreign invaders. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khashrod bombs leave 2 gunmen dead

NIMROZ, Apr. 23 – Twin bombs placed on the asphalt road behind Shish Aaba of Khashrod district were set off on dismounted hireling troops this morning at 08:00 am local time, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 US-led invaders killed when Mujahideen attack armored tank

HAZNI, Apr. 23 – At least four invaders were killed Monday when Mujahideen shot and destroyed their tank with rocket-propelled grenades in Dayak district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 US-Nato terrorists troops killed in Ghazni

HAZNI, Apr. 23 – At least 6 invading troops were killed Monday morning in Qarabagh district, Ghazni province after Mujahideen attacked their armored tank with improvise explosives. The tank got smashed into pieces in the powerful blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 security guards killed in blast

HAZNI, Apr. 23 – A ranger vehicle of the puppet security guards was struck and destroyed in improvise explosives hidden underground that caused the vehicle to blow to pieces, killing five security guards to pieces Monday in Ghazni province's Shulgar district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fight in Ghazni kills 4 puppet soldier

HAZNI, Apr. 23 – A firefight occurred in Zana Khan District of Ghazni province Monday evening when Mujahideen surprised the enemy. It took Mujahideen about half an hour to take down four puppets of ANA and left another two wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed when enemy foot patrol moves on buried IEDs

WARDAK, Apr. 23 – At least 2 puppets were killed and several more got wounded Tuesday when the enemy during a foot patrol encountered IED blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions taken down in conflict

WARDAK, Apr. 23 – At least 4 puppets of what is supposedly called civil order police were killed or wounded on Tuesday during a 30-minute fight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Syed Abad district, Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed, 3 injured as vehicle hits landmine blast

WARDAK, Apr. 23 – A ranger vehicle of the puppets locally known as Nazm-e-Aama (civil order police) was struck and destroyed when targeted by improvise explosives buried in the earth in Syed Abad district, Wardak province that caused the vehicle to blow to pieces, killing two puppets and wounding three others on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Wardak shelled

WARDAK, Apr. 23 – A report says the district building of Julga, Wardak province was shelled with mortar rounds on Tuesday afternoon. But there are no reports on the enemy's casualties so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers killed in Wardak

WARDAK, Apr. 23 – Explosion killed 3 puppet soldiers and wounded several others in Saydabad Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attack on enemy patrol leaves 2 puppets dead, 2 injured

LAGHMAN, Apr. 23 – Early morning attack left two soldiers of hireling army what the enemy call Afghan National Army (ANA) dead and another two wounded. The fighting broke out in the capital of Laghman province after Mujahideen surprised the enemy patrol, the report says, adding that no Mujahideen have taken any kind of losses. Mujahideen sustained no losses in the fight. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

2 invaders killed as tank hits landmine, 2 wounded

KANDAHAR, Apr. 23 – 2 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others wounded Monday midmorning when a bomb blew apart their armored tank in Jogrom area of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Policeman joined to Mujahideen in Argistan

KANDAHAR, Apr. 23 – At morning police officer joined to Mujahideen in Argistan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

2 enemy cars destroyed in Maiwand

KANDAHAR, Apr. 23 – Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy in Maiwand at 5pm yesterday. 2 vehicles were destroyed, 4 puppet soldiers were killed and several were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Chora blast leaves police officer dead, motorbike wrecked

URUZGAN, Apr. 23 – 2 hireling police riding on a motorbike drove over a landmine placed by Mujahideen in Chora district's Kamesan area at around 05:00 pm on Monday as a result, 1 gunman was killed, another severely wounding and the motorbike completely wrecked. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



# 24-04-2013

5 killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Apr. 24 – Mujahideen said Wednesday that a heavy clash erupted after the enemy's convoys of military vehicles got confronted by Mujahideen ambush early this morning in Ghani Khel district of Nangarhar province. According to the reports, the fighting lasted half an hour, taking down 5 puppet soldiers and wounding 8 others. Mujahideen combatants after a fight of an hour forced the rest of the enemy soldiers to flee with fatal losses, whereas two enemy's vehicles were shot with rockets and destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier joins Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Apr. 24 – A soldier of slave army what the Kabul regime call Afghan National Army (ANA) gave in to Mujahideen with turning over his weapon yesterday evening in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province. The soldier surrendering, Shams-ur-Rahman vowed to fight shoulder to shoulder with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate till the last American terrorist has left Afghanistan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint attacked, many suffer deadly losses

NURISTAN, Apr. 24 – An enemy's checkpoint in Wama district, Nuristan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic on Tuesday, says a report, adding a number the puppets are said to have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Firefight kills 4 US-Nato troops, injures 2 puppets

PAKTIKA, Apr. 24 – Some four invading terrorists were killed and a further puppets got wounded in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktika province later on Tuesday. Mujahideen combatants after the fight was over left the battle zone with sustaining any losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post struck by artillery shells

PAKTIKA, Apr. 24 – On Wednesday an enemy checkpoint based in Khair Kot district, Paktika province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that several mortar shells hit the post. But it gives no information about the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint attacked, five killed

PAKTIKA, Apr. 24 – An enemy's checkpoint in Sarhowza district, Paktika province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later yesterday night, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked triggering a three-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing five puppets and wounding a dozen more. Soon afterwards, the US invaders' helicopters flew into the area and bombed it out, leaving one Mujahid martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack enemy post leaves one dead

KUNAR, Apr. 24 – An enemy check post in the district of Marawara, Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack on Wednesday. Mujahideen shelled the post with missiles, damaging the post and killing one puppet soldier. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemies outposts in comes under attack in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 24 – A report says that on Tuesday evening one of the enemy's outposts located in Marawara district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahideen shelled the post heavily, damaging the exterior part of it, the report adds, further saying that a number of the puppets were killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Checkpoints in Kunar attacked

KUNAR, Apr. 24 – One of the enemy's checkpoints in Marawara district, Kunar province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Wednesday afternoon, says a report, but offered no details of losses exacted on enemy. Later this afternoon Mujahideen attacked yet another check post of the local enemy elsewhere in the same district without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post overrun in Almar district

FARYAB, Apr. 24 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran an enemy check post after a brief clash with hireling troops Monday night in Taimar Kofrok area of Almar district however the enemy losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nefarious Arbaki commander shot dead by Mujahideen

FARYAB, Apr. 24 – Aziz, a nefarious Arbaki commander was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate near the main Health center of Lawlash district on Tuesday noon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Another village liberated in Qisar, fighting ongoing

FARYAB, Apr. 24 – Recent reports arriving from Qisar district of northern Faryab province say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched another operation this morning against hireling Arbakis (local police/militia), completely clearing Yaka Bagh village of the militia menace. Meanwhile, fighting against hireling troops is still being fiercely contested in Ghora area however the enemy losses caused so far could not be determined. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 Arbaki militias vow to cut off ties with national and internal terrorists

KUNDUZ, Apr. 24 – A report points out that 4 militia puppets switched sides and gave in to Mujahideen with turning over their weapons and ammo in Chahar Deh district of Kunduz province. The puppets joining Mujahideen, Baba Murad, Abduhukoor, Shah Khan and Ghayas, vowed to cut off all ties with the country's national and international enemies while leading a normal life like any other ordinary Afghan. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

1 fuel truck struck in bombing

BAGHLAN, Apr. 24 – A logistical convoy of the enemy with the loads of US terrorists' supplies and fuel en route to Markazi Baghlan district of Baghlan province hit an IED that destroyed the lead fuel tanker setting it in flame on Wednesday. The struck oil tanker was completely burned down but it is unclear if the driver was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 killed when IEDs hits enemy patrol

WARDAK, Apr. 24 – At least 2 local puppets were killed and numerous got wounded Wednesday when the enemy patrol encountered IED blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 Arbaki puppets killed, many others wounded in gun battle

LAGHMAN, Apr. 24 – In Laghman's provincial capital Wednesday two Arbaki militias (ALP) were killed and a dozen more got wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 soldiers killed and wounded in Qargay

LAGHMAN, Apr. 24 – Patrol of the puppet army was attacked on Jalalabad-Kabul road in Qargay at 5pm yesterday. One soldier was killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Soldier joined to Mujahideen in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 24 – Puppet soldier joined to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate near Mehtarlam at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3 puppets killed, vehicle destroyed in gun battle

LOGAR, Apr. 24 – In Logar's provincial capital a clash was reported on Tuesday evening. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate after a fight of a half an hour took down three puppets with wounding another as well as destroying an army vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting inflicts huge losses on enemy

LOGAR, Apr. 24 – A violent firefight broke out in the provincial capital of Logar province later on Wednesday as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the enemy, locking the enemy soldiers in a half-hour long fight. A dozen of the puppets are reported dead and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fight in Logar inflict immense losses on enemy

LOGAR, Apr. 24 – A firefight occurred in Baraki Barak district of Logar province Tuesday evening as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate surprised the enemy, dragging the enemy in a half-hour long fight. A dozen of the puppets are reported dead and wounded. In the afternoon hours of Tuesday, Mujahideen ambushed the joint enemy during a foot patrol engaging the enemy in a fight but it is unclear how many have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### **2 hireling troopers gunned down near Qalat city**

**ZABUL, Apr. 24** – Mujahideen seized a pistol and a wireless communication radio from the possession of 2 hireling troopers after shooting them dead in Kharwaryano area near Qalat city on Tuesday night. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

#### **Enemy patrol ambushed near Qalat city**

**ZABUL, Apr. 24** – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses midday Tuesday when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the enemy patrol in Khan village near Qalat city. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Roadside bomb tears apart police pickup truck**

**ZABUL, Apr. 24** – A shrapnel packed roadside bomb tore through the pickup truck of hireling police midmorning Tuesday in Nawrak area adjacent Qalat city, killing and wounding all aboard however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Police check post comes under attack in Qalat**

**ZABUL, Apr. 24** – Hireling police suffered deadly losses last night when Mujahideen brought the check post under heavy and light arms attack last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **US-nato patrol tank destroyed in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 24** – A US-nato patrol tank was destroyed by a landmine near Shaheedano cemetery of Kala Shamir region, Maiwand district, at around 02:00 am local time today, killing and wounding all invaders inside. It is said that the wreckage is still lying at the blast site today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Shahwalikot blast kills 2 hireling troops**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 24** – A bomb blast hit the foot patrol of hireling troops that came out of their check post in Hailbak area near Shahwalikot district center later Tuesday afternoon time, instantly killing 2 puppets on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Commander and 3 gunmen killed in Chist district**

**HERAT, Apr. 24** – A notorious Arbaki commander (Abdul Qadir Khan) along with 3 of his guards were killed with 2 others wounded after Mujahideen ambushed them at 01:00 pm today in Dara Jozak area of Chist district. Officials say that Mujahideen seized a sniper rifle, 1 Pk machine gun, satellite phone, a pistol and other equipment from the possession of the enemy. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

#### **4 killed when IEDs hit enemy vehicle**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 24** – At least 4 local puppets what the enemy call civil order police were killed and several more got wounded Tuesday when a patrol vehicle encountered IED blast in Ab Band district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabullah Mujahid

#### **Explosion leaves 3 puppets dead as it hits enemy vehicle**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 24** – At least 3 local puppets were killed and a further three got wounded Wednesday when the enemy's military vehicle struck and destroyed in the IED blast in Qarabagh district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

#### **IED attack on tank leaves 4 ANA dead**

**HELMAND, Apr. 24** – At least 4 hireling ANA were killed and 2 others wounded 06:00 pm on Tuesday following an IED attack in Nari Manda area of Nad Ali district which destroyed the enemy patrol tank. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **IED attack on dismounted patrol kills hireling puppet**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 24** – A hireling trooper perished following an IED attack on the dismounted enemy patrol early this morning in Delaram district's Spino Koto area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Attack on check post leaves gunman dead, PK wrecked**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 24** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post located in Delaram district bazaar last night during which a brave Mujahid hurled a hand grenade inside which left 1 gunman dead and his PK machine gun damaged besides the enemy suffering other losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **2 Arbaki militiamen shot dead by Mujahideen**

**FARAH, Apr. 24** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate gunned down and killed 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) later Tuesday afternoon time in Maso area near Pusht Rod district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

#### **Powerful landmine obliterates tank, kills all invaders**

**FARAH, Apr. 24** – A powerful landmine placed in Nawbar area adjacent Pusht Koh district center obliterated an ISAF tank later yesterday afternoon, killing all the invaders aboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Witnesses from the area add that the body parts of the enemy are still scattered hundreds of meters around the blast site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***American invader (Army Sgt) wounded September 2011 in Afghanistan, 25 April 2013***





*American invader (Army Capt) killed 23 April in Logar, 25 April 2013*

## 25-04-2013

**Gunfight in Paktia kills 6 invading troops, injures 4 other**

PAKTIA, Apr. 25 – A violent fight prompted by Mujahideen ambushing US terrorists while on foot patrol unleashed in Zurmat district of Paktia on Wednesday evening. Mujahideen combatants embattled the enemy for about half an hour, taking down some 6 US cowardly troops and leaving a further 4 wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion hits enemy vehicle, leaves 2 local minions dead**

PAKTIA, Apr. 25 – In the district of Zurmat, Paktia province 2 puppets were killed when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their vehicle with IEDs later this afternoon, says a report from this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US invaders military convoys come under attack in Kunar**

KUNAR, Apr. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the terrorist forces heading for the district center of Noorgal in Kunar province on Thursday, engaging the enemy in a half-an-hour fight. Resultantly, One American terrorist got frightfully wounded, whereas the rest managed to flee the scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Hand grenade attacks hit district center in Khost**

KHOST, Apr. 25 – Mujahideen officials report Thursday that district of Sabri in Khost province came under hand grenades attacks on Wednesday. At least 4 hand grenades hurled by Mujahideen at the district building blasted out part of the facility, the reports add, but offer no casualty details. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Khost struck with missile rounds**

KHOST, Apr. 25 – The district of Musa Khel in Khost province was shelled with missile rounds yesterday night. Three missile rounds hit the district building, damaging the exterior part of it, but it is not, yet, certain whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy post comes under attack in eastern Afghanistan**

NANGARHAR, Apr. 25 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' posts in Bati district of Nangarhar province early Thursday morning. Several strikes of heavy and light weapons fired by Mujahideen slammed into the post but there are no reports on the scale of attack and the size of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8 puppets switch side to join Mujahideen in eastern Afghanistan**

NANGARHAR, Apr. 25 – A recent news report from Nangarhar province points out that 8 puppets of ANA and ANP switched side and joined Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate with handing their weapons over to Mujahideen this morning in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province. The soldiers surrendering themselves to Mujahideen, vowed to fight alongside Mujahideen against foreign and local terrorist forces, consists of Kamal Khan, Hasta Gul, Now Shahr, Zar Alam, Gul Rahman, Ghazi, Gul, Omara Khan. Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen while viewing this as an Islamic act as well as in the better interest of the country, welcomed the group warmly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District Center, Police Headquarter come under attack**

NANGARHAR, Apr. 25 – A report says the district center and the district police headquarter in Rowdat district, Nangarhar province were shelled with mortar and missile rounds last night. But there are no reports on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 killed, 4 injured when enemy vehicle drives over buried IEDs**

NANGARHAR, Apr. 25 – One puppet is said to have been killed with four others wounded Thursday when the enemy vehicle during a patrol mission ran over IEDs placed underground on the outskirts of Ghani Khel district, Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed, 2 wounded in firefight**

NANGARHAR, Apr. 25 – Early Thursday morning Mujahideen surprised the puppet police along Torkham-Jalalabad Highway in Muhmand Darah district, taking down three puppets and wounding another two. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet soldier surrenders himself to Mujahideen**

NANGARHAR, Apr. 25 – A report points out that a puppet soldier switched side and gave in to Mujahideen with handing in his weapons in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 ANA killed in Nawbahar fighting, 9 wounded**

**ZABUL, Apr. 25** – An ANA military convoy travelling from Shinki district through Nawbahar district was waylaid by Mujahideen later yesterday afternoon at 05:00 pm, sparking an intense heavy and light arms clash during which 3 gunmen were killed and 9 others wounded. It is said that the enemy indiscriminately shot mortar rounds into the surrounding areas from which 1 Bedouin was injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police post hit with armed attack**

**ZABUL, Apr. 25** – A half an hour heavy and light arms attack was carried out on a police post at 09:00 am last night in Mizana district's Merano area however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nawbahar district HQ under armed assault**

**ZABUL, Apr. 25** – Reports from Nawbahar district say that Mujahideen launched a heavy and light arms assault on the district HQ building later afternoon time today. It is said that the fighting is still ongoing, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 motorbikes and 5 Arbaksi eliminated**

**ZABUL, Apr. 25** – Hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) were ambushed on Wednesday on the main road of Spino Khono between Sultanzo and Kalezo villages, Nawbahar district, during which 3 enemy motorbikes were destroyed and 5 gunmen killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy motorbike damaged in ambush on convoy**

**ZABUL, Apr. 25** – An enemy motorbike was damaged during a clash today in Shinki district sparked after the enemy convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen early this morning. The enemy casualties inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Police officer joins Mujahideen in Ma'ruf**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 25** – Salahuddin S/O Taimoor Shah from Suf Angazi village of Ma'ruf district, working as a police officer in the stooge regime left his duty and joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the same district earlier today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling gunmen suffer losses in ambush**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 25** – Hireling gunmen suffered deadly losses during a clash with Mujahideen following an ambush on the enemy in Zangawat region's Spanzo area, Panjwaee district, on Wednesday noon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Missile slams into Kandahar airbase**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 25** – A missile fired by Mujahideen at around 06:00 am this morning slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Multiple bomb blasts kill 5 border police, wound 4**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 25** – As many as 5 border police were killed and 4 others wounded 08:00 am and 10:00 am Wednesday following triple bomb attack on the dismounted enemy near Bilal mountain adjacent Shorawak district center. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Combined enemy patrols ambushed**

**HELMAND, Apr. 25** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the patrol of foreign troops and the patrol of hireling troops in Sangin district's Pan Kili and Charkhakyano Manda areas today at 12:00 pm, sparking a 2 hour clash in which the enemy suffered deadly losses however their exact figures could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post commander and 2 guards join Mujahideen**

**HELMAND, Apr. 25** – Reports arriving from Musa Kala district say that a police check post commander (Borjan S/O Haji Mullah Mir Akhond from Chaghali area) along with 2 of his guards (Zainullah S/O Abdul Bari from Deghajak area and Muhammadullah S/O Abdul Qayyum from Mashad Karez area) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Wednesday morning, also giving up their rifles and equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 invaders killed as tank hits landmine, 2 wounded**

**HELMAND, Apr. 25** – At least 3 foreign invaders were killed and 2 others wounded today at 08:00 am local time when a landmine blew apart their patrol tank in Sangin district's Chini Manda area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 puppets killed, vehicle eliminated in attack**

**WARDAK, Apr. 25** – In Wardak's Syed Abad two puppet soldiers were killed with a vehicle destroyed in firefight caused by Mujahideen surprising the enemy's patrol on Wednesday evening. No Mujahideen have suffered any losses in the half-hour fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy convoy intercepted in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 25** – Later on Wednesday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the supply convoys of the invaders in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. A report says, Mujahideen fighters first fired at the convoy forcing to stop and took it under target for more than 30 minutes, without giving any details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 puppets killed in blast**

**WARDAK, Apr. 25** – A powerful blast of improvise explosives hidden underground tore through the puppets while conducting a foot patrol in Syed Abad district, Wardak province killing three policemen and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 oil trucks destroyed as invaders convoys come under attack**

**WARDAK, Apr. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the US-Nato supply convoys in Syed Abad district of Wardak, killing and wounding a number of security guards as well as destroying 2 oil tankers on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several take losses as military convoy attacked**

**LOGAR, Apr. 25** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Thursday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour. Resultantly, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen kill 2 combined NATO-puppet troops, injure 3 others**

**LOGAR, Apr. 25** – A fierce firefight broke out in the Barak district of Logar province later on Wednesday as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the joined enemy, engaging them in a half-hour long fight. Two Nato invaders and their puppets were killed and three more got wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion in Logar leaves 2 local militias dead, 3 wounded**

**LOGAR, Apr. 25** – A report from Logar province points out that early this morning 2 Arbaki puppets were killed and three more wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their patrol with IEDs in Muhammad Agha district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack in Kabul leaves 5 puppets dead as it hits enemy vehicle**

**KABUL, Apr. 25** – At least 5 puppets of ANA were killed Thursday morning when the enemy's military vehicle got struck and destroyed in the IED blast in Sarubi district of Kabul province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**American invader (Staff Sgt) wounded 2011  
in Afghanistan, 25 April 2013**



**ANA officer surrenders in Khas Uruzgan**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 25** – An ANA officer from Khas Uruzgan district (Raheem-uddin S/O Sardar Muhammad) surrendered himself up to Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in the same area this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly ANA abandon major base in Gezab**

**DAIKONDI, Apr. 25** – Cowardly hireling ANA abandoned their large major base in Gezab district which was under armed operation for the past several days. Officials say that the cowardly hireling were escorted out of the area by American invaders whereas 2 Arbakis were killed in the clashes, 3 wounded and the check post of commander Saddiq completely razed to the ground. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Ajiristan district HQ under armed attack**

**DAIKONDI, Apr. 25** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate have laid siege to Ajiristan district HQ since Wednesday while heavy fighting is still said to be ongoing today. Officials say that so far 5 hirelings have been killed and wounded and all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen have been harmed. More details about the situation will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Delaram IED attack kills hireling trooper**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 25** – A hireling trooper perished this morning at 07:00 am local time after stepping on an IED near Delaram district bazaar. Reported by Qari Y Ahmadi

**Police officer shot dead in Pusht Koh**

**FARAH, Apr. 25** – A hireling police officer walking along in Pusht Rod district bazaar was shot dead by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate who later made their way back to their bases later yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**Qisar district police chief wounded, 7 gunmen killed**

**FARYAB, Apr. 25** – Qisar district police chief along with all his personnel, while on their way towards Khwaja Kandi area, were ambushed three time by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Wednesday as a result, the said targeted along with dozens of other gunmen were wounded and 7 other hirelings were also killed. Meanwhile, the all-day fighting against hireling troops in Ghora area ended during which multiple enemy offensives were also repelled however the exact casualties inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy again suffer deadly losses in Qisar**

**FARYAB, Apr. 25** – Reports from Qisar district say that heavy clash took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops in the various areas of the district through much of the day. Reports add that a landmine blew apart an ANA tank in Nawabad district, killing all 4 puppets onboard while another mine detonated on the dismounted enemy in Khwaja Kandi area whereas a clash in Shakh area also caused the enemy deadly losses. Officials say that more than 20 enemy troops were killed and wounded in today's skirmishes while the enemy once again faced humiliating defeats. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 gunmen killed and wounded in Maqur ambush**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 25** – At least 2 hireling ANA gunmen were killed and another wounded after Mujahideen ambushed the dismounted enemy in Maqur district's Gul Pari area at 08:00 am on Wednesday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**5 hirelings killed and wounded in Sang-e-Atish clash**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 25** – A heavy clash broke out this morning at 08:00 am after Mujahideen engaged combined enemy troops that launched an operation in Lodinano area of Sang-e-Atish district, according to officials. The heavy fighting lasted till around 03:00 pm local time as a result, 2 ANA were killed and 3 wounded. It is said that the enemy indiscriminately shot mortars into the surrounding areas from which 4 children were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppets killed in Laghman fight, armored tank eliminated**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 25** – Early Thursday morning Mujahideen surprised the puppets while patrolling along Kabul-Jalalabad Highway in Qarghayi district, taking down three puppets along with destroying their armored tank, whereas two puppets were badly injured in the fight. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missile strike hits police station in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 25** – Early Thursday Mujahideen attacked the puppets' police station situated along Kabul-Jalalabad highway in Qarghayi district of Laghman province. Mujahideen fired missiles into the police station one of which struck it, a report says but it is yet uncertain if anyone has been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack leaves 5 puppets dead in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 25** – At least 5 security guards were killed Thursday morning when the enemy's vehicle got struck and eliminated in the IED blast in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 militia puppets killed, 5 others injured**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 25** – A report indicates that Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate raided the enemy units in Qarabagh district, Ghazni province later yesterday night targeting puppets security posts for about two hours. At least 6 local militias (ALP) locally known as Arbaki militia were eliminated with 5 others wounded, the report adds. Nevertheless, Mujahideen remained unhurt fighting that extended two hours. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Landmine obliterates tank in Karukh, kills 5 invaders**

**HERAT, Apr. 25** – A powerful landmine placed near Karukh district center obliterated an ISAF tank today at 12:00 pm noon time, completely destroying the wreckage in blazing fire as well as killing all 5 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbakis killed and wounded, arms seized**

**HERAT, Apr. 25** – Reports from Shindand district say that Mujahideen ambushed hireling Arbakis in Zer Koh after the enemy came out of their check post in Par Makan area as a result, 1 gunman was killed while the other managed to flee in an injured state. It is said that Mujahideen later recovered an enemy Pk machine gun and an Ak rifle from the site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA tank shot with RPG fire**

**HERAT, Apr. 25** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot and destroyed an ANA tank during a heavy clash with the enemy in Zer Koh area of Shindand district this morning at around 10:00 am local time. Officials and witnesses say that ambulance helicopters evacuated the casualties from the site however the numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy vehicle wrecked, 2 injured in ambush**

**HERAT, Apr. 25** – Mujahideen targeted and destroyed the vehicle of commander Sher Agha with a roadside bomb midday today in Marwa area near Pashtoon Zarghoon district center as a result, 2 of his guards were severely wounded however the intended target was not present in the vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 enemy motorbikes seized in Sang-e-Atish**

**BADGHIS, Apr. 25** – A heavy clash took place from 10:00 am till 01:00 pm on Wednesday following an ambush by Mujahideen on combined enemy troops adjacent Sang-e-Atish district center as a result, the enemy suffered deadly losses while Mujahideen seized and took away 2 enemy motorbikes. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Arbaki gunmen suffer losses in ambush**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 26** – Hireling Arbaki gunmen suffered losses 11:00 am on Thursday when Mujahideen ambushed their vehicle with small arms in Zangawat region's Gerandi area, Panjwae district, also leaving the enemy vehicle damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on a security points of the enemy in Babaji**

**HELMAND, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked post of enemy near market in Babaji at 10pm. Attack lasted 3 hours. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**26-04-2013**

**IED blast kills ANA officer, severely wounds 2**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 26** – A hireling ANA officer was killed and another wounded when a bomb which they were trying to defuse detonated on Khakrez district's Sagi area on Thursday afternoon. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Pickup truck and 10 hirelings eliminated by landmine**

**ZABUL, Apr. 26** – A landmine placed in Makrak area of Mizana district obliterated an ANA pickup truck at 08:00 pm last night, killing all 10 gunmen onboard. Mujahideen later carried out armed attacks on the surrounding enemy check posts however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

**ISAF patrol ambushed in Shahjoi**

**ZABUL, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen ambushed the patrol of foreign troops in Tazi Rabat area of Shahjoi district yesterday at around 02:00 pm in the afternoon however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on center of Atghar**

**ZABUL, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Atghar district yesterday, twin towers of HQ were destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**Attack on enemy in Sauri**

**ZABUL, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked center of enemy campaign in Sauri yesterday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Inf. translation)

**Arbaki gunman killed, another wounded in Chilgazi**

**FARYAB, Apr. 26** – A deadly clash between Mujahideen and hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) on Thursday in Chahr Shanbi area of Chilgazi district left 1 gunman dead and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Clash in Qisar leaves tank wrecked, 6 hirelings dead**

**FARYAB, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen engaged hireling troops that tried to raid their positions adjacent Qisar district center early this morning, triggering heavy clashes in which the enemy suffered deadly losses, officials said adding that a landmine blew apart an enemy tank during the fighting, killing all 6 invaders onboard. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**12 Afghan officers including commander join Mujahideen in Almar**

**FARYAB, Apr. 26** – 12 Afghan officers including their commander (Mullah Nasir) joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at around 11:00 pm last night, according to officials reporting from Almar districts. The said group gave up 11 Ak rifles, wireless communication radio, Pk machine gun and other types of equipment and vowed to stand shoulder to shoulder with the Mujahideen and fight for the Islam and the country from today. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post overrun in Almar, 5 gunmen killed**

**FARYAB, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 5 hireling gunmen including their commander en route to overrunning their check post during an armed attack midnight in Almar district's Qara Gholi area. Officials say that 1 enemy Pk machine gun, 1 PRG launcher, 3 Ak rifles and other equipment were seized whereas 1 Mujahid was also rewarded with martyrdom in the operation (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 puppets down, 2 hurt in northern Afghanistan**

**BAGHLAN, Apr. 26** – A violent fight prompted by Mujahideen combatants' ambushing enemy when on foot patrol unfolded in Dushi district of Baghlan on last night. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fought the enemy for about a half an hour, pinning down some 3 local puppets and wounding another 2 with destroying one of their ranger vehicles. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6 including Arbaki commander killed as enemy post terminated**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen officials say Friday that some 5 Arbaki puppets along with their commander, Pachagai were killed following Mujahideen onslaught targeting the enemy outpost in northern Afghanistan's Kunduz province yesterday night. Mujahideen of the Islamic stormed the enemy outpost based on the outskirts of Dasht-e-Archi district of this province at about 11:00 p.m. local time and after meeting a nominal resistance from the enemy, Mujahideen managed to overrun and terminate the aforementioned post. Scores of the Arbaki militias were wounded during the resulting fight besides the five who had been killed. In the meanwhile, Mujahideen fighters were able to capture a sizable amount of arms and ammunition and others military and electronic equipment that include 1 PK heavy machinegun, 1 rocket launcher, 6 Kalashnikov rifles, 1 satellite walkie talkie radio and the like. Mujahideen combatants remained unhurt throughout the fight, the officials add. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack takes two minions in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 26** – Later Friday morning two puppets were killed and several more wounded when the enemy's foot patrol was attacked by Mujahideen using the IED blast in of Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Z. Mujahid





Two enemy's vehicles destroyed, many killed in attacks

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 26** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen confronted the convoy of the military vehicles of the Police Chief in Qarghayi district of Laghman province on Thursday evening. Officials, Mujahideen fired on the enemy convoy and forced them to stop, engaging the enemy for about an hour. Resultantly, two of the enemy's vehicles were shot and destroyed and a dozen of the enemies are said to have been killed or wounded. Nevertheless, it is yet uncertain whether the primary target (Chief of Police) was killed or escaped unhurt. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile strikes hit security post in Laghman

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 26** – Later on Thursday Mujahideen attacked the Arbaki puppets' post situated in Badpakh district of Laghman province. Mujahideen fired missiles into the post all of which struck it, a report says but it is yet uncertain if anyone has been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Local enemy while patrolling dragged in firefight

**GHAZNI, Apr. 26** – The puppets while on a joint patrol mission in Gilan district, Ghazni province were confronted by Mujahideen attack, and as a result, a fighting initiated that ended up taking down about half dozens of the puppets of ANA and Arbaki militias on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppets killed in attack on enemy post

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 26** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the Arbaki militias' post located in Bati Kot district of Khogiyani province yesterday night. Mujahideen fired missiles into the post all of which struck it, a report says, adding the two policemen of what the enemy call ANP were killed and two others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missile attacks on enemy base exact heavy losses on coalitions

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 26** – There is a report from Nangarhar province indicating that a number of the invading troops sustained deadly losses as a result of Mujahideen attack on their forward operating base in Khogiyani district, Nangarhar province on Thursday night, adding that several missiles rounds struck the base building, damaging it badly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

## 27-04-2013

12 hirelings killed and wounded in Shomolzo

**ZABUL, Apr. 27** – At least 5 hireling ANA were killed and 7 others wounded dusk time yesterday when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed the enemy foot patrol from close range near Shomolzo district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US-nato helicopter crashes in Shahjoi district

**ZABUL, Apr. 27** – A US-nato helicopter has crashed in Shahjoi district, officials from Zabul province report. The incident took place at around 03:00 pm local time in Sangar Jamal Khelo area, causing the invaders and crew aboard heavy casualties. The site was immediately cordoned off by enemy attack helicopters while another helicopter landed nearby to airlift the losses. Sangar Jamal Khelo area is a region located in the north of Shahjoi district which is controlled by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ still under siege

**ZABUL, Apr. 27** – The offensive launched by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate on Nawbahar district HQ on Thursday was still ongoing on Thursday, according to officials. The siege in which heavy and light weapons are being used has resulted in the death of 7 hireling troops whereas a dozen more have been wounded with enemy mortar and DSHcK heavy machine gun positions destroyed. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen have been harmed in the operation. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Atghar district HQ comes under armed attack

**ZABUL, Apr. 27** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy and light arms attack from 4 directions on Atghar district HQ building dusk time yesterday however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

District in Khost province struck with missile rounds

**KHOST, Apr. 26** – The district of Musa Khel in Khost province was shelled with missile and artillery rounds on Thursday night. Three missiles slammed into the district building, damaging the exterior part of it, but it is not, yet, certain whether any one was killed or wounded. Enemy returned fire triggering a half-an-hour long fight without causing Mujahideen any losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacks enemy posts leaves numerous dead

**KHOST, Apr. 26** – An enemy check post in the district of Nadir Shah Kot, Khost province came under Mujahideen attack on Wednesday. Mujahideen shelled the post with missiles and rockets, damaging the post badly. Likewise, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked enemy check posts and outpost in Musa Khel, Zazi Maidan district of Khost province through much of Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy checkpoint attacked, many puppets take losses killed

**KHOST, Apr. 26** – An enemy's checkpoint in Zazi Maidan district, KHOST province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later yesterday night, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked triggering a half-an-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion in Kunar leaves 3 puppets dead, 2 maimed

**KUNAR, Apr. 26** – At least 3 soldiers of what enemy supposedly calls Afghan National Army (ANA) were killed and two others wounded following a bomb attack in Watapur district of Kunar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post comes under attack in eastern Nangarhar province

**NANGAHAR, Apr. 26** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' posts in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province early Thursday night. Several strikes of heavy and light weapons fired by Mujahideen slammed into the post but there are no reports on the scale of attack and the size of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy convoy ambushed in Daikondi

**DAIKONDI, Apr. 27** – An enemy military convoy was ambushed by Mujahideen on Friday in Sewak and Shebar areas to the west of the provincial capital, likely to have caused the enemy heavy losses however their numbers are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy faces heavy defeats in Daikondi

**DAIKONDI, Apr. 27** – Reports arriving from Khader district say that enemy troops launched an operation a few days earlier in order to take Kor Kah area but fled this morning after sustaining heavy losses in attack carried out by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate. Meanwhile, enemy troops were also driven back by Mujahideen who countered the enemy operation in Yazbi area near the provincial capital by dealing heavy blows to the enemy, causing them heavy losses and forcing them to flee the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen engage Arbakis in Chinartu

**URUZGAN, Apr. 27** – Heavy fighting broke out early this morning in Chinartu district's Alar area when Mujahideen engaged hireling Arbaki gunmen that entered the area for an operation. It is said that the fighting is still fiercely contested, more details about which will be updated as information flows in. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Infiltrator Mujahid kills third deputy of Uruzgan police chief

**URUZGAN, Apr. 27** – The third deputy (Gran Agha) of Uruzgan police chief Matiullah was shot dead by an infiltrator Mujahid using a special tactic noon time Friday, according to officials. The said officer killed the target in Tarinkot city before grabbing Gran Agha's pistol, 2 Ak rifles and a Fielder hatchback vehicle before joining up with nearby Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting ongoing in Khas Uruzgan

**URUZGAN, Apr. 27** – Heavy fighting broke out early this morning after Mujahideen engaged hireling Arbaki gunmen that arrived at Khas Uruzgan district's Qala Khor area for an operation. It is said that heavy fighting is still ongoing at the moment, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**US invader shot dead in sniper attack**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 26** – In the afternoon hours of the day, an American invader got shot dead in a sniper attack in Shulgar district of this province, a report says. An official of Mujahideen says, the invaders were conducting a foot patrol when a Mujahid sniped and instantly killed one of them using a long-range rifle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US soldier shot dead in sniper attack**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 26** – In the afternoon hours of the day, an American invader got shot dead in a sniper attack in Shulgar district of this province, a report says. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 American terrorists killed, many injured when their motorbike moves over IEDs**  
**GHAZNI, Apr. 27** – 3 American terrorists killed Saturday when their motorcycle ran over improvised explosives in Qarabagh district, Ghazni. Later an enemy helicopter flew into the area to airlift the dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbaki militias killed in insider conflict**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 27** – A clash is report to have broken out between two groups of the militias puppets locally termed Arbaki militias in Dayak district of Ghazni province, Mujahideen official said on Saturday, adding the fighting unfolded in village known as Sulaiman Khel at about 5:00 a.m. local time. Both groups clashed and the fighting went on for about an hour, ending up killing two Arbaki puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 killed, many injured when enemy patrol moves over IEDs**

**WARDAK, Apr. 27** – One puppet is said to have been killed with a half dozen others wounded Saturday when the enemy during a patrol mission stepped on IEDs placed underground on the outskirts of Syed Abad district, Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED blast leaves 3 local minions dead**

**WARDAK, Apr. 27** – In the district of Syed Abad, Wardak province 3 puppets were reported dead with several more wounded when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked their foot patrol using IEDs later this morning, says a report from this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Policeman injured in attack**

**WARDAK, Apr. 27** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen, flowing an encounter with the puppet police force in Wardak's Chaghto district Friday, injured a policeman and forced the others to get a way. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet pinned down in sniper attack**

**WARDAK, Apr. 27** – A policeman Saturday got shot dead in a sniper attack in Syed Abad district of Wardak province, a report says. The target was killed instantly when a sniper of the Islamic Emirate shot him using a long-range rifle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting inflicts severe losses on invaders**

**LOGAR, Apr. 27** – A fierce firefight breaking out in the provincial capital of Logar province Friday caused the coalition terrorists fatal losses. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the enemy near the center of Poli Alam city, locking the enemy in a half-hour long fight and forcing the enemy into retreat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack leaves 3 puppets dead in Logar province**

**LOGAR, Apr. 27** – At least three puppets were killed or wounded Saturday morning when the enemy's foot patrol struck the IED blast in Charkh district of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two minions killed in blast**

**LOGAR, Apr. 27** – A powerful blast of improvise explosives tore through the puppets while conducting a foot patrol in Muhammad Agha Abad district, Logar province on Saturday killing two puppets and wounding some others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Heavy fighting takes place in Chilgazi district**

**FARYAB, Apr. 27** – Heavy fighting broke out early Friday morning between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and hireling troops in Chilgazi district's Tagab Yarak area. The fighting extended into all of Friday and was still ongoing at night time, more details about which will be updated as information arrives. Mujahideen countered the enemy by activating landmines which blew apart an ISAF tank at 07:00 am and another at 09:00 am local time, killing 4 invaders inside and leaving another 3 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA patrol ambushed in Kandahar city, 1 killed**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 27** – An ANA foot patrol was ambushed by Mujahideen in Mairwise Maina area of Kandahar city was ambushed by Mujahideen dusk time yesterday in which 1 gunman was killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post guard shot dead by sniper**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 27** – A hireling police officer standing guard at check post on Darul Aman road in Kandahar city's Yarana Market was shot dead with a sniper rifle early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling police officer shot dead, rifle seized**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 27** – A hireling police officer was shot dead by Mujahideen in an ambush Friday morning in Arghandab district's Jazi area, officials said adding that Mujahideen later seized the enemy rifle and safely left the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Boldak bomb blast leaves 3 gunmen dead, 2 wounded**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 27** – 3 border police were killed and 2 others wounded Friday at around 11:00 am when a bomb went off on the enemy foot patrol in Boldak district's Loe Karez area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Boldak martyrdom attack leaves 7 invaders and 6 hirelings dead**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 27** – Officials reporting from Boldak district of Kandahar province say that a martyrdom attack has been carried out on a gathering of foreign and hireling troops. The attack occurred on the joint dismounted enemy at around 12:45 pm local time today when a martyrdom seeker of Islamic Emirate (Abdul Lateef from Uruzgan province) detonated his explosives vests near the border gate as a result, 7 invaders and 6 hireling troops were killed in the powerful blast while 3 more invaders were severely wounded. It is worth mentioning that foreign invaders used to come to the area twice a week to collect information. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb blast destroys vehicle in Kandahar, kills 3**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 27** – A roadside bomb placed in Gul Chabad village near Kandahar city tore through the vehicle of a check post commander (Muhammad Khan) on Friday, leaving the vehicle wrecked as well as 3 gunmen dead however the intended target was not present in the vehicle. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting ongoing against combined enemy in Gerishk**

**HELMAND, Apr. 27** – Heavy fighting broke out midday today after Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate engaged foreign invaders and their hireling that were airdropped by helicopters in Zumbuli Qala area near Gerishk district center. It is said that heavy and light weapons are being used by both sides in the fierce clash, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling troops ambushed in Nawa**

**HELMAND, Apr. 27** – Hireling troops fled after suffering deadly losses in Nawa district during a 3 hour clash following an ambush on the enemy foot patrol in Tangano Godar area at around 06:00 am on Friday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED tears apart US-nato patrol tank**

**HELMAND, Apr. 27** – An IED placed by Mujahideen in Nad Ali district's Shawal Manda area tore apart a US-nato patrol tank at around 01:00 am local time today, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on check post leaves gunman dead**

**HELMAND, Apr. 27** – A one hour heavy and light arms attack was carried out on an enemy security check post, located in Nawzad district's Shaghzo Karez area, at around 01:00 am today during which the building was damaged and 1 hireling police officer killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**IED in Nawzad eliminate 2 ISAF tanks, 4 invaders**

**HELMAND, Apr. 27** – Reports from Nawzad district say that combined foreign and hireling troops launched an operation in Wach Karez area on Friday. Mujahideen countered the enemy by activating landmines which blew apart an ISAF tank at 07:00 am and another at 09:00 am local time, killing 4 invaders inside and leaving another 3 severely wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

**ANA tank hits landmine in Delaram**

**NIMROZ, Apr. 27** – An ANA tank hit a powerful landmine in Nahlan area of Delaram district on Friday noon, killing and wounding all puppets onboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



**Mujahideen size foodstuff in attack on supply convoy**

**BADAKHSHAN, Apr. 27** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen, in an attack on invaders supply convoy, captured a larger amount of foodstuff and other supplies in Wardaj District, Badakhshan province on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack kills one Arbaki militia, injure on**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 27** – In Kunduz province’s Dasht-e-Archi district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a clash caused by a surprise attack, killed one Arbaki puppet and wounded another one on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki commander killed amid Khalid bin Waleed operation**

**JOWZJAN, Apr. 27** – A commander of the Arbaki militias is said to have been taken down in Afghanistan’s Aqcha province today as Khalid bin Waleed Jihadi operation is under way. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack kills 2 Arbaki militias, injure 3 others**

**KUNAR, Apr. 27** – In Kunar province’s Surkani district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, amid an attack, fired rockets into the enemy outpost two of which slammed into it killing two Arbaki and wounding another one on Friday. In panic, the Arbaki militias attempted to escape through the vehicle having it turned over a short distance from their post in which a further two Arbaki puppets were fatally injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on enemy post leaves two dead, destroys vehicle**

**KUNAR, Apr. 27** – An enemy check post in the district of Marawara, Kunar province came under Mujahideen attack on Friday. Mujahideen shelled the post with missiles, damaging the post and destroying a container vehicle as well as killing two puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Missiles hit US invaders’ military base in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 27** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday bombarded the enemy base located in the Watapur district of Kunar province with missiles rounds. Five rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the base, three of which hit the residential area, while two others struck the exterior part of the base. Nevertheless, the reports offer no information on the extent of the invaders’ casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Puppet Lieutenant Abdul Baqi killed in attack**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 27** – Abdul Baqi, a Lieutenant of the puppet army was killed in armed attack in Dayballa District of Nangarhar province on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District governor, prosecutor along with gunmen injured in attack**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 27** – The district governor of Ghani Khel in Nangarhar, Mamor Essa and district prosecutor along two of the bodyguards were badly injured in an attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two minions horribly injured in bomb blast**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 27** – A powerful blast of improvised explosives tore through the puppets while conducting a foot patrol in Chaprihar district, Nangarhar province on Saturday wounding two puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack coalition terrorists’ base in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 27** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen Sunday targeted the aggressive invaders’ base located in the Lalpura district of Nangarhar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the terrorist forces. The attack comes on the first day of *Khalid bin Waleed Jihadi operation*, part of ongoing spring offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen pin down 4 local enemies, injure 3 others**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 27** – Four puppets of ANA are reported to have been taken down in clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Lalpura district of Lalpura district of Nangarhar province on Saturday marking the first day of *Khalid bin Waleed Jihadi operation*, part of continuing countrywide spring offensive. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 Arbaki puppets killed, many injured in attacks**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 27** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate last night attacked one of the Arbaki puppets’ check posts in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province, overrunning it and killing two puppets as well as wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet soldier gives in to Mujahideen**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 27** - A report points out that a puppet soldier switched side surrendering himself to Mujahideen with turning over his weapon in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province last night. The aforementioned puppet, Aziz Khan coming from the same district used to serve puppet army in Khanshin district of Helmand province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy posts attacked in Paktika**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 27** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked 2 of the Arbaki militias outposts in Jani Khel district of Paktika province last night, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack District Center in Paktia**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 27** – The district of Laja Mangal in Paktia province was shelled with missile rounds on Saturday morning. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion takes 3 puppets as it hits enemy vehicle**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 27** – At least 3 local puppets were killed and a further two got wounded Saturday when the enemy’s military vehicle got struck and destroyed in the IED blast in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen terminate check post, kill 4 puppets**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 27** – Mujahideen officials said Saturday that some 4 policemen were killed amid onslaught in which the enemy post got overrun in Afghanistan’s Paktia province yesterday night. Mujahideen of the Islamic stormed the enemy stormed the capital-based post after meeting a slight resistance from the enemy, Mujahideen managed to overrun and terminate the aforementioned post, seizing a sizable amount of arms and ammunition and others military and electronic equipment that include 1 PK heavy machinegun, 1 rocket launcher, 3 Kalashnikov rifles, 1 ranger vehicle and so on. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





*Deputy police chief (Col) killed in Ghazni, 28 March 2013*





*Khost, April 2013*



# 28-04-2013

**Puppet stops opposing Mujahideen to lead normal life**

KUNDUZ, Apr. 28 – Abdul Aleem, coming from Kunduz province Sunday surrendered himself to Mujahideen in Chahar Dara district of Kunduz province vowing to stop severing the puppet army against Mujahideen while leading a normal life. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb blows supply truck to pieces within Kunduz airfield**

KUNDUZ, Apr. 28 – Early this morning as the *Operation Kalid bin Walid* is underway, a massive truck filled with US-Nato supplies got blown apart and smashed into pieces after Mujahideen had planted IEDs in the truck in the city of Kunduz, the capital of the province with the same name. The driver was frightfully wounded and is said to be in critical condition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Scores of joint puppet troops killed in fight**

KUNDUZ, Apr. 28 – A dozen of the Arbaki and ANA puppets were killed and wounded amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place on Saturday evening in Chahar Deh district of Kunduz province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 check posts attacked in Maqur district**

BADGHIS, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen in Maqur district began Khalid bin Walid operation by launching a 2 hour armed assault on an enemy check post in Dawaba area at midnight, causing the building to catch fire however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Mujahideen followed up the initial attack by launching coordinated assault on 3 more check posts from 07:00 am till 12:00 pm today in Gul Pari and Ustaz areas, likely to have caused the enemy further losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Main Arbaki commander wounded, 10 others including 2 others killed**

SARIPUL, Apr. 28 – Reports arriving from Saripul provincial capital say that Mujahideen commenced Khalid bin Waleed operation by launching an attack on an Arbaki (ALP) outpost in Sheram area at midnight, sparking heavy clashes which are still ongoing today. Officials say that the main Arbaki commander (Azeem Lang) and 4 of his guards were wounded when a bomb destroyed their vehicle. Another commander (Wali) and 6 of his gunmen were also killed while another Arbaki commander (Ghori), a close relative of Azeem Lang, was killed along with his guards when a bomb obliterated their motorbike. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 check posts attacked in Saripul, convoy waylaid**

SARIPUL, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen in Sayedabad district of northern Saripul province began Khalid bin Waleed operation by attacking Panjsheri, Khamrabad and Ghujz check posts during which 1 gunman was killed and another wounded while heavy rain fall made it difficult to know other losses. 3 more police were also wounded at 01:00 am when their convoy, while arriving for assistance, was ambushed and forced to retreat. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 check posts overrun, bazaar liberated in northern Sozma Qala**

SARIPUL, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched a clearing operation with the commencement of Khalid bin Walid operation at 2am this morning in Sozma Qala area during which 3 enemy check posts and small rural district Qata Qala were overrun while the corpse of 2 gunmen and 1 Ak rifle were recovered from the scene. The exact losses caused are however not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 hireling gunmen killed in Chilgazi clash**

FARYAB, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen engaged hireling troops in a fierce fire early this morning amid operation Khalid bin Waleed in Chilgazi district's Bashal Mast area as a result, 3 hireling gunmen were killed while 2 Mujahideen were also martyred by return fire (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Large region cleared of enemy in Bandar district**

DAIKONDI, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen launched a large scale attack this morning amid spring offensive in Bandar district and completely cleared Mersi area of enemy presence who fled the area after putting up brief resistance. The locals warmly welcomed the Mujahideen and thanked them for ridding the area of Arbaki (local police/militia) menace. The area was overrun by enemy forces through Arbaki program some time back. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Wardak**

WARDAK, Apr. 28 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Sayed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday, marking the beginning of *Operation Khalid bin Walid*, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack enemy sanctuary of puppets**

WARDAK, Apr. 28 – In the Provincial capital of Wardak province the enemy military sanctuary was bombarded with missile rounds on Sunday that marks the start of *Operation Khalid bin Waleed*. Many missile rounds hit the base building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders post attacked in Wardak**

WARDAK, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets post in Maid Shahar, the capital of Wardak province Sunday morning, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack enemy base in Wardak**

WARDAK, Apr. 28 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday targeted the enemy base located in the Wardak district of Nangarhar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack US-NATO base in Wardak**

WARDAK, Apr. 28 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday afternoon targeted the enemy base located in the in the capital of Wardak province with missiles and mortar rounds, exacting lethal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Numerous killed in attack on enemy post**

WARDAK, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Syed Abad district of Wardak province Sunday morning, overrunning it and killing and wounding a scores of enemy soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on center of Chak**

WARDAK, Apr. 28 – Chak district HQ and surrounding posts were attacked from 10am until 1pm, 3 hirelings were killed, 2 were wounded, buildings were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen attack District Center in Parwan**

PARWAN, Apr. 28 – The district of Shinwari in Parwan province was shelled with missile rounds on Sunday morning. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen**

PARWAN, Apr. 28 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Siyagard district of Parwan province on Sunday, marking the first day of Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy post terminated, scores of enemies taken down**

PARWAN, Apr. 28 – An enemy's post in Siyagard district, Parwan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later yesterday night, says a report, adding that the enemy returned fire upon being attacked prompting a three-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing a dozen of the puppets and wounding a dozen more. After hours of fighting, Mujahideen were able to overrun and terminate the post, whereas Mujahideen seized 2 rocket launchers, 1 assault rifle, 1 PK machinegun, 1 walkie talkie radio and a larger amount of ammo and other military gears. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 Arbaki militia surrenders himself to Mujahideen in Parwan**

PARWAN, Apr. 28 – A report points out that an Arbaki militia puppet, Abdu Shakoore switched sides and gave in to Mujahideen with one Kalashnikov rifle in Shinwari district of northern Parwan province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy check post struck by artillery shells**

PARWAN, Apr. 28 – Later on Saturday an enemy checkpoint in Siyagard district, Parwan province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that several artillery shells hit the post. But it gives no information about the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



4 Nato-puppet cowardly troops killed on first day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed  
KAPISA, Apr. 28 – In the morning of Saturday Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate stormed the enemy base in Tagab in Kapisa province with heavy arms fire killing two US-NATO invaders and two local policemen dead. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Mujahideen attack district in Kapisa province

KAPISA, Apr. 28 – The district of Tagab, in province was shelled with missile rounds on Sunday. The said district has come under attack four times so far this day. A number of the puppets are said to have been killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on base kills 2 invading troops

KAPISA, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several missiles targeting the terrorist troops' military base in Tagab district, Kapisa province early Sunday morning, said a Mujahideen official, adding that two invaders were killed and three others wounded with a tank and a ranger vehicle destroyed. Sunday's attack marked the first day of countrywide spring Jihadi offensive, *the operation Kalid bin Waleed*. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several killed in attack on enemy post

KAPISA, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Tagab district of Kapisa province Sunday morning, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles hit enemy military base in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Sunday struck the enemy base located in the Tagab district of Kapisa province with missiles rounds. Several rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the base, killing two puppets and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Scores of enemy soldiers killed as enemy installations attacked on first day

KAPISA, Apr. 28 – The *Operation Kalid bin Walid*, the second large-scale Jihaidic battle marking the end of *Operation Al-Farooq* with an unprecedented success, initiated by Islamic Emirate with Mujahideen targeting the national and international terrorists allies, giving them the hardest time across the country. Mujahideen officials report that five enemies' military installations involving three bases, known as Shamshad, Sher Khel and Shinki along with two posts Shatir and Omar Khel have come under Mujahideen attacks in Tagab district, Kapisa province. Mujahideen targeted the enemy sanctuaries Saturday morning and kept the enemies under attack through much of the day, inflicting deadliest losses on the joint enemy forces as well as doing severest damages to the enemy safe havens. The fighting is said to be going on. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy post

KAPISA, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Tagab district of Kapisa province Sunday morning, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the policemen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Provincial Governor office comes under attack

KAPISA, Apr. 28 – Early this morning the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen stormed three missiles into the Governor office in the capital of Kapisa province, says a report. But there are no details of the enemy's casualties. Reported by Z. Mujahid

Missile rounds hit US military base in Kapisa

KAPISA, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several missiles targeting the terrorist troops' military base in Alasay district, Kapisa province early Sunday morning, said a Mujahideen official. Sunday's attack marked the second day of countrywide spring Jihadi offensive, the operation Kalid bin Waleed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 4 puppets in Logar amid Operation Khalid bin Waleed

LOGAR, Apr. 28 – A fierce firefight in Logar province's Baraki Barak killed four puppets Sunday, marking the first of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing Jihadic spring offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosion eliminates 3 policemen in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 28 – At least 3 local policemen were killed and a dozen more got wounded Saturday when the enemy's combat patrol got attacked with the IED blast in the provincial capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 3 minions dead in Logar province

LOGAR, Apr. 28 – At least three policemen were killed or wounded Saturday evening when the enemy's foot patrol struck the IED blast in near the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11 local puppets killed amid Operation Khalid bin Walid

GHAZNI, Apr. 28 – With the Operation Khalid bin Walid ongoing the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen have quicken the tempo of Jihadic operation across the country. Early this morning Mujahideen fighters attacked the District building of Zana Khan in Ghazni province, targeting the facility from 2 directions using heavy and light weapon. Meantime, Mujahideen conducted an IED attack on ranger of the approaching reinforcements outside the district building blowing it apart. More than five puppets including the head of spy agency, Muhammad Muhsin were killed and four others were wounded. Similarly, later this morning another bomb attack killed a further 6 puppet soldiers bringing the number of the enemy soldiers killed in the said district of Ghazni province to eleven. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 coalitions killed in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, Apr. 28 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen had one of the invaders' armored tanks blown apart with IEDs leaving four invading terrorists dead Saturday in Zana Khan District, Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy post in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Maqur district of Ghazni province Sunday morning, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post overrun, scores of Arbaki puppets killed

GHAZNI, Apr. 28 – An enemy's post in Muqur district, Ghazni province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later Sunday morning night, says a report, adding that the enemy resisted the attack instigating a 2-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing a dozen of the Arbaki puppets and wounding a dozen more. After 2 hours of fighting, Mujahideen were able to overrun and terminate the post, seizing 1 rocket launcher, 1 Kalashnikov rifle, 1 PK machinegun and 1 motorbike. The attack comes on the first day of *Khalid bin Waleed operation*, part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet soldiers give in to Mujahideen in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 28 – A report points out that 2 puppet soldiers switched side surrendering himself to Mujahideen with turning over his weapon in Dayak district of Ghazni province on Sunday. The aforementioned puppets, Ajmal and Dust Muhammad vowed to lead a normal life while breaking off ties with national and international enemies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen pin down two coalitions' terrorists in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 28 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen amid the first day of second Jihadic battle followed *Operation Al-Farooq* launched by Mujahideen, took down two US-Nato invaders in the capital of Ghazni province on Saturday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three American troops killed amid Operation Khalid bin Walid

GHAZNI, Apr. 28 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen this morning surprised the US terrorist troops in Shulgar district, Ghazni province. Hence, a violent clash unleashed in which Mujahideen pinned down three American transgressors and wounding a dozen more, says a Mujahideen official. The fight came as *the Operation Khalid bin Walid*, part of Jihadic Spring offensive was launched today, with Mujahideen having considerable success. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militia gives in to Mujahideen in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 28 – A report points out that a puppet soldier switched side surrendering himself to Mujahideen with turning over his weapon in Ab Band district of Ghazni province on Saturday. The aforementioned puppet, Muhammad Afzal coming from the same province vowed to lead a normal life while break off ties with national and international enemies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy safe haven in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 28 – In the district of Alingar, Laghman province the enemy military base was shelled with missile rounds on Sunday morning. Many missile rounds hit the base building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki commander taken down in Kabul

KABUL, Apr. 28 – An Arbaki commander, Naeem is reported to have been killed in a guerrilla attack last night in Sarubi district of Kabul province. A gunman of the target was severely injured in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet soldier killed in Mohammad Agha  
LOGAR, Apr. 28 – Hireling trooper was killed, 2 were wounded during clash in Sarkhab area, Muhammad Agha district at 9am today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on Kharwar district HQ  
LOGAR, Apr. 28 – Attacks on Kharwar district HQ and surrounding posts took place at 5pm, leave 5 hirelings were killed, several were wounded, buildings were damaged Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Arghandab blast severely wounds enemy commander  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 28 – An Arbaki commander (Sadozai) was severely wounded 08:00 am on Saturday after stepping on an IED in Arghandab district's Khoja Malik area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Arbaki check post attack in Miyan-e-Sheen  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 28 – A one hour armed attack was carried out by Mujahideen as part of the spring offensive on an Arbaki check post at 08:00 am this morning in Naw Kotal area of Miyan-e-Sheen district however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Missile slams inside Kandahar airbase  
KADAHAR, Apr. 28 – Khalid bin Waleed operation was commenced by Mujahideen in Kandahar city by firing of a missile round early this morning which slammed inside Kandahar airbase however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

More missiles slam inside Kandahar airbase  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 28 – 4 more missiles fired off by Mujahideen at 08:00 pm today slammed inside Kandahar airbase, causing the enemy heavy losses the extent of which is unknown. Witnesses say that the surrounding areas of the base are now being encircled by enemy helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 police join Mujahideen in Dand district  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 28 – 2 police have joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Dand district this morning while vowing to never work for the stooge regime from today. The details are as follow: Muhammad Yunus S/O Haji Row from Nakhoni area and Habibullah S/O Haji Muhibullah from Panjwae district's Zangawat area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Roadside bomb in Kandahar city destroys enemy vehicle  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 28 – A roadside bomb placed in Panjao area, near Mirwaise Maina of Kandahar city was detonated amid Khalid bin Waleed operation on patrol of hireling troops afternoon time today, leaving 1 vehicle wrecked however casualties could not be determined due to are immediately cordoned off by combined enemy. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts attack in Shahwalikot  
KANDAHAR, Apr. 28 – At around 08:00 am today, spring offensive was commenced by Mujahideen by attacking 2 enemy security posts in Hailbak area of Shahwalikot district, sparking a half an hour clash, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 puppets killed in attack on Khashrod district HQ  
NIMROZ, Apr. 28 – 2 hireling troops were killed last night when Mujahideen attack Khashrod district HQ with rifle launched grenades to commence Khalid bin Walid operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post attack in Khashrod, 2 gunmen killed  
NIMROZ, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on the first day of Khalid bin Walid operation against an enemy check post in Khashrod district's Kotlak area in which 2 gunmen were killed and another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine in Khashrod kills hireling trooper  
NIMROZ, Apr. 28 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed this morning at 08:00 am when Mujahideen detonated an IED on the enemy foot patrol near Ghor Ghor city, Khashrod district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Khashrod ambush leaves 2 hirelings dead  
NIMROZ, Apr. 28 – 2 hireling troops were killed on the first day of Khalid bin Walid operation when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy at 07:00 am this morning in Lokhi area of Khashrod district, sparking a clash which lasted till 08:30 am in which 2 motorbikes of Mujahideen were also wrecked. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion eliminates armored tank, kills 2 US-Nato terrorists  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 28 – At least 2 invaders were killed and a further two got wounded Sunday when the enemy's tank got attacked by Mujahideen combatants with the IED blast in the district of Chaprihar, Nangarhar province. Later the dead and wounded were airlifted by the enemy's ambulance helicopter. Sadly, two children were martyred and two more wounded in the blind fire of the enemy shortly after the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack enemy base in Nangarhar  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 28 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen later yesterday night targeted the enemy base located in the Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Nangarhar province struck with missiles  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 28 – A report says the district of Shirzad came under Mujahideen attack last night damaging the district building and causing the security guards deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb attack kills 4 minions dead in Nangarhar amid Operation Khalid bin Walid  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 28 – At least four puppets were killed or wounded Saturday when the enemy's patrolling tank struck the IED blast in Shiwa district of Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check post struck by artillery shells, 2 killed  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 28 – Later on Sunday, the first of *Operation Khalid bin Waleed*, an enemy checkpoint in Bati Kot district, Nangarhar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that 2 policemen were and 3 others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in eastern Afghanistan; many killed  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province on Sunday, exacting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet switches sides to fight alongside Mujahideen  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 28 – Zia-ul-Haq, is reported to have joined Mujahideen to battle against the enemies of the country in Bati Kot district of Nangarhar province on Saturday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Fighting kills 3 puppets, eliminates 2 tanks  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 28 – A fierce firefight breaking out in Nangarhar province took down two policemen and wounding three others last night. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate confronted the enemy in the District of Ghani Khel, engaging the enemy in a half-hour long fight, eliminating an armored tank and a vehicle. The attack comes hours after Khalid *bin Waleed Jihadi operation*, part of ongoing spring offensives launched by Mujahideen to combat and clear out national and international enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy posts attacked in Nangarhar  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province last night, inflicting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy patrol walks into ambush in Nangarhar  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 28 - Sunday the puppets while on patrol mission in Ghani Khel, Nangarhar province was dragged in a firefight that lasted half an hour, killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of invaders destroyed in Pachir Wa Agam  
NANGARHAR, Apr. 28 – US-nato military convoy waylaid in Khazano Kandona area, Agam district, 1 tank was destroyed with RPG fire Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Enemy posts attacked in Paktia  
PAKTIA, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province Sunday, causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppet soldiers killed in Khost city  
KHOST, 28 - 4 hireling gunmen were killed, 1 was wounded as vehicle hits IED in Godkhar area, adjacent Khost city at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Enemy outposts in Gerishk hit with heavy arms

HELMAND, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 2 rounds of missiles at 10:00 am which slammed inside a US-nato outpost in Zumbuli area of Gerishk district and at the same time 2 more 82mm artillery rounds slammed inside an enemy outpost in Hyderabad area, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses on the first day of spring operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ISAF outpost comes under armed attack in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Apr. 28 – An ISAF outpost located in Se Waiki Gharbi area of Nad Ali district came under a one hour heavy and light arms attack noon time today, prompting the enemy to call in medical helicopters which airlifted the casualties however their exact numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Cowardly enemy flees from Gerishk after suffering losses

HELMAND, Apr. 28 – The clash which broke out on Saturday between Mujahideen and combined enemy troops in Gerishk district's Zumbuli area lasted all day during which an IED also hit the dismounted enemy, killing 1 on the spot and wounding 2 besides the enemy suffering other losses before fleeing by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



2 more check posts attacked in Marjah

HELMAND, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate carried out a several hour armed attack on the first day of Khalid bin Waleed operation on 2 enemy check posts in Marjah district's Sistani area however the exact losses inflicted are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 ALP join Mujahideen in Musa Kala

HELMAND, Apr. 28 – Reports from Musa Kala district say that 2 local police officers (Faizullah S/O Abdul Mana from Kunjak area and Mukhtar S/O Mullah Mir from Chaghali area) joined up with Mujahideen at 05:00 pm Saturday, also giving up their rifles and a motorbike. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts overrun in Marjah

HELMAND, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate overran and torched 2 Arbaki check posts during a 3 hour attack launched with the commencement of Khalid bin Walid operation at 02:00 am today in Qari Sada area of Marjah district during which 2 enemy rifles were seized however the exact casualties inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling police officer shot dead

HELMAND, Apr. 28 – A hireling police officer standing in Chaghali area of Musa Kala district was shot dead with a sniper rifle on Saturday at 03:00 pm local time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 local police surrender in Nawa

HELMAND, Apr. 28 – Reports from Nawa district say that 4 local police have surrendered themselves to Mujahideen at 08:00 am this morning. There details are as follow: Nisar Muhammad S/O Matu Khan, Naqibullah S/O Khaliq Daad, Bor Agha S/O Muhammad Zahir and Abdul Manaf S/O Wali Daad. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

2 check posts come under attacks near Lashkargah

HELMAND, Apr. 28 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses when Mujahideen attack 2 of their check post with heavy and light arms in Makhtar Qala area near Lashkargah city at 11:00 pm last night as start of Khalid bin Waleed spring operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Several enemy military sanctuaries terminated amid Operation Khalid Bin Waleed  
KUNAR, Apr. 28 – A series of Mujahideen attacks on different checkpoints of the enemy in Asmar district of Kunar province that left several dozens of the puppets soldiers killed and wounded as well as terminating the enemy posts on the first of countrywide Jahidic offensives, *Operation Khalid bin Walid*. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US military Camp in Paktika

PAKTIKA, Apr. 28 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday, the start of the *Operation Khalid bin Waleed* attacked the US invaders military Camp in Zirok district of Paktika province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen take 4 minions, injure 3 amidst Operation Khalid bin Walid

PAKTIKA, Apr. 28 – With the Operation Khalid bin Waleed going on, there is a quickening in Mujahideen activities across the country, involving overrunning many enemy's sanctuaries and eliminating several national and international terrorist troops. In the provincial capital of Paktika, Mujahideen took down four puppets and wounded Sunday following a clash, nevertheless, a Mujahid got wounding in the enemy exchange of fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy check posts come under attack in Mizana

ZABUL, Apr. 28 – At around 10:00 pm last night, Mujahideen in Mizana district began Khalid bin Waleed operation by initially ambushing enemy patrol in Teker are then following it up by carrying out coordinated assaults on all the enemy check posts in area, causing the enemy deadly losses which could not be determined due to darkness. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Nawbahar district HQ siege enters third day, 16 killed and wounded

ZABUL, Apr. 28 – The siege laid by Mujahideen to Nawbahar district HQ has entered its third day, according to officials reporting from Zabul province. Officials say that heavy fighting was ongoing all day during which 7 hireling troops have been killed and 10 others wounded as well as 2 enemy motorbikes and a vehicle completely destroyed. The fighting is said to be still ongoing, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attacked near Qalat, dismounted enemy ambushed

ZABUL, Apr. 28 – Reports from Qalat city say that an enemy check post in Jaldak area came under an armed attack at midnight as part of the first day of spring operation whereas hireling dismounted troops were also ambushed in Zafar Khelo area later yesterday afternoon however the losses caused in both of the attacks are unknown. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in any operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post attack in Shinki, foot patrol ambuhsed

ZABUL, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen in Shinki district commenced Khalid bin Waleed operation by ambushing the foot patrol of hireling troops adjacent Shao Khelo village last night and followed it up by carrying out an attack Pshi Band check post early this morning. The enemy suffered deadly losses in both of the attack however their exact figures could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

7 hirelings killed, 18 wounded as Nawbahar siege ends

ZABUL, Apr. 28 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate broke off the siege of Nawbahar district HQ later afternoon time today after causing the enemy heavy losses, officials said. It is said that the 4 day fighting left as many as 7 hireling troops dead, 18 others wounded, 1 vehicle and 2 motorbikes wrecked as well as the mortar and heavy machine gun mounted on the district HQ completely destroyed. Mujahideen safely left the area after enemy helicopters arrived to the scene. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Combined enemy convoy waylaid in Shahjoi

ZABUL, Apr. 28 – A large military convoy of combined enemy troops which was backed up by helicopters was ambushed by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate multiple times today in Tazi Rabat area amid operation Khalid bin Walid, causing the enemy deadly losses, the exact figures of which are unknown. It is said that a Mujahid was also slightly injured by the enemy return fire. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

Atghar district and main base attacked

ZABUL, Apr. 28 – A heavy and light arms attack was carried out against Atghar district HQ building and the main enemy base this morning at 07:00 am however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack underway on enemy posts in Nad Ali**

**HELMAND, Apr. 28** – Mujahideen in Nad Ali district have launched large scale operations against several enemy check posts located in Khushal village and Matki areas early this morning. The attacks, part of Khalid bin Waleed spring of offensive, are still ongoing at the moment, more details about which will be updated later. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**7 posts attacked in Babaji, 2 overrun**

**HELMAND, Apr. 28** – Mujahideen carried out simultaneous armed attack from 10:00 pm last night till 01:00 am this morning on 7 enemy check posts in Babaji district's Kofki and Loe Manda areas to begin Khalid bin Walid operations as a result, 2 enemy check posts were overrun while the enemy was able to flee after suffering deadly casualties. Mujahideen had also blocked the main road for the enemy from Gerishk district and Shorab airbase till the morning. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

**8 check posts come under attack in Nawzad**

**HELMAND, Apr. 28** – Mujahideen in Nawzad began the start of Khalid bin Walid operation by launching coordinated attacks on 8 enemy check posts from Jazi Karez all the way up to Tar Tangi areas of Nawzad district at around 10:00 pm last night, sparking fierce fighting which lasted till 03:00 am local time during which 1 enemy post was torched however the exact enemy losses caused are yet to be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Armed attack carried out against 8 check posts in Nad Ali**

**HELMAND, Apr. 28** – Mujahideen in Nad Ali district began Khalid bin Walid spring operation by carried out armed operation against 8 enemy check posts between Loe Manda and Nari Manda areas from 10:00 pm till 02:00 am this morning during which Tor Pla post was overrun while the enemy managed to flee after suffering deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Khas Uruzgan clash ends, 4 Arbakis killed**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 28** – The clash which broke out in Khas Uruzgan district's Qala Khor area yesterday ended with the cowardly Arbakis fleeing the area. It is said that 4 gunmen were killed and 2 others wounded in the fighting, officials said adding that 1 Mujahid was also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept him). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Adraskan bomb blast kills and wounds 4 hirelings, destroys tank**

**HERAT, Apr. 28** – A landmine placed by Sra Surkhak area of Adraskan district blew apart a tank of hireling ANA at 10:00 am today, killing 1 puppet onboard and wounding 3 others on the first day of Khalid bin Walid operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Large base attacked in Kushk Kohna district**

**HERAT, Apr. 28** – The large base of hireling ANA near Kushk Kohna district bazaar came under an armed attack as part of launch of spring operation at midnight, triggering a 2 hour clash which forced the enemy to end their program (girls dancing school) besides causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Missile fired at Adraskan base**

**HERAT, Apr. 28** – A missile fired by Mujahideen at midnight to commence spring offensive slammed inside the main enemy base of Adraskan district however the losses caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**18 fuel tankers wrecked in Tor Ghondi**

**HERAT, Apr. 28** – Mujahideen commenced Khalid bin Walid operation by carrying out a 2 hour heavy and light arms attack on an enemy logistics base in Tor Ghondi area of Rabat-e-Sangi district at midnight during which 6 escort security guards were killed and wounded with 8 fuel tankers completely torched and 10 others heavily damaged. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



***American invader (Pfc) wounded 17 April in Wardak, 29 April 2013***



# 29-04-2013

Numerous enemies' military installations exterminated amid "Operation Kalid bin Waleed"

WARDAK, Apr. 29 – The "Operation Kalid bin Walid", the second extensive Jihadic combat marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq concluding with tremendous success, indicates an unprecedented quickening in the tempo of the Jihad by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen all over the country. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate later on Sunday, the first day of the largest combat operation targeted a series of attacks on the enemies' military sanctuaries and the District Headquarter in Chaghto district, Wardak province. Mujahideen officials say a number of the puppets posts were terminated in that attacks with killing and wounding more than 7 puppets, whereas a dozen of the puppet soldiers were killed following the attack on the district headquarter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Wardak province

WARDAK, Apr. 29 – The district of Chaghto in Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday using heavy weapons. But there are no reports on the enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter comes under attack in Wardak

WARDAK, Apr. 29 – A report says the district of Julga in Wardak province came under Mujahideen attack on Monday damaging the district building with killing three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortar rounds hit enemy military base in Wardak

WARDAK, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday attacked the enemy base located in Syed Abad district of Wardak province with missiles rounds. Four rounds fired by Mujahideen slammed into the base, a report says without giving further details on the enemy's casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Several take losses as invaders' military convoy comes under onslaught

WARDAK, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Sunday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour. As a result, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy outpost hit by artillery shells, 2 killed

WARDAK, Apr. 29 – Later on Sunday night an enemy outpost in Syed Abad district, Wardak province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that 2 puppet soldiers were killed and some others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Wardak; many reported dead

WARDAK, Apr. 29 – The district facility in Syed Abad, Wardak province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday using heavy weapons. A number of the puppets are reported dead and wounded within the district center due to recurring attacks by Mujahideen targeting the same district of the last two days. Monday's attack comes as the "Operation Kalid bin Waleed" moves into its second day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bomb kills 1 policeman, hurts many in Wardak

WARDAK, Apr. 29 – A roadside bomb blast tore through a vehicle escorting the supply convoy to ensure the security a head for the convoy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post attacked in Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets post in Alishang of Laghman province last night, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Many killed in attack on enemy post in province Laghman

LAGHMAN, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts in Alishang district of the province Sunday night, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbaki militias. Almost simultaneously, Mujahideen attacked another outpost of the enemy elsewhere in the district but there are no reports of the scale of the attack and scope of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Three Arbaki puppets taken down in clash with Mujahideen

LOGAR, Apr. 29 – At least three Arbaki militias (ALP) got eliminated during a firefight with Mujahideen in Muhammad Agha district, Logar province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District headquarter, several enemy posts comes under attack on first day

LOGAR, Apr. 29 – A report says the district of Kharwar came under Mujahideen attack on Sunday damaging the district building with inflicting deadly losses on the puppet police and army. Almost simultaneously, Mujahideen attacked three of the enemy military posts, killing five puppets and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US military Camp in Logar

LOGAR, Apr. 29 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday that marks the start of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed attacked the US invaders military Camp in in the provincial capital of Logar province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Arbaki militia associates himself with Mujahideen

GHAZNI, Apr. 29 – A report points out that 1 Arbaki puppet switched side and surrendered himself with his weapon to Mujahideen of the Islamic in Dayak district of Ghazni province on Sunday, marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq followed by the second large-scale combat offensive, Operation Khalid bin Walid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy posts overrun in Operation Khalid bin Waleed

GHAZNI, Apr. 29 – A dozen of enemy's posts in Muqur district, Ghazni province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later Sunday, says a report, adding that in one of the post an Arbaki commander got killed got killed with four others wounded, whereas scores of Arbaki puppets were killed in the attacks on the other posts without knowing the exact number of the Arbaki puppets killed. Mujahideen after overrunning one of these posts seized 1 rocket launcher, 2 Kalashnikov rifles, 1 PK machinegun and considerable amounts ammo. The attacks come on the first day of Khalid bin Waleed operation, part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District Center in southern Afghanistan

GHAZNI, Apr. 29 – The district of Rashidan Afghanistan's Ghazni province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday using heavy weapons. Many missile rounds hit the outer part of the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District building, Police H.Q in Ghazni

GHAZNI, Apr. 29 – The district of Waghiz and police headquarter in Ghazni province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday using heavy weapons. Two puppets were killed and two others got wounded. Monday's attacks come as the "Operation Kalid bin Waleed" moves into its second day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 Arbaki killed and wounded in Shilgar

GHAZNI, Apr. 29 – 2 Arbakis were killed, 4 were wounded in ambushes on foot patrol in Ghazal, Narmi and Telba areas, Shilgar at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Remote-controlled bomb blasts eliminate 2 fuel trucks

KABUL, Apr. 29 – On Monday Mujahideen planted magnet bombs which were remotely detonated by Mujahideen blew apart two fuel tankers in Qarabagh district of Kabul province, leaving both tankers on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram airbase shelled with missiles

PARWAN, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night fired missile into the Bagram airbase, the largest base in the country, the report said, without giving no reports on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Combined Nato-puppets sustain fatal losses in conflict

PARWAN, Apr. 29 – A later night fight in near Bagram airbase in Parwan province inflicted deadliest losses on joint enemy forces last night, a report says, adding that after a-half-an-hour long fight the enemy was forced into retreat with heavy losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy vehicle destroyed, 3 taken down in attack

JUZJAN, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday amid an armed attack, shot and destroyed a vehicle of the puppets near the capital of Juzjan province, leaving three puppets aboard the vehicle dead. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

Enemy post overrun as Operation Khalid bin Waleed enters its second day

JUZJAN, Apr. 29 – An enemy's post in Qushtifa district, Juzjan province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Monday morning, said Mujahideen officials, adding that the enemy upon resisting Mujahideen advance instigated a one-hour long gun battle that ended up killing 4 local policemen and wounding three others, whereas 6 others managed to flee the post. After 2 hours of fighting, Mujahideen were able to overrun the post, seizing 1 mortar cannon, 1 rocket launcher, 3 Kalashnikov rifle, a large amount of ammo and 3 motorbikes. Planted with IEDs, Mujahideen left the post in order for the enemy to make a comeback and as soon as the enemy got back into the post, Mujahideen remotely detonated IEDs leaving one policeman dead and several more wounded. The attack comes as the "Operation Khalid bin Waleed", part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives carries into its second day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet soldiers switch allegiance to join Mujahideen

BALKH, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen official report Monday that three soldiers of puppet army switched side to Join the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen in Alburz district of Balkh province Monday, marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq followed by the second large-scale Jihadi battle, the Operation Khalid bin Walid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Check post overrun in Marghab, several others attacked

BADGHIS, Apr. 29 – A hireling police officer was killed, 2 others wounded besides the enemy sustaining other losses after Mujahideen carried out simultaneous coordinated attacks on multiple enemy check posts from 03:00 pm till 07:00 pm on Sunday amid Khalid bin Walid operation adjacent Marghab district center. It is said that 2 Mujahideen were also injured by enemy fire and another rewarded with martyrdom (may Allah accept him). Meanwhile, Mujahideen overran another border police check post in Marojagh area during an armed operation mid Khalid bin Walid spring offensive from 10:00 pm last night till 03:00 am local time today, killing 5 gunmen inside while the rest managed to flee. Officials add that 1 DSHCK heavy machine gun, 1 PK machine gun, 1 RPG launcher, 1 pistol, 5 Ak rifles and other equipment were seized while 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured by enemy fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Check post overrun in Jwand, 2 motorbikes seized

BADGHIS, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen overran an enemy check post last night at 10:00 pm during an armed attack amid Khalid bin Walid operation in Jwand district's Gul Chen area during which 2 enemy motorbikes were also seized however the enemy losses could not be confirmed due to the enemy fleeing the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 police wounded in firefight

BADGHIS, Apr. 29 – 3 hireling police were wounded during a 2 hour firefight sparked when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol on the main road to Maqur district near Daraboom district center at 08:00 am today amid operation Khalid bin Walid. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

5 puppet policemen killed and wounded in Chahar Dara

KUNDUZ, Apr. 29 – A bomb blast killed 2 and wounded 3 policemen in Nawbad area of Chahr Dara at 12pm today. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Inf. translation)

Police officer joins Mujahideen in northern Saripul province

SARIPUL, Apr. 29 – Reports from Saripul provincial capital say that a police officer joined up with Mujahideen and handed over an Ak rifle with 1400 bullets today at 07:00 am in Nemdan area amid operation Khalid bin Walid. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Heavy fighting taking place in Bala Baluk

FARAH, Apr. 29 – A hireling ANA trooper was killed and 2 others wounded during a clash later yesterday afternoon till dusk time after Mujahideen engaged the enemy in Bala Baluk district's Shiwan and Ganjabad areas amid Khalid bin Walid spring operation. It is said that fighting once again flared up in the area this morning and is still being heavily contested. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

3 hireling gunmen killed in Khwaja Musa, 5 wounded

FARYAB, Apr. 29 – At least 3 hireling gunmen were killed and 5 others wounded early this morning when Mujahideen attacked several enemy check posts amid Khalid bin Walid operation adjacent Khwaja Musa district center, officials said adding that 2 Mujahideen were also martyred by enemy fire (may Allah accept them). Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

47 soldiers killed inclusion 11 commander in Faryab

FARYAB, Apr. 29 – During battle between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers, which lasted 5 days, in Qaisar, 47 enemy soldiers, including 11 commanders, were killed and large number were wounded. 9 check-points were captured, 10 villages were liberated. Yesterday 15 soldiers of the enemy were wounded, including police chief of Faryab and commander of 209 Brigade, and 8 other soldiers were killed. Mujahideen seized big quantity of weapons and other military equipment. Only 2 Mujahideen were martyred and several were injured in battle. Media report about martyrdom of 70 Mujahideen is lie. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

Heavy clashes take place in Maramor

DAIKONDI, Apr. 29 – Heavy fighting broke out Sunday amid Khalid bin Walid operation after Mujahideen attacked hireling Arbakis that were trying to build a check post in Chahar Sud Khana area however the enemy losses inflicted could not be determined. It is said that the enemy later came in numbers and set fire to of 2 locals. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Multiple posts attacked in Neili

DAIKONDI, Apr. 29 – Multiple enemy check posts located in Neili area adjacent Daikondi provincial capital came under heavy and light arm attacks with commencement of spring operation, causing the enemy deadly losses however the exact figures are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Gezab district and surrounding posts under seige

DAIKONDI, Apr. 29 – Gezab district center and its surrounding security posts have been under a siege since 04:00 am this morning, according to officials reporting from Daikondi province. It is said that the fighting in which heavy and light weapons are being used is still ongoing fiercely while a landmine has destroyed an Arbaki vehicle approaching the scene, killing all 5 gunmen onboard. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

4 including commander killed, 8 wounded in Gulran clash

HERAT, Apr. 29 – A heavy clash took place from 08:00 am till 02:00 pm today in Gulran district when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy patrol in Gulran district amid operation Khalid bin Walid, officials said. It is said that 4 Arbaki gunmen including commander Sar Buland were killed and 8 others wounded in the resultant clash while 1 enemy vehicle was also completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

US tank blown apart by landmine in Shindand

HERAT, Apr. 29 – A landmine placed in Zer Koh area of Shindand district blew apart a US tank today at 11:00 am amid operation Khalid bin Walid, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their exact numbers are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Kohsan district police chief wounded, 2 gunmen killed

HERAT, Apr. 29 – At around midmorning on Sunda amid launch of Khalid bin Walid spring operation, Mujahideen engaged hireling troops near Kohsan district center, triggering heavy fighting which lasted till around 02:00 pm local time during which 2 gunmen were killed while the police chief (Najibullah Safi) and 2 of his guards were wounded. It is said that the police chief has been shot in the mouth. Enemy forces later carried out heavy airstrikes from which 2 Mujahideen were rewarded martyrdom (may Allah accept them) while 2 vehicles, 1 Pk machine gun and 2 Ak rifles were left behind. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Clash takes place against hireling in Zinda Jan

HERAT, Apr. 29 – A one hour clash took place amid Khalid bin Walid operation between Mujahideen and hireling troops at 01:00 pm today in Tez Zard area adjacent Zinda Jan district however the enemy losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Commander Zahir, guard killed in Ghor

GHOR, Apr. 29 – A battalion commander (Zahir) and his guard were killed Sunday afternoon when Mujahideen targeted with enemy with an IED blast near Ghor provincial capital amid Khalid bin Walid operation. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi



**6 vehicles destroyed, 35 gunmen killed and wounded in attack on convoy FARAH, Apr. 29** – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Farah commenced Khalid bin Walid operation in Sunday morning by carrying out a large scale attack on a nato logistical convoy between Bakwa and Gulistan districts, according to officials. Officials say that the convoy was waylaid in Petawak area while travelling on the main Kandahar-Herat highway, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till around dusk time during which as many as 25 escort security guards were killed and 10 others wounded while 3 enemy Surf 4WDs and 3 logistical trucks were completely destroyed by fire. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Bomb blasts kills 5 gunmen in Khashrod, wound 4 others NIMROZ, Apr. 29** – Reports from Khashrod district say that the foot patrol of hireling ANA was targeted with an IED on the asphalt road in Nhalano area at around 10:00 am Sunday on the initial day of Khalid bin Waleed operation, leaving at least 3 gunmen dead and 2 others wounded. Mujahideen followed up the blast by targeting more dismounted enemy this morning at 08:00 am in Manar area and another in Lokhi area as a result, 1 gunman was killed and 2 wounded in the first blast while the losses inflicted in the second are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Hireling troops suffer deadly losses in tactical blast NIMROZ, Apr. 29** – Explosives packed into a motorbike were detonated on the patrol of hireling troops in Shatfu area on Delaram district on Sunday amid Khalid bin Walid operation as a result, 1 gunman was killed and several others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post attacked in Shahjoi ZABUL, Apr. 29** – A hireling troops manning a search point was killed, 1 enemy vehicle damaged with small arms besides the enemy sustaining other losses after Mujahideen attacked an enemy check post near Haji Ghausuddin Petrol Pump close to Shahjoi district bazaar at 07:00 am amid Khalid bin Walid operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Nawbahar district HQ under siege once again ZABUL, Apr. 29** – Reports arriving from Nawbahar district say that Mujahideen once again laid siege to the district HQ today amid Khalid bin Walid spring operation. Reports add that heavy fighting is still ongoing while 2 hireling troops have so far been killed and 3 others wounded. More details will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 Arbakis killed in Shahjoi, enemy raids 15 villages ZABUL, Apr. 29** – Around 3000 enemy troops landed by helicopters and raided 15 villages starting from Sheikhal village all the way up to Ghugi area of Shahjoi district early this morning at around 05:00 am local time, officials said adding that no Mujahideen have so far been harmed by the enemy. Mujahideen meanwhile continued ahead with Khalid bin Walid operation by ambushing hireling Arbakis on the main Kandahar-Herat highway in Shebar region's Qayyum Kala area, adjacent the district center, during which 4 gunmen were killed, 1 vehicle destroyed, 1 motorbike seized while 2 Mujahideen were also slightly injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**4 check posts attacked in Daichopan district ZABUL, Apr. 29** – 4 enemy check posts adjacent Daichopan district center came under sustained one and a half hour attack at 11:00 pm last night amid operation Khalid bin Walid during which 2 posts were overrun and set alight however the exact number of casualties caused are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Atghar district and base attacked ZABUL, Apr. 29** – Mujahideen targeted Atghar district HQ and adjacent base with heavy and light weapons at 08:00 am today amid spring operation, likely to have caused enemy deadly losses but its exact losses are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Dand blast claims lives of 2 gunmen KANDAHAR, Apr. 29** – 2 hireling troops were killed at 08:00 am today amid Khalid bin Walid operation when a bomb detonated on them as they tried to defuse it in Debagh area of Dand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**2 Arbaki gunmen killed in Zhiri ambush KANDAHAR, Apr. 29** – 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen were killed later yesterday afternoon when Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol in Raman area of Zhiri district amid operation Khalid bin Walid. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Enemy check post overrun in Nad Ali HELMAND, Apr. 29** – Mujahideen torched an enemy check post when the hireling troops fled and abandoned their position after sustaining deadly casualties during a one hour Mujahideen attack on Nad Ali district's Se Waiki Gharbi area at midnight aid operation Khalid bin Walid. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**10 missiles slam into Shorab airbase HELMAND, Apr. 29** – 10 Sakar 20/30 missiles fired off by Mujahideen at 01:00 am local time, amid spring operation Khalid bin Walid, slammed inside Shorab airbase (aka Camp Bastion/Leatherneck), causing a huge fire to break out which could be observed well until dawn however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 hirelings killed in Marjah fighting HELMAND, Apr. 29** – Heavy fighting took place from 03:00 pm till 05:00 pm on Sunday when Mujahideen engaged hireling troops amid Khalid bin Walid operation after the enemy entered Qari Sada area of Marjah district for an operation as a result, 3 gunmen were killed while the rest managed to flee. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3 gunmen killed and wounded in attack on check post HELMAND, Apr. 29** – A hireling gunman was killed and 2 others wounded Sunday morning when Mujahideen carried out an armed attack on an enemy check post near Sufi Ghafar petrol pump of Mawiand district amid operation Khalid bin Walid. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Heavy fighting taking place in Gerishk HELMAND, Apr. 29** – Heavy fighting broke out noon time today when Mujahideen engaged enemy troops amid that arrived at Adam Khelo's Naqilo area, Gerishk district, amid Khalid bin Waleed operation. The fighting is still being fiercely contested, more details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Musa Kala bomb blast kills 4 hireling troops, severely wounds another HELMAND, Apr. 29** – A powerful bomb was set off on the foot patrol of hireling ANA troops midmorning today amid Khalid bin Walid operation in Musa Kala district's Kanhi Manda area, killing 4 puppets on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Check post overrun in Khan-e-Sheen HELMAND, Apr. 29** – Mujahideen overran an enemy check post during a 2 hour assault launched midnight amid operation Khalid bin Walid in Khan-e-Sheen district's Taghaz area, forcing the enemy to flee after inflicted heavy losses however the numbers could not be determined due to darkness. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi



4 invaders killed and wounds as tank hits landmine

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 – Some 4 foreign invaders were killed and wounds at 05:30 pm on Sunday when their tank drove over a landmine amid Khalid bin Walid operation in Chilgazi area near Maiwand district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mujahideen in Maiwand clash with combined enemy

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen ambushed combined enemy troops on the initial day of Khalid bin Walid operation on Sunday on the main road of Khak-e-Chopan area of Maiwand district, triggering a 2 hour heavy and light arms clash, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses while the Herat road was blocked the whole time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base and check post attacked in Khakrez district

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 – A heavy and light arms attack was carried out on an enemy base amid Khalid bin Wlaid operation in Khakrez district's Baghki area on Sunday noon however the losses inflicted are unknown.Hireling troops suffered more losses as well as 1 gunman killed when an Arbaki (local police/militia) check post was attacked in Nasiro area later yesterday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Post in Maiwand comes under assault

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 – A half an hour armed attack was carried out amid Khalid bin Walid operation at around 05:00 pm yesterday on an enemy check post in Lashkargah intersection of Band Taimoor region, Maiwand district, likely to have caused the enemy losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Base and 2 check posts attacked in Khakrez

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 – Reports arriving from Khakrez district say that Mujahideen have carried out armed attacks on 2 enemy check posts and a base.Mujahideen, on the first day of Khalid bin Walid operation, carried out an armed attack on a check post early afternoon in Sagi area however the losses caused are unknown.Then attacked another check post later afternoon time in Maktab area which left 2 Arbaki gunmen dead following it up with another attack on an ANA base in Ashatargarden area at dusk time however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

ANA trooper shot dead by sniper

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 – A hireling ANA trooper standing guard inside his check post near the cemetery of Malalai Ana in Garmawok region of Maiwand district on the first day of Khalid bin Walid operation later Sunday afternoon time. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13 check posts attacked in Maiwand district

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate commenced Khalid bin Walid operation on Sunday in Maiwand district by carrying out simultaneous coordinated attacks on 6 enemy check posts located in Sra Baghal area of Garmawok region, triggering clashes which lasted till around dusk time during which 3 hireling troops were killed and 5 others severely wounded.Meanwhile another coordinated assault was launched on 7 more check posts laying along on Shna road of Garmawok region during which an enemy pickup truck was destroyed with RPG fire however the exact casualties caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base comes under heavy arms fire

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen carried out a heavy arms attack on a US-nato base located near Shahidano graveyard of Garmawok region, Maiwand district, on Sunday amid Khalid bin Walid operation, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED and ambush on nato convoy, 2 vehicles eliminated

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 – A nato logistical convoy travelling on the asphalt road through Kach Karez area of Maiwand district was targeted with a remote-controlled IED at 10:00 am on Sunday amid Khalid bin Walid operation, leaving 1 SUV completely wrecked as well as killing 2 gunmen aboard.Mujahideen ambushed the enemy after the blast in which a logistical truck was destroyed and its puppet driver killed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

IED attack in Kandahar city leaves 3 gunmen dead

KANDAHAR, Apr. 29 – An IED was remotely detonated on the search point of hireling police in Bala Karz area of Kandahar city amid Khalid bin Walid operation at 11:00 am today as a result, 3 gunmen were killed on the spot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion exterminates 3 foreign terrorists, eliminates

NANGARHAR, Apr. 29 – At least 3 coalitions invaders were killed and a dozen more got wounded Sunday when the enemy's armored tank got attacked with the IED blast in Chaprihar district, Nangarhar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy logistical convoy faces attacks in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Apr.29- A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies got confronted by Mujahideen combatants later on Sunday in Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province damaging some trucks as well as causing enemy's severe losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack US-NATO safe haven in Nangarhar; 4 killed

NANGARHAR, Apr. 29 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday afternoon, on the first day of the "Operation Khalid bin Waleed" targeted the enemy base located in the Hisarak district of Nangarhar province, killing 4 invading terrorists and wounding a dozen more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack District in Nangarhar

NANGARHAR, Apr. 29 – The district of Shirzad in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds on Sunday morning. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on District Center kills 5, destroys 2 enemy vehicle

NANGARHAR, Apr. 29 – A report says the district of Chaprihar came under Mujahideen attack on Monday, destroying two vehicles and damaging the district building.Mujahideen officials say at least 4 puppets were killed and wounded in Monday's attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked

NANGARHAR, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the puppets outpost in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar last night, causing the enemy deadly losses.A little over an hour, the same outpost came under Mujahideen attack, but due to the dark it was unclear to determine the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District facility, police station attacked in Nangarhar province

NANGARHAR, Apr. 29 – A report says the district facility in Bati Kot and the police station came under Mujahideen attack last night. Severe losses and damages were reported without determining the exact extent of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 local spies killed in eastern Afghanistan

NANGARHAR, Apr. 29 – At least five local spy agents of NDS (a local spy agency) got killed in an attack Monday when Mujahideen shot their vehicle with rocket fire in Mohmand Darah district of Nangarhar. A number of the others agents are reported wounded.Monday marks the second of the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of spring offensives.

Check post overrun in Hisarak

NANGARHAR, Apr. 29 – Check post overrun in Muhammad Kala area, Hisarak district at 2pm today, 1 Arbaki was killed, 2 manage to flee, ammunition was seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 puppet soldiers killed in attack on enemy post

KUNAR, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets' check posts based in the capital of Kunar province last night, overrunning it and killing and wounding 2 puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post attacked in Kunar

KUNAR, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Khas Kunar district of the province attacked the puppets' outpost Monday morning , causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 enemy soldiers killed in Marawara

KUNAR, Apr. 29 – Foreign invader and 5 hirelings were killed, several were wounded in clash today in Rhedam area, Marwara district at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Attacks on enemy positions near Asadabad

KUNAR, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen carry out attacks on multiple check posts and enemy positions near Asadabad district center from 10:30am this morning. 1 check-point was overrun then set ablaze, 5 ANA and 1 invader were killed, 1 invader and another hireling were wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



**Base and 5 posts attacked in Maiwand**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 29** – Combined enemy troops sustained heavy losses on the morning of the initial day of Khalid bin Walid operation (Sunday) when Mujahideen launched heavy and light arms coordinated simultaneous attacks on base in Jogrom, Mandozo check post, Rangrezano check post, 2 check posts in Chahr Shakhi area and Mira Khor check post close to the main asphalt road. It is said that 3 Mujahideen were also injured in the assaults. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Attack on check post in Arghasan kills and wounds 3 hirelings**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 29** – Mujahideen shot a check post watch tower with rocker fire during an attack on the enemy position dusk time yesterday amid operation Khalid bin Walid in Arghasan district's Spini Gari area, leaving 1 gunman dead and 2 others wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Puppet pinned down in sniper attack**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 29** – A sniper of the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot and killed a puppet who was with a patrolling party while on a patrol mission in Zazi Aryub district, Paktia province Monday, the second of the "Operation Khalid bin Waleed". Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills 4 minions, injures 1 in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 29** – At least four puppets were killed and one wounded Sunday when the enemy's vehicle struck the IED blast near the capital of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack US military Camp in Khost province**

**KHOST, Apr. 29** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Sunday night attacked the US invaders military Camp in Ali Sher district of Khost province with missiles rounds, inflicting fatal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District headquarter comes under attack in Khost**

**KHOST, Apr. 29** – A report says the district of Musa Khel in Khost province came under Mujahideen attack on Monday damaging the district building with killing three puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 puppet soldiers killed in Ali Sher**

**KHOST, Apr. 29** – 2 hireling troops were killed and 3 were wounded following IED attack on on foot patrol in Bati area, Ali Sher district at 7am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Qul-e-Urdu in Paktika attacked Operation Khalid bin Walid enters second day**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 29** – In the provincial capital of Paktika province, the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen attacked the Qul-e-Urdu (corps) with heavy weapons Monday morning, storming two missiles into the facility but there are no reports on the enemy casualties. The attack on army corps comes as the "Operation Khalid bin Waleed" moves into its second day with a striking quickening in the tempo of the attacks carried out all around the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Heavy losses of enemy in Barmal**

**PAKTIKA, Apr. 29** – Convoy of US-nato/ANA targeted with 5 powerful IEDs on Sunday in Nakhal area adjacent Barmal district at 1pm. 3 ISAF tanks and 2 ANA vehicles were completely destroyed, 9 invaders and 6 hirelings were killed, 7 invaders and 4 hirelings were wounded; 2 more bombs later set off on dismounted foreign troops, killing 8 more invaders on the spot. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

***American invader (Air Force Capt) killed 27 April  
in Zabul, 30 April 2013***





***American invader (Air Force Staff Sgt) killed 27 April in Zabul, 30 April 2013***



***American invaders (Air Force Staff Sgt, Air Force Capt) killed 27 April in Zabul, 30 April 2013***



# 30-04-2013

## Enemy bases attacked in Shomolzo

ZABUL, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack dusk time Monday on Zanzir's Kandak (battalion) and base as part of ongoing Khalid bin Walid campaign in Shomolzo district however the exact losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 2 hireling killed and wounded in Nawbahar, fighting ongoing

ZABUL, Apr. 30 – The fighting which flared up early this morning when Mujahideen once again laid siege to Nawbahar district HQ and its surrounding check posts amid Khalid bin Walid spring campaign is still said to be ongoing at the moment. It is said that another hireling trooper has been killed and 1 more wounded while enemy attack helicopters have also arrived but have not caused any harm to the Mujahideen.

## Nawbahar district HQ again under siege

ZABUL, Apr. 30 – Officials from Nawbahar say that the district HQ is still under siege this morning and heavy fighting is reportedly taking place. It is said that the operation by Mujahidee, part of Khalid bin Walid operation, has so far destroyed enemy mortar and its specialist as well as another gunman. Meanwhile Mujahideen strongly reject assertion by the stooge governor of the district (Wazir) that they have killed a Taliban commander (Mullah Bakht Muhammad) along with 4 of his men and at the same time say that 18 enemy gunmen have been killed with 22 others wounded during the past 5 days of the siege. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

## Maiwand ambush leaves 2 hirelings dead, 2 wounded

KANDAHAR, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen ambushed hireling troops amid Khalid bin Walid operation on Kamparak road of Maiwand district at 07:00 am this morning as a result, 2 Arbaki gunmen were killed, 2 wounded and 1 enemy vehicle damaged with small arms fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Invader and 2 hirelings killed in clash

KANDAHAR, Apr. 30 – A foreign invader and 2 hirelings were killed during a 4 hour clash in Zangawat region's Spanzo area, Panjwae district, after Mujahideen ambushed the enemy foot patrol at 09:00 am Monday amid Khalid bin Walid spring campaign. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Shahwalikot blast kills and wounds 3 hirelings

KADAHAR, Apr. 30 – An ANA foot patrol set off an IED near Arabo village of Shahwalikot district on later Monday afternoon time amid Khalid bin Walid operation as a result, 1 gunman was killed on the spot and 2 others were wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Nesh district IED attack destroys vehicle, kills 4 police

KANDAHAR, Apr. 30 – A check post commander was wounded and 4 of his guards killed early this morning when Mujahideen destroyed their vehicle using an IED near Haji 'Ilm village of Nesh district as part of the ongoing Khalid bin Walid campaign. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Missile round slams inside US-nato outpost in Shahwalikot

KANDAHAR, Apr. 30 – A missile fired by Mujahideen early this morning as part of Khalid bin Walid operation slammed inside a US-nato outpost in Kondlan area of Shahwalikot district however the losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 local police surrender in Ghorak district

KANDAHAR, Apr. 30 – Reports from Ghorak district say that 3 local police officers surrendered themselves to Mujahideen in Ghorak district amid operation Khalid bin Walid early this morning. There details are as follow: Saifullah S/O Haji Adam from Spinki village, Rahmatullah S/O Ghulam Muhammad and Abdul Hadi S/O Sulaiman both from Chinar village. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Police officer joins Mujahideen in Arghasan

KANDAHAR, Apr. 30 – A resident of Haji Khair village (Izzatullah S/O Abdul Razzaq) working as a police officer inside the check post of commander Manaf joined up with Mujahideen in Arghasan district this morning amid Khalid bin Walid campaign. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Missiles slam into US-nato outpost in Sangin

HELMAND, Apr. 30 – 3 missiles fire by Mujahideen at 03:00 pm amid Khalid bin Walid operation on Monday slammed inside a US-nato base in Peich area of Sangin district, causing a huge fire to break out which could be observed until dusk time, causing the enemy heavy losses and forcing them to call in helicopters to evacuate the casualties however their numbers could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## US-nato tank destroyed by roadside bomb in Nad Ali

HELMAND, Apr. 30 – A roadside bomb placed in Boldakyano village of Nad Ali district blew apart a US-nato tank at midnight amid Khalid bin Walid operation, killing and wounding all invaders aboard however their numbers could not be determined. Similarly, a bomb went off on the foot patrol of hireling troops dawn time, instantly killing 1 puppet on the spot and leaving another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 hirelings killed in Gerishk clash, 2 wounded

HELMAND, Apr. 30 – 3 hireling troops were killed and 2 others wounded before the enemy fled Naqilino area of Adam Khan region, Gerishk district, after Mujahideen engaged the enemy troops yesterday afternoon amid Khalid bin Walid operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Check post overrun in Khan-e-Sheen

HELMAND, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen engaged hireling ANA and police amid the ongoing Khalid bin Walid spring campaign as the enemy was lining the road for searches from Sarkar area till Chahr Gul petrol pump adjacent Lashkargah city however the enemy losses caused could not be determined. Reported by Qari Y. Ahmadi

## Several check posts come under coordinated attacks

HELMAND, Apr. 30 – Several enemy check posts located in Majeed intersection, Hakar Sheli area and near Kandahar transport center adjacent Sangin district bazaar were attacked by Mujahideen at 03:00 pm Monday amid Khalid bin Walid operation, sparking heavy clashes which lasted till dusk time during which 4 ANA and a police officer were killed while 5 more were severely wounded besides the enemy sustaining other losses. No Mujahideen were harmed in the operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 invaders killed and wounded by artillery strikes

HELMAND, Apr. 30 – 3 82mm artillery rounds struck inside a US-nato outpost in Gerishk district's Zumubli area at 06:30 pm on Monday amid Khalid bin Walid operation, killing and wounding 3 invaders inside that were later medivaced by helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Invaders suffer heavy losses in bomb blasts, 3 tanks eliminated

HELMAND, Apr. 30 – Reports arriving from Nawzad district say that Mujahideen targeted dismounted foreign troops with an IED on the side of the main road between Garma Karez and Anzar Shali Karez areas amid Khalid bin Walid operation at around 05:30 pm on Monday, instantly killing 2 invaders on the spot. Officials say that enemy armored units immediately arrived at the site but were entrapped by a minefield which destroyed 3 tanks till around 09:00 pm local time, leaving 6 more invaders dead and 5 others wounded, adding that the casualties were ferried away off site by medical helicopters. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## 3 security posts attacked in Khan-e-Sheen

HELMAND, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen carried out 2 hour coordinated assaults on 3 enemy check posts as part of Khalid bin Walid campaign at around 11:00 pm last night in Dewalak and Taghaz areas of Khan-e-Sheen district however the exact losses inflicted are unknown. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Coordinated attack underway on enemy posts in Kajran

HELMAND, Apr. 30 – Several enemy check posts located in Geri area of Kajran district came under coordinated armed attacks today at 04:00 am local time today amid Khalid bin Walid operation. It is said that heavy and light weapons are being used by both sides during which 2 hireling have so far been killed and several others wounded while all praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen have been harmed. More details as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

## Nahr Siraj IED attack kills 2 gunmen, wounds another

HELMAND, Apr. 30 – A foot patrol of hireling ANA was targeted with an IED this morning at 07:00 am amid operation Khalid bin Walid in Balouchano area of Nahr Siraj region, Gerishk district, in which 2 gunmen were killed and another severely wounded. Reported by Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

Check posts attacked in Neili

DAIKONDI, Apr. 30 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses last night when Mujahideen carried out coordinated attacks on multiple enemy check posts in Waireer area adjacent Neili district amid Khalid bin Walid operation. All praise is due to Allah, no Mujahideen were harmed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Ghormach district HQ under attack, 10 police killed

BADGHIS, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen launched a large scale attack from 3 directions of Ghormach district HQ and its surrounding check posts this morning at around 05:00 am local time as part of Khalid bin Walid spring operation. It is said that heavy and light weapons are being used in the ongoing fighting in which 10 police have so far been killed. More details will be updated as information arrives. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post comes under armed assault

BADGHIS, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen carried out an armed assault on Tarako check post adjacent Maqur district center at 07:00 pm last night amid Khalid bin Walid spring campaign however the losses inflicted could not be determined. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling troops killed in protracted firefight

BADGHIS, Apr. 30 – A 1 hour firefight took place in Daraboom district when Mujahideen ambushed the foot patrol of hireling troops amid Khalid bin Walid operation at 10:00 am this morning as a result, 1 gunman was killed whereas 1 Mujahid was also slightly injured by return fire. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy vehicle destroyed, 3 taken down in attack

JUZJAN, Apr. 29 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Monday amid an armed attack, shot and destroyed a vehicle of the puppets near the capital of Juzjan province, leaving three puppets aboard the vehicle dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 ANA join up with Mujahideen in Khwaja Musa, tank destroyed in ambush

FARYAB, Apr. 30 – 9 ANA officers from a security check post in Ghar Tepa area of Khwaja Musa district joined up with Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate amid Khalid bin Waleed spring campaign at 02:00 am local time today, also giving up 1 Pk machine gun, 1 PRG launcher, 7 rifles including 5 Aks and an assortment of other military equipment. Mujahideen add that they also ambushed hireling ANA in the same area during which a tank was destroyed with RPG fire, killing 1 gunman aboard and leaving another wounded. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Many killed amid clash with Mujahideen in Badakhshan

BADAKHSHAN, Apr. 30 – A dozen of the puppets were killed and wounded in a gunfight with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that unleashed in Kishm district of Badakhshan province on Monday as Operation Khalid bin Walid, part of ongoing countrywide Jihadic offensives, entered its second day with Mujahideen conducting more 200 than attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS officer pinned down in guerrilla attack

BALKH, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a guerrilla attack, shot and killed an officer of NDS (local spy agency) in Dawlat Abad district of Khost province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 puppets killed, 4 vehicle destroyed in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Apr. 30 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Monday night confronted the combat patrol convoy of the enemy in Koh-e-Safi district, Parwan province, locking the enemy in a one-hour long firefight that end up killing 4 puppets and wounding a dozen more. Two of the enemy's ranger vehicles after coming under rocket fire got destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Bagram Airfield struck with missiles

PARWAN, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Bagram airbase Monday night with missiles and heavy arms fire. Nevertheless, the extent of the attack has yet to be determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US huge cargo plane shot down in northern Afghanistan

PARWAN, Apr. 30 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen shot down a huge cargo plane with heavy loads of US invaders near Bagram Airbase, Parwan province on Monday, the second day of county wide campaign, Operation Khalid bin Walid. The plane went down after coming under rocket fire and was set on fire and burned down completely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy logistical convoy waylaid in Babaji

HELMAND, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen waylaid a nato logistical convoy midmorning today amid Khalid bin Walid operation on the main road near Haji Aziz petrol pump in Spin Masjid area of Babaji district, triggering a 1 hour clash in which the enemy suffered losses however the losses caused are not known. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Americans kills deputy police chief of Chora district in raid

URUZGAN, Apr. 30 – Reports from Chora district say that American terrorists raided the home of deputy police chief of the district at midnight before killing the notorious brutal commander, Ma'awin Saifullah. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling police officer shot dead, Ak seized

URUZGAN, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen seized an Ak rifle from the possession of a hireling police officer after shooting him dead at 10:00 pm last night in Surkh area of Dehrawod district amid Khalid bin Walid spring campaign. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy base attacked in Dehrawod, 2 Arbakis shot dead

URUZGAN, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen carried out an armed attack as part of Khalid bin Walid operation on a large enemy base dusk time yesterday in Dehrawod district's Tangi area, likely to have caused the enemy deadly losses. Mujahideen followed up the attack by ambush hireling Arbakis (local police/militia) midmorning today in Kowor Manda area, killing 2 gunmen on the spot before seizing the rifles and equipment. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Deputy Chakhansur district police chief captured

NIMROZ, Apr. 30 – Hussain, the deputy of Chakhansur district police chief (Abdul Raheem) was captured alive by Mujahideen last night and transferred to a safe location amid Khalid bin Walid spring operation. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Tactical blast in Delaram eliminates tank and 4 gunmen

NIMROZ, Apr. 30 – Explosives packed into a 'Zaranj' (motorbike with trolley attached) was detonated on an ANA patrol in Lakshakano area of Delaram district Monday afternoon time amid the ongoing Khalid bin Walid operation as a result, 1 tank was completely destroyed and all 4 puppets aboard killed. The wreckage was later pulled away with a cable from the site. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Enemy post attacked in Khashrod

NIMROZ, Apr. 30 – Hireling troops suffered deadly losses last night when Mujahideen carried out a heavy and light arms attack on their check post in Pusht Hassan area of Khashrod district as part of Khalid bin Walid spring campaign. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Hireling government official shot dead

NIMROZ, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen gunned down and killed a hireling official of the stooge government as part of Khalid bin Walid operation in Zaranj city last night. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack on nato convoy kills and wounds 22, destroys 6 vehicles

FARAH, Apr. 30 – Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate waylaid a nato logistical convoy amid Khalid bin Walid operation in Bakwa district's Petawak area today at around 10:00 am local time, triggering heavy clashes which lasted till 01:00 pm during which 10 escort security guards were killed, 12 wounded and 3 enemy Surf 4WD's and 3 fuel tanker destroyed in blazing fire. It is worth reminding that a similar large scale ambush on Monday in the same province left 25 gunmen dead, 10 wounded 6 vehicles completely destroyed. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Mine blast in Shindand destroys motorbike, kills 2 gunmen

HERAT, Apr. 30 – 2 hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) perished when their motorbike was destroyed after driving over an IED on Monday in Zer Koh area of Shindand district. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

UAV crashes in Shindand district

HERAT, Apr. 30 – A small ISAF surveillance drone (UAV) crashed at 02:00 pm today in Shindand district's Zer Koh area, officials say adding that the plane immediately fell into the hands of Mujahideen who transferred it to a secure location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Explosion eliminates vehicle, kills four minions

PAKTIKA, Apr. 30 – At least four puppets were killed and a further two got wounded Tuesday when the enemy's vehicle got attacked by Mujahideen combatants with the IEDs in the district of Barmal, Paktika province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Oil set on flame after it struck in IEDs**

**KABUL, Apr. 30** – In Kabul province’s Deh Sabz district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had blown enemy’s fuel tanker apart which was set on fire Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy check posts attack in Kabul**

**KABUL, Apr. 30** – Two the enemy check posts in Sarubi district, Kabul province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that one of the two posts was completely overrun leaving a dozen of the puppet soldiers and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack on base kills 4 enemy troops**

**KABUL, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired several missiles targeting the enemy’s military base centered in Sarubi district, Kabul province early Tuesday morning, said a Mujahideen official, adding that at least four enemy soldiers were killed and numerous others wounded with a some of the enemy’s vehicles and tanks being damaged. Tuesday’s attack marked the third day of countrywide spring Jihadi offensive, the operation Kalid bin Waleed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy’s’ military convoy faces intense onslaught in Kabul**

**KABUL, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Monday, targeting the enemy’s vehicles for about an hour, inflicting severe losses on the enemy. Hence, the enemy managed to flee with fatal losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several take losses as enemy’s’ military convoy comes under onslaught**

**KABUL, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid the military convoys of the enemy in Sarubi district of Kabul province on Monday afternoon, engaging the enemy for about an hour. As a result, one armored tank got destroyed and a dozen of the enemy soldiers were reported dead or wounded. The enemy was, however, forced into a retreat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1 local soldier quits puppet army to join Mujahideen**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen official report Monday that one of soldiers of puppet army allegiance to Join the Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen in Dayak district of Ghazni province Monday, marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq followed by the second large-scale s combat offensive, Operation Khalid bin Walid. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Two Arbaki militias killed, four invaders in fight**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 30** – Two of the Arbaki puppets were killed and four others wounded Monday amid a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate taking place in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**17 killed, 7 vehicle eliminated as military convoy faces intense onslaught**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the military convoy of the enemy in Shulgar district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. According to the reports, Mujahideen fired at the convoys forcing it into a halt and sparking a bloody fight that lasted on hour. As many as 17 puppet soldiers are reported dead and a dozen more got injured in the fighting, whereas 7 military vehicles including a fuel tanker got destroyed. Tuesday’s attack comes as the “Operation Khalid bin Waleed” enters its third day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2 policemen killed, 3 hurt in firefight**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 30** – At least two policemen were killed with three others wounded during a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Waghiz district of Ghazni province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Attack helicopter brought down amidst Operation Khalid bin Waleed**

**KAPISA, Apr. 30** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen shot down an attack helicopter of the US terrorist troops in Alasay district of Kapisa province today, causing it plunge to the ground killing all those aboard the helicopter. Shortly afterwards, the enemy ambulance helicopter arrived on the scene and landed there to retrieve and evacuate the dead. The shoot down comes Tuesday as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of countrywide Jihadic campaign to chase the US-NATO and their allies out of the county moves successfully into its third day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3 invaders killed in Tagab**

**KAPISA, Apr. 30** – 3 foreign invaders were killed and 2 were wounded in ambush in Qorghal area, Tagab district at 1:30pm today. 1 Mujahid was martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Enemy post eliminated in Operation Khalid bin Waleed**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 30** – One of enemy’s posts in Muqur district, Ghazni province came under attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic later Monday evening, says a report, adding that in the post under attack a number of the enemy soldiers got killed got killed with a dozen more wounded, whereas the exact number of the enemy killed is not certain yet. The attacks come on the second day of Khalid bin Waleed operation, part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Jalalabad airfield comes under attack in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night fired missile into the Jalalabad airfield, one of the largest airbase in the country, the report said, without giving any reports of the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack enemy Kandak (battalion) in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the enemy’s battalion in Khogiyani district of Nangarhar province last night. Nevertheless, there are no reports of the enemy’s casualties so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Numerous killed in attack on enemy post in eastern Afghanistan**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets’ check posts in Rodat district of this province Monday night, overrunning it and killing and wounding a scores of enemy soldiers as well as destroying an enemy vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack District Center in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 30** – The district of Chaprihar in Nangarhar province was shelled with missile rounds later yesterday night. Many missile rounds hit the district building, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Many killed in attack on enemy post in province Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets’ check posts in Surkh Rowd district of the province Monday night, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy post eliminated, scores of Arbaki puppets killed**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 30** – An enemy’s post in Hisarak district, Nangarhar province is said to have been terminated in Mujahideen attacks later Monday morning, says a report, adding that the enemy on being attacked attempted to fight back, prompting a 2-hour long gun battle that resulted in killing and a dozen of the Arbaki puppets. In the meanwhile, Mujahideen overrunning the post seized a sizeable amount of arms and ammunition. The attack comes on the second day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing spring Jihadi offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack enemy base in eastern Afghanistan**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 30** – The Islamic Emirate’s Mujahideen attacked the enemy base located in the Chaprihar district of Nangarhar province with missiles rounds yesterday, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy force. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy post attacked in Nangarhar**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province’s Chaprihar stormed several missiles into the outpost of Arbaki militias last night without determining the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several killed in attack on outpost**

**KHOST, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets’ outposts Ali Shir district of Khost province Monday morning, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills 3 minions in Paktia province**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 30** – At least three puppets were killed or wounded Monday evening when the enemy’s foot patrol struck the IED blast in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy post attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in Kunar province’s Shigal district on Monday exacting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Check post attacked in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 29** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets post in Alishang of Laghman province last night, inflicting huge losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen attack District building in eastern Afghanistan**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 30** – The district of Alingar in Afghanistan's Ghazni province got attacked by the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen early Monday using heavy weapons. Many missile rounds hit the outer part of the district building and some landed within facility, damaging it badly, but it is not, yet, determined whether any one was killed or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**District in Laghman province struck with missiles; 4 killed**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 30** – A report says the district of Badpakh in Laghman province came under Mujahideen attack Monday afternoon, damaging the district building and its related checkpoints as well as killing and wounding 4 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Scores of killed in attack on outposts in Laghman**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked two of the puppets' outposts Badpakh district of Laghman province Tuesday morning, overrunning both and killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Several Arbaki puppets killed in attack on outpost**

**LAGHMAN, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked an outpost of the Arbaki militias in the capital of Laghman province Monday night, overrunning it and killing and wounding a dozen of the puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Mujahideen take 5 minions, destroy 2 vehicles amid Operation Khalid bin Walid**

**WARDAK, Apr. 30** – With the Operation Khalid bin Waleed going on, there is a quickening in Mujahideen attacks across the country, involving overrunning many enemy's sanctuaries and taking down several national and international terrorist troops. In Wardak's Syed Abad district, Mujahideen combatants took down five puppets known as Nazm-e-Ama (civil order police) including two driver and wounded a dozen more with destroying an oil tanker and a military vehicle Monday in a clash resulting from an attack on supply convoy on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy logistical convoy faces attacks in eastern Afghanistan; 3 trucks destroyed**  
**WARDAK, Apr. 30** – A convoy carrying loads of US-NATO supplies got confronted by Mujahideen combatants later on Monday in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Three trucks are said to have been destroyed, whereas 3 drivers, too, were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Explosion eliminates 4 puppets in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 30** – At least 4 local puppets were killed and a dozen more got wounded Monday when Mujahideen attacked the enemy's combat patrol using the IEDs in Syed Abad district of Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills 3 minions after it sets off under enemy vehicle**

**WARDAK, Apr. 30** – At least three puppets were killed with a dozen more wounded Tuesday when the enemy's vehicle drove over planted IEDs in Syed Abad district, Wardak province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Bomb attack kills 3 minions, leaves 2 wounded**

**WARDAK, Apr. 30** – At least three puppets, supposedly called civil order police, were killed and two more wounded Monday when the enemy while foot patrol struck IED blast in Syed Abad district of Wardak province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy post attacked in Wardak province**

**WARDAK, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked one of the puppets outposts in the capital of Wardak province's on Monday night exacting deadly losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**IED attack kills three minions in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 30** – At least 3 puppets were killed and another one wounded Tuesday when the enemy patrolling through a town in the capital of Wardak struck the IED blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Puppet taken down, many hurt in attack**

**LOGAR, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in a contortion with puppets Tuesday morning, killed one puppet soldier and wounded scores of them in the capital of Logar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy check post struck by artillery shells, 3 Nato-puppet cowards killed**

**KUNAR, Apr. 30** – Later on Monday, the second day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, an enemy check post in As'ad Abad city, the capital of Kunar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that one invader and two puppet soldiers and wounded two others. Reported by Z. Mujahid

**Puppets base attacked in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 30** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired 8 mortar shells into the enemy's military base centered in Khas Kunar district, Kunar province yesterday night, said a Mujahideen official, offering no details of enemy casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4 local puppets killed, 7 injured amid Operation Khalid bin Walid**

**KUNAR, Apr. 30** – With the Operation Khalid bin Walid ongoing the Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen have quickened the tempo of Jihadic activities across the country as part of spring offensives. Monday, as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed entered its second day Mujahideen fighters attacked the a series of enemy's military installations involving army bases and posts in Manugi district of Kunar province, targeting the enemy's military sanctuaries for hours using heavy and light weapons. Mujahideen kept the enemy's safe havens under attacks through much of the day, eliminating several posts as well as killing 4 puppets and wounding 7 others. Similarly, Mujahideen fighters using combative tactics remained safe with the help of Allah Almighty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Fighting kills 5 NATO-puppet cowardly troops in Kunar**

**KUNAR, Apr. 30** – A fierce firefight in Logar province's Baraki Barak killed one foreign terrorist and five puppets with a dozen more wounded Monday, marking the second day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of ongoing Jihadic spring offensives. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy check post attacked in Kunar, 2 killed**

**KUNAR, Apr. 30** – Later on Monday, the second day of Operation Khalid bin Waleed, an enemy checkpoint in Chowki district, Kunar province came under heavy arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic, says a report, adding that 2 Arbaki militias were killed and others wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Scores of enemy soldiers killed as enemy's military installation on third of Operation**

**LOGAR, Apr. 30** – The Operation Kalid bin Walid, the second large-scale Jihadic battle marking the end of Operation Al-Farooq with an unprecedented success, launched by Islamic Emirate Mujahideen to target the national and international terrorists allies, carries into the third which is giving enemy forces the hardest time across the country. Early Tuesday, Mujahideen attacked the enemy's military camp based in the capital of Logar province, taking down a number of the enemy soldiers. Likewise several bases and camps of the enemy forces have come under Mujahideen attacks through much of Tuesday in Logar province. Tuesday's attack marked the third day of countrywide spring Jihadi offensive, the operation Kalid bin Waleed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US military Camp comes under heavy arms fire**

**LOGAR, Apr. 30** – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen Tuesday morning attacked the US invaders military Camp in the provincial capital of Logar province using artillery and mortar rounds, inflicting lethal losses on the US terrorist forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





# Losses of enemy aircraft

*April 2013*

**2-04-2013**

**US terrorists UAV shot down in Bagram**

PARWAN, Apr . 02- An Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UVA) or drone of the US invaders, in an attempt to gather surveillance on Mujahideen fighters, was shot down Tuesday afternoon by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during an armed attack in Bagram district of Parwan province. The surveillance aircraft plunged on the ground and broke open. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Invaders abandon outpost in Shinki, blimp shot**

ZABUL, Apr. 02 - Reports arriving from Shinki district of Zabul province say that Mujahideen shot and destroyed an enemy surveillance balloon (blimp) as the cowardly foreign invaders were fleeing and abandoning their outpost early this morning. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**3-04-2013**

**US terrorists drone shot down in Wardak**

WARDAK, Apr. 03- An Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UVA) or spy plane of the US invaders, in an attempt to gather surveillance on Mujahideen fighters, was shot down early Wednesday morning by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during an armed attack Nirkh district, Wardak province. The spy plane fell down on the outskirts of the district in an area known as Daa and plunged on the ground. . Mujahideen recovered some he-tech cameras left intact from the wreckage. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4-04-2013**

**Mujahideen shoot down US invaders military plane in Kabul**

KABUL, Apr. 04 - Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate brought down one of the US terrorists' military plane while it was flying low over Deh Sabz district of Kabul province last night. The enemy aircraft caught fire in the air and broke into pieces when it slammed into the ground, killing all the crew members and soldiers of US terrorist troops. A number of US helicopters arrived shortly afterwards and hovered over the struck plane bombing out its wreckage heavily and razing it to the ground. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**9-04-2013**

**Mujahideen down US attack helicopter**

NANGARHAR, Apr. 09 - Mujahideen officials say Tuesday that a military helicopter of the foreign terrorist forces was brought down in Agam district of eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province today. Tuesday's attack caused the helicopter to be set on fire in mid-air, slammed into the ground and broke into pieces, killing all the terrorist troops aboard the helicopter. People were prevented from going close. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10-04-2013**

**Enemy surveillance balloon shot down in Panjwaee**

KANDAHAR, Apr. 10 - Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate shot a surveillance balloon hovering over a US-nato base in Panjwaee district's Mooshan area Tuesday midmorning. It is said that the blimp caught fire and was completely destroyed after falling on the ground. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

13-04-2013

Helicopter destroyed amid attack on Jalalabad Airbase

NANGARHAR, Apr. 13 – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked Jalalabad airfield, one of the US airbase in the provincial capital of Nangarhar province today. According to the reports, three missiles stormed by landed within the airbase, destroying a helicopter inside the base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-04-2013

Foreign terrorists UAV shot down in Khost

KHOST, Apr. 19 – An Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UVA) or drone of the US-NATO invaders, in a bid to gather intelligence on Mujahideen fighters, was shot down Friday by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate during an armed attack in Sabri district, Khost province. The surveillance aircraft whose wreck was taken by Mujahideen plunged on the ground in Khulbisat area of this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-04-2013

US-nato helicopter crashes in Shahjoi district

ZABUL, Apr. 27 – A US-nato helicopter has crashed in Shahjoi district, officials from Zabul province report. The incident took place at around 03:00 pm local time in Sangar Jamal Khelo area, causing the invaders and crew aboard heavy casualties. The site was immediately cordoned off by enemy attack helicopters while another helicopter landed nearby to airlift the losses. Sangar Jamal Khelo area is a region located in the north of Shahjoi district which is controlled by Mujahideen. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

30-04-2013

UAV crashes in Shindand district

HERAT, Apr. 30 – A small ISAF surveillance drone (UAV) crashed at 02:00 pm today in Shindand district's Zer Koh area, officials say adding that the plane immediately fell into the hands of Mujahideen who transferred it to a secure location. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

Attack helicopter brought down amidst Operation Khalid bin Waleed

KAPISA, Apr. 30 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen shot down an attack helicopter of the US terrorist troops in Alasay district of Kapisa province today, causing it plunge to the ground killing all those aboard the helicopter. Shortly afterwards, the enemy ambulance helicopter arrived on the scene and landed there to retrieve and evacuate the dead. The shoot down comes Tuesday as the Operation Khalid bin Waleed, part of countrywide Jihadic campaign to chase the US-NATO and their allies out of the county moves successfully into its third day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



US huge cargo plane shot down in northern Afghanistan  
PARWAN, Apr. 30 – The Islamic Emirate's Mujahideen shot down a huge cargo plane with heavy loads of US invaders near Bagram Airbase, Parwan province on Monday, the second day of county wide campaign, Operation Khalid bin Walid. The plane went down after coming under rocket fire and was set on fire and burned down completely. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

*American invader (Capt) killed 3 April in Bagram, F-16 was shot down, 5 April 2013*



*American invader (Chief Warrant Officer, pilot of Apache) killed 16 March in Kandahar, 18 April 2013*





***NATO attack helicopter shot down in Nangarhar, 9 April 2013***





***Killed American invaders (Cheif Warrant Officer, Cheif Warrant Officer), Nangarhar, 9 April 2013***





***NATO attack helicopter shot down in Nangarhar, 9 April 2013***





*NATO attack helicopter shot down in Nangarhar, 9 April 2013*





***NATO attack helicopter shot down in Nangarhar, 9 April 2013***





## EXCLUSIVE: Up to 50 US helicopters in Afghanistan badly damaged in hail storm

By Justin Fishel / Published April 25, 2013 / FoxNews.com

Print

Email

Share

Like 375

Tweet 242

Share 1

**EXCLUSIVE:** As many as 50 U.S. and Coalition military helicopters were badly damaged in a hailstorm at Kandahar Airfield in Afghanistan this week. The damage was severe enough that the helicopters are grounded until they can be repaired.

The storm moved through southern Afghanistan on April 23.

A military spokesman says "ISAF [International Security Assistance Force] has already implemented actions to mitigate the effects of the storm and our forces continue to receive all necessary support."

## The Telegraph

HOME NEWS WORLD SPORT FINANCE COMMENT BLOGS CULTURE TRAVEL

USA Asia China Europe Middle East Australasia Africa South America Central

Afghanistan Pakistan India North Korea South Korea Japan Kazakhstan

HOME » NEWS » WORLD NEWS » ASIA » AFGHANISTAN

### Afghanistan hailstone storm kills three and grounds British aircraft

A freak storm that pelted a military airfield in southern Afghanistan with rock-sized hailstones has caused millions of pounds worth of damage and grounded several British aircraft.

RAF Tornado jets, Hercules transport aircraft and helicopters are all stationed at the sprawling Kandahar base.

In Afghanistan



04/23/2013 11:51





***NATO cargo plane shot down in Bagram, Parwan, 29 April 2013***





*Wounded puppet soldier, Zabul, April 2013*









*Wounded puppet soldier, Zabul, April 2013*



*Destroyed cars of puppet police, Zabul, April 2013*





*Destroyed truck and armored vehicle of puppet army, Zabul, April 2013*





*Destroyed vehicles of puppet army, Zabul, April 2013*



# STATEMENTS

## The statement of Zabihullah Mujahid concerning untrue report of enemy about situation in Badakhshan province

3 April 2013

The statement of the enemy that they have killed 60 Mujahideen and have wounded more than 100 in northern province Badakhshan, is lie. Thankfully Mujahideen did not suffer any of loss in the area. The enemy tried four weeks ago to launch operations against the Mujahideen in Warduj district, Badakhshan, but every time Mujahideen repelled attack, killed and wounded dozens of soldiers, destroyed several military vehicles of enemy and captured many weapons. Sufficient proof of this fact - confessions of enemy about their big losses.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan  
Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal reduced translation)

## Remarks of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding attack on courthouse in Farah

05 April 2013 20:14

That a courthouse is considered the standard for justice and equity as well as upholder of law and its orders in a Muslim society, therefore it is necessary, in respect of status of real courthouses, that we declare our position regarding courthouses of the Kabul administration:

On Wednesday, a well-trained group of Islamic Emirate carried out a thunderous strike in Farah provincial capital on multiple enemy complexes, key targets amongst which were the so-called provincial high court and military court. This planned attack was executed on the same day as a gathering was called in order to put to trial a few Mujahideen on charges of defending their religion and homeland. With this operation, the Islamic Emirate sent a clear message to the Kabul administration, its courts as well as its Judges and prosecutors that from now on, the valiant Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate, in revenge of our oppressed prisoners, will target those Judges and prosecutors who deliberately try to make the cases of Mujahideen weighty. The real defenders of Islam and the nation (Mujahideen) who have sacrificed everything to oppose the invaders are tortured, kept in prisons for years on end and even mercilessly given the death penalty are all due to these cowardly, Kufr and occupation loving departments and personnel. These actions are carried out by these departments despite the many repeated warnings by Mujahideen. These so called Judges deliberately change the cases of Mujahideen from political to criminal, order heavy penalties for these pure Mujahideen and this process keeps ongoing, henceforth, the reaction of Mujahideen towards them will be serious and they will encounter all necessary and similar counter actions. The Islamic Emirate, from today onwards, will keep a close watch over courthouses, all its personnel and all those who try to harm Mujahideen and will deal with them the same as the Judges and prosecutors of Farah while those who are faithful towards Islam and the nation and lend a helping hand to Mujahideen will be treated with high regard, Allah willing.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan  
Qari Muhammad Yousuf Ahmadi

## Reaction of Islamic Emirate regarding massacre in Kunar

07 April 2013 21:56

It is with great sorrow that reports have been received from Kunar province's Shigal district that indiscriminate airstrikes and direct shootings by invaders and hiring troops in Soltan valley has left twenty two (22) innocent civilians martyred most of which are women and children. The incident unfolded after the foreign invaders and their hirelings suffered heavy losses after facing stiff Mujahideen resistance while trying to launch an operation in the area. The enemy, in accordance with its normal protocol, began indiscriminate blind airstrikes which caused the above mentioned losses, amongst which are thirteen children, on top of which 6 Mujahideen were also martyred in the face to face clashes, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return.

Locals of the area, while trying to take the bodies of the martyrs to the district bazaar to protest this crime and show the world the innocence of the oppressed Afghans, were encountered by puppet forces who retaliated with indiscriminate fire, causing the civilians further casualties.

We ask all independent and free institutions, human right organizations and media outlets, as is your due obligation, to break your long silence against the crimes of the invaders and the Kabul regime's army, police and Arbakis (militia) perpetrated throughout the country. As you promote the beautiful slogans of impartiality and peace therefore you must practically show it to the nation and the world. If you really want the nation to view you as their well-wishers then now is your opportunity to not close your eyes on the crime of the invaders and their hirelings perpetrated against your nation. Publish a written statement at the very least!

The Islamic Emirate condemns the above mentioned unforgivable crime of the invaders and Karzai's abhorrent regime and assures its oppressed nation that it shall avenge your martyred women, elderly and children. The Islamic Emirate shares the grief of its countrymen and asks Allah (SWT) for patience, perseverance and a high place in Jannah for the martyrs.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

# Americans and hirelings commit another felony to mask previous crime

8 April 2013

Americans and their internal mercenaries-for-hire destroyed a passenger bus with a roadside bomb, placed in an area inaccessible to Mujahideen due to its close proximity to an enemy check post, in Salar area of Sayedabad district in Maidan Wardag province which left 9 of our countrymen martyred and 24 others wounded while travelling from Kabul to Kandahar. This incident is not something out of the ordinary but for the past decade, every time the foreign and internal enemies face disgrace and national anger, they carry out such unjustifiable explosions and martyr our innocent countrymen just to divert media attention from themselves by placing roadside bombs and targeting civilian vehicles. The said incident was performed only to turn away the general attention from the Kunar massacre therefore the nation should be vigilant of more such enemy tricks.

The Islamic Emirate categorically rejects all accusation of involvement of its Mujahideen in today's regretful incident in Maidan Wardag, shares in the grief of the victims and prays for Firdaws Jannah for the martyrs and quick recovery for the injured. Similarly, the enemies are also making bigger their criminal cases with such felonies and shall be further targeted with revenge operations, Allah willing.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan  
Zabihullah Mujahid

## Propaganda of Kabul admin regarding the civilian casualties

9 April 2013

By and large, Karzai admin is making unfounded propaganda in every aspect alongside occupation against the Holy Jihad of Afghan nation, especially in the part of military attacks. Whenever they face a severe blow by Mujahidin, they abruptly turn towards propaganda to conceal their inefficiency and divert the attention of the people. Whether the defense ministry, the interior ministry, the security directorate or any other place is attacked, they usually talk about the civilian casualties. Even if a military base of the invaders is attacked, they are used to talk about the civilian losses. According to their logic, they and their allied are altogether civilians. The previous day, when Mujahidin started fatal attacks on several centers of the stooge admin in Farah province and inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy; instead of acknowledging their defeat, they immediately accelerated the issue of civilian losses. These attacks were launched in such a time that some cruel decisions were to be taken against Mujahidin in the court. Everyone knows that whosoever takes this kind of decision, he takes all kind of security measures in advance to prevent any unanticipated incident. Mostly, common people are not allowed to enter the premises because it was not a civilian open trial. This attack was arranged at 8 o'clock early in the morning. This is the time when officials reach their offices. The ordinary people come sometime later. Even if some people are present there, they are not allowed to go inside. And with the start of assault, everyone tries to run away from the scene; even the officials working in the offices try to escape from the incident. The above mention points show that in these kinds of circumstances, the amount of civilian losses is quite low; and even if something happens, it will be from the embarrassed mercenaries of the puppet admin; because it is the routine of their trainers (the invaders) that whenever they are attacked, they open indiscriminate firing in all directions in panic. They do not know the target. They try to escape on the price of civilian losses; rather they intentionally kill the civilian to defame Mujahidin. As far as Mujahidin are concerned, they specify their targets very precisely. They go forward with full confidence and satisfaction towards their targets. They do not care for their own safe return because they want to sacrifice their lives for their noble cause. It is unfortunate that a lot of media channels do not pay proper attention to the norms and rules of journalism. They usually make partial decisions. They only rely upon the reports and information provided by the stooge admin. It never complies with the rules of journalism.

The Islamic Emirates reiterates to the world community that Mujahidin feel the responsibility of rescuing the civilian due to Islamic Sharia more than anyone else. They are sacrificing their lives for the sake of sanctities, security and comfort, dignity and honour, life and property of the masses. Whatever is said by the Karzai admin is just for the sake of propaganda and has no reality behind.

## Reaction of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding shooting of oppressed Guantanamo prisoners

16 April 2013 10:55

The Islamic Emirate channeled the voice of the oppressed prisoners in Guantanamo to the world and the media two months earlier who had taken up a hunger strike to protest the desecration of the Holy Quran by the American barbaric guards. It is now understood that the American guards have turned the barrels of the guns on the prisoners to forcefully break their hunger strikes and despite the years of torture, they have now exercised shootings. The American cowardly troops, who have lost all will to fight Mujahideen head on in the battlefields, now want to avenge their losses and defeat by picking on defenseless tied up prisoners to show their bravery!!!? We once again condemn this American savagery with the strongest of words. This barbaric act of American troops clearly demonstrates their ongoing criminal behavior which they launched simultaneously alongside their eleven year old invasion. We once again call on all human right organizations, free nations and civil societies to condemn such cowardly actions of America and take a firm stance against it based upon evident humane principals. The Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate also vow to avenge these wronged prisoners by targeting the American invaders in Afghanistan with all might at their disposal, Allah willing.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan  
Zabihullah Mujahid



# Remarks of spokesman of Islamic Emirate regarding decision by Germany to prolong occupation

19 April 2013 19:32

We strongly condemn the decision made by the German defense minister who announced that it will keep a number of its troops for an extended period of time in Afghanistan to prolong its occupation as well as the killing and oppression of the persecuted Afghan nation.

The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan wants to clarify to Germany and to its people that the Afghan nation will never accept the military presence of their occupying troops and they will not be spared from attacks of the Mujahideen in the upcoming year. We counsel the German people to prevent their government from helping America in occupying Afghanistan and oppressing the Afghan nation and to avoid prolonging the persecution of the Afghan people for the benefit and interests of America.

This futile war was America's war of fancy which regretfully also drew in other nations and senselessly spilt the blood of the Afghans. If Germany wants to continue its hard headedness and irrational policy then the Islamic Emirate will take a harsh stand against it by targeting it with special tactical and Jihadi operations which will force them to regret their illogical decision.

The Afghans have historically had good relations with Germany and have behaved with them valiantly however disappointingly, the German government is talking about prolonging the invasion of our country and has forgotten everything.

Spokesman of Islamic Emirate

Zabihullah Mujahid

***Also on official website can see:***

**The statement of Zabihullah Mujahid concerning untrue report about arrest of 5 Mujahideen in Nangarhar – 11 April 2013**

**The statement of Zabihullah Mujahid concerning announcement of spring offensive operation – 20 April 2013**



# Statement of leadership council of Islamic Emirate regarding 'Khalid bin Waleed' spring operation

27 April 2013

وَحَرِّضَ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ عَسَىٰ اللَّهُ أَن يَخَفِيَ بَأْسَ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا (٨٤) النساء

and incite the believers (to fight along with you), it may be that Allah will restrain the evil might of the disbelievers. (84 An-Nisa)

نُصْرَ مِنَ اللَّهِ وَتِلْكَ قُرَيْبٌ وَتَبْعُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ (١٣) الصف

help from Allah (against your enemies) and a near victory. And give glad tidings (O Muhammad ) to the believers. (13 As-Saff)

الحمد لله وحده، صدق وعده ونصر عبده وأعز جنده وهزم الأحزاب وحده وبعد!

All praise is due to Allah alone, He has fulfilled His Promise, and made Victorious His worshipper and alone made Mighty His army and defeated the confederates!

The Afghan Mujahid nation, in defense of their religion and country, has occupied the trenches of Jihad and resistance for the past eleven years against the invading crusaders and their spineless backers. During this lengthy period, with the Grace of Allah Almighty, the Jihadi determination and patience has only increased in perseverance by the day and, with the divine help of Allah Almighty, has handed the worlds disbelief a memorable defeat in every field. The enemy, with all its military might, has been overwhelmed and finally forced to flee from their military bases.

وما النصر الا من عند الله العزيز الحكيم. (And there is no victory except from Allah, the All-Mighty, the All-Wise.)

So that the remaining regions of the country are cleansed from the rule of disbelief and replaced with Shariah based and an independent government, in accordance with the Jihadi aspirations of the believing nation, the Islamic Emirate, as in the past, entitles current years monumental spring operation by the name of Islamic history's victorious General 'Khalid bin Waleed R.A'. We pray to Allah Almighty, just as historic defeats were dealt to that times western Roman Empire in Damascus and Yarmouk battles at the hands of the lofty companion 'Khalid bin Waleed R.A', to also bless and make these the final successful Jihadi operations in defeating this era's western invaders, completely freeing the nation from the cusps of occupation and establishing in it an Islamic rule; and nothing is hard for Allah, the Supreme.

Khalid bin Waleed Jihadi operation will forge ahead under the direct guidance of Islamic Emirate's military strategists while keeping in mind new developments of the current year.

This year's spring operation, in accordance with its combat nature, will consist of special military tactics quantity and quality wise while successful insider attacks, to eliminate foreign invaders, will be carried out by infiltrating Mujahideen inside enemy bases in a systematic and coordinated manner.

Similarly, collective martyrdom operations on bases of foreign invaders, their diplomatic centers and military airbases will be even further structured while every possible tactic will be utilized in order to detain or inflict heavy casualties on the foreign transgressors.

Khalid bin Waleed operation will be launched in unison throughout the country, heralded with the cry of 'takbeer', against the transgressing invaders and their degenerate backers on 8th the current solar year's Thaur month which corresponds with 28/04/2013 AD. Taking 8th of Thaur as good fortune due to it being the day of triumph of our holy Jihad against communism, we hope Allah Almighty will also make this blessed operation the cause of defeat of this wretched coalition headed by America.

The Islamic Emirate, while stressing to its Mujahideen the importance of protecting the lives and property of civilians as well as of all of our national resources and public welfare establishments during the Khalid bin Waleed operation, also calls on its Muslim countrymen to stay away from the bases of the invaders, their residential areas or working for them in order to avoid civilian losses.

We once again call on all the officials and workers of the stooge Karzai regime to break away from this decaying administration in order to conform to Islamic commands, national interests and protection of yourselves and to choose a life of prosperity living alongside your own people in an atmosphere of peace and security.

During this year's Khalid bin Waleed operation, all the stipulations, guidance and statements of Call and Guidance/Recruitment Commission will also be exercised in which protection has been guaranteed for those workers of the stooge regime who surrender or join up with the Mujahideen just as the life, property and honor of the large group of people was protected who left the ranks of the enemy and joined up with Mujahideen during the previous year.



The Islamic Emirate, before launching its Khalid bin Waleed spring operation, calls on all of its Muslim nation's religious figures, tribal elders and all the influential figures of society to keep away their youth from joining the ranks of America's mercenary programs (army, police, arbaki) so to deliver them from the destruction of this world and the hereafter.

This year's Khalid bin Waleed operation will be launched by the Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate against America, NATO and their backers for the gratification of Allah Almighty, independence of Afghanistan and establishing in it an Islamic government while we humbly raise our hands towards Allah Almighty for its success and hope for a favorable and triumphant end. Yes! Certainly, the Help of Allah is near!(213 Al-Baqarah)

Wasalam

Leadership Council of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan

## Why is the world community hushed about the Guantanamo Prisoners?

01 April 2013 09:34

It is obvious that the Guantanamo Jail is based on cruelty because there is no rule and regulation in the world according to which a person is kept in jail without any destiny. When someone is kept away from the populated world in an island for one, two.....ten and eleven years without a trial, it is not only a violation of the human values and human rights but also a slap of meanness on the face of the whole humanity.

In this illicit prison not only the prisoners are treated in the least human behavior, but they are also mentally tormented from time to time besides the physical torture. Their sanctities are desecrated; even the desecration of sanctities took start from here which has now become a routine to the extent that even the people trained by the invaders are committing this inhuman act. The most explicit example is the desecration of the Holy Quran a few days ago in a mosque in Helmond province by a mercenary soldier of the so called Karzai admin and then the civilian demonstrators who were martyred with great brutality. It is worth mentioning that the people demonstrated peacefully in Musa Kala area and then a similar incident took place in Farah province.

It has been nearly two months that some prisoners in Guantanamo Jail has started hunger strike because of the American desecration of the Holy Quran. Some of these prisoners are told to be in a critical health condition. But no one has taken any significant step in this regard for the sake of human sympathy and responsibility, especially those who consider themselves the protagonists or the standard bearers of Human Rights. Only the International Committee of Red Cross has sent, after two months delay, a doctor and a representative to observe the condition of prisoners.

While everyone knows that if someone does not eat for two months, what will be his condition!!!

The most astonishing thing is that this kind of behavior, full of negligence and carelessness, is conducted by those who consider themselves committed to the human values more than anyone else and claim the civilization and human equality.

The demand of the human sympathy and real humanity was that the fate of these oppressed prisoners should not have been hanged in the balance. This notorious jail should have been closed as soon as possible as it was promised. Human values and human rights should have been revered; but regretfully it did not happen and neither have they wanted to do so; rather their claim of humanity and human sympathy is being observed upturned day by day. Doesn't this behaviour draw a red line of annulment on the equal human rights and a peaceful life for all the human beings?

The Islamic Emirate once again calls upon the world community, especially the Islamic governments and masses, the Islamic Conference and the human right organizations not to sit idle against this human calamity; rather they should realize their human responsibility for the release of these oppressed prisoners and should take practical measures as soon as possible.

## Who is killing the civilian and why?

13 April 2013

The Islamic Emirate which is fighting to terminate the occupation, establish an Islamic system of life and restore peace and security for the masses, is committed more than anyone else to the Islamic rules and regulations and human values. Therefore it has launched its best efforts to prevent the civilian casualties. Everyone knows that the invaders and their allies are neither committed to the human values nor they abide by any law; they do whatever they want to; because there is none to hold them responsible. They do not care for anyone to reach their malicious goals. They commit every felony for the interest of their people. They kill the civilians, imprison them, demolish their houses and force them out from their homes and villages.

This is not a mere allegation; in the previous 11 years there are hundreds rather thousands instances which prove their anti humanity felonies. In the following we are reminding just a few of them:

In July 2008, the invaders bombed a wedding procession in Aoughaz area of Haska-Maian, in which 48 civilians, mostly children and women including the bride, were martyred. Two days prior to this incident, 22 civilians were martyred in Nooristan province in the invaders' bombing.

In August 2008, one hundred and ten (110) civilians, mostly women and children, were martyred by the invaders' bombing in Aziz-Abad village of Shindand district in Herat province.

In August 2009, an oil tanker, surrounded by the people, was bombed in Kunduz province, in which 150 civilians were martyred. In the same province, in November 2012, the Arbakis (a local tribal militia) martyred 10 civilians in the ruthless firing and injured 7 more.

In 2009, the invaders bombed the Grana village of Bala-Boluk district in Farah province and martyred more than 140 civilians in which 93 persons were below 18 years boys and girls; 25 were women and the remaining were ordinary aged people.

In February 2011, sixty five (65) civilians were bombed and martyred in Ghazi-Abad district of Kunar province. Similarly, in March 2011, nine (9) children, who had gone to the hill to collect woods in Pach valley of Kunar province, were bombed by the occupiers.

In March 2012, the bloody incident of Zang-Abad in Panjwai district of Kandahar province shocked the whole world. In June 2012, seventeen (17) civilians, mostly children and women including the bride, were martyred when a wedding procession was bombed in Sajawand area of Logar province.

Last year, in Urzgan province, an Arbaki commander named Shujabee, killed 17 civilians by shooting them in one day. Overall he has killed 120 ordinary people. This criminal is instigated by the invaders for this kind of felonies. He is fully supported by them therefore when he was arrested, he got released.



In January 2013, eighteen (18) civilians were martyred in bombing of a mosque and village in Tangi valley in Wardak province. And lo! Once again more than 20 persons including 12 children were immersed in blood in brutally bombing the civilian houses in Shaigal valley of Kunar province. Simultaneously they blew up a civilian transport bus by landmine in Salar area of Wardak province to conceal their transgression in which more than 30 people were either killed or wounded.

These were just a handful out of a heap, otherwise everyone knows better that the invaders and their stooges have ruthlessly killed tens of thousands civilians in the illegitimate war imposed over Afghan nation. Thousands have been imprisoned and tens of thousands have been made homeless.

It is worth mentioning that most of the roadside mines are planted by the invaders themselves just to vilify Mujahidin and then intentionally blow them up on the civilians. The enemy, who is on the verge of a historical defeat, wants to decrease the sympathy and support of masses with Mujahidin in this way. But, by the grace of Allah Almighty, the cautious and courageous Afghan nation understands everything well. Therefore the level of sympathy and support with Mujahidin against the enemy is rapidly growing and spreading day by day.

## **The dignified Afghan families and the brutality of American soldiers**

24 April 2013

Last Wednesday, 17th April 2013, the American forces one again brutally bombed an Afghan family. They entered a home in a brutal and horrific way in the dark of night in Chamkani district of Paktia province. The children, women and other dwellers of home faced their merciless, barbaric and inhuman behaviour. They martyred one person, the owner the house, on the spot in front of others, martyred two women and took away 4 other innocent persons with them. All people of the village and surrounding area remained restless and terrified till morning. It was really a horrific and awful night.

It is a vital fact that the American forces and their barefaced stooges do not take care of any international rules and regulations, cultural values and Afghan traditions while entering the homes of Afghan people. They do not care for the life of children and women inside homes either. They dreadfully enter the homes, blast the gates and open fire. The planes hover in the air and make bombing to horrify the nearby people so that they should not dare to come and assist the oppressed people.

These kinds of incidents are repeated on the daily basis in the cities, villages and far flung areas of our beloved homeland. Women and children are killed. Houses are demolished. The young ones are imprisoned by various lame excuses. They are tortured and given capital punishment by the incompetent judges. Land mines are deposited and blasted by the intelligences in the people's gathering places and on the common roads in which the civilian losses are inflicted.

The guidance and recommendations of the Holy Prophet (peace be upon him) to the fighters of the Holy Jihad about the salvage of women, children, aged people and the farmers are mentioned in the Holy books of the Prophet's traditions; but we have one question and that is, 'All the human beings are equal. They are born of Adam and Eve. All of them enjoy equal rights according to international rules and regulations. Then where has this huge disparity come from?!!'

On Monday, 15th April, 2013, an incident in Boston city of America shocked the world. The heads of the states sent their condolences to the Americans. The media gave full coverage to the incident. But inside Afghanistan, the incidents of human killing occur on the daily basis and no one is paying any attention. There is neither anyone for condolence nor for sharing the grief. How long this discrimination will be continued? Whether the world and specially the American leaders will be able to realize that this world will only become the cradle of peace and stability when every human being is considered a human being?!!

# INTERVIEW

## Interview with Moulavi Abdul Ghani Faiq, the deputy head of Jihadi operations in Badakhshan province

30 April 2013

Badakhshan' province is situated in the North Western part of Afghanistan. Takhar and Panjshair provinces are situated in the west of Badakhshan. Nuristan province and a portion of Pakistan in the south, a portion of China in the east and Tajikistan are situated in the north. Badakhshan is one of the largest provinces of Afghanistan which has 44059 sq. km area. Its population is, according to the latest surveys, 823000 persons. Badakhshan has 28 districts or administrative units in addition to its capital city Faiz-Abad. Badakhshan is very famous for having gold, turquoise, emerald and lapis-lazuli mines on national and international level. Similarly this province has huge water resources and the 'Noshakh' peak is considered to be the highest mountain peak inside Afghanistan.



Badakhshan is a mountainous region because the chain of 'Hindu-Kush' Mountains passes through it. Most of its regions are covered with mountains and hills. Similarly it has several small and large rivers which have given it a very natural beauty.

The people of Badakhshan province are mostly livestock raisers and laborers. They are particularly well-known for their love with Islamic values and religious knowledge. Therefore, historically, this province has nourished excellent scholars, pious people, Saints, Mujahidin and freedom fighters.

In the recent past, the Jihadi operations inside Badakhshan province have increased and expanded more than assessment that are mostly discussed in the local and international media.

Heavy losses have been inflicted on the enemy in Mujahidin's attacks this year in 'Wardaj' district of Badakhshan province which have embarrassed the enemy. To evaluate the fresh Jihadi situation and the achievements of Mujahidin, we have interviewed the deputy head of Mujahidin in this province, Moulavi Abdul Ghani Faiq. We would like to invite the respected spectators for its reading.

**Question:** Respected Mr. Faiq, first of all, if you could introduce yourself to our readers.

**Answer:** نحمدہ ونصلی علی رسولہ الکریم امابعد

My name is Moulavi Abdul Ghani Faiq and I belong to 'Darim' district of 'Badakhshan' province. As this moment, I am working as the deputy head of Jihadi operations in Badakhshan province.

**Question:** It will be very kind of you, if you could provide us the information about the latest Jihadi situation in Badakhshan province?

**Answer:** As you know through the media, Jihadi operations have been started in Badakhshan province with new fervor and zeal this year. Mujahidin are performing vigorously, openly and effectively in Wardaj, Ragh, Barak, Kishm, Jurm, Yamgan, Yaftal-i-Bala, Shuhada and Argo districts of Badakhshan province. Most areas of the above mentioned districts are under the control of Mujahidin. In this series, the district of Wardaj, which has very strategic importance and vast area, is in the hands of Mujahidin with the exception of its centre. Among the remaining districts of Badakhshan province, Tashkan, Daraim, Yaftal-i-Sufia and Shahr-i-Buzurg are the areas where Mujahidin are active on the medium level i.e. they are performing in the semi-open way. All the operations and conspiracies of both the internal and external enemy, against Mujahidin, have been totally defeated and they have no observable success. The number of Mujahidin have increased in Badakhshan province by the grace of Allah Almighty and the level of public support is far more better than the past.

**Question:** You mentioned some of the fresh Jihadi activities inside Badakhshan province, it is a fact that in the last few weeks, the visible conquests of Mujahidin have deeply embarrassed the enemy, to the extent that once they showed their concern that this province might completely fall to the hands of Mujahidin. We would like you to provide us the detailed information about the fresh incidents and accomplishments.



**Answer:** These fresh successes were achieved when one and a half month ago, Mujahidin started well coordinated and wide spread offensive operations against the enemy inside Wardaj and Jurm districts of this province.

In this series, Mujahidin had big achievements in various parts of Badakhshan province. Here, I would like to refer to some important incidents.

On 2<sup>nd</sup> March 2013, Mujahidin attacked a convoy of the mercenary army in Ghani area of Wardaj district in which 15 soldiers of the enemy were killed and 12 more were captured alive. In this attack, Mujahidin burnt 8 ranger type vehicles of the enemy and captured 2 of them intact. In this battle, Mujahidin also got a lot of heavy and light weapon as Godsend. This was the major assault against the enemy this year inside Badakhshan province.

On 8<sup>th</sup> March, the enemy started its first counter attacks in Wardaj district but they were halted by a strong resistance of Mujahidin inside Yakhshira area where they were badly defeated. The enemy retaliated in civilian areas to avenge. They killed and wounded 10 persons including women and children by shelling with mortar guns.

On 10<sup>th</sup> March, Mujahidin widely attacked the centre of Jurm district in which a brutal commander of the enemy, named Qurban, was killed including a number of other soldiers. 12 of them were wounded. Mujahidin captured 7 barrel guns including one rocket launcher and a pekove. Consequently, the enemy lost its control around the district centre.

On 17<sup>th</sup> March 2013, Mujahidin, once again, severely fought with the enemy in Qarya Zai area of Wardaj district. Though the enemy had been pushed back several times but they attacked again. In this battle, as a result of Mujahidin's resistance, 20 soldiers of the enemy were killed and 2 ranger type vehicles were completely burnt and the remaining soldiers took to heels from the area. Mujahidin got 30 barrel guns as Godsend including a number of M-16 machine guns. In this battle one group leader of Mujahidin named Amirulla including 2 other Mujahidin were martyred.

On 19<sup>th</sup> March, Mujahidin chased the enemy in Wardaj district and tried to expel them completely from this province. Therefore, Mujahidin launched heavy attacks over the enemy's posts in Ghani and Aab-Jal areas near the district centre round about 7 p.m. Fighting was incessant till 12 o'clock midnight and Mujahidin captured 7 strongholds of the enemy. In these operations, Mujahidin burnt 10 vehicles of the enemy and captured a large of heavy and light weapons including some other military equipment as Godsend. Heavy losses were inflicted on the enemy in this battle.

Three days after this incident, on 22<sup>nd</sup> March, the enemy once again started military operations in Wardaj district. They were heavily attacked by Mujahidin in two areas of Wardaj district, named Qarya-Shaidan and Asbjin, in which tens of the enemy's soldiers were killed. A lot of them were left wounded in the battle field. Several of them were captured alive by Mujahidin. In this latest battle of Wardaj district, Mujahidin captured 50 barrel of different kinds of weapons including one drazkove and several M-16 guns of the mercenary army.

Mujahidin's operations were continuous inside Badakhshan province even after these latest operations, especially in Jurm and Wardaj districts, Jihadi operations are increasing and intensifying with the passage of each and every day and Mujahidin are carrying operations approximately on the daily basis.

**Question:** On 22<sup>nd</sup> March 2013, the Kabul regime claimed that they have bombed the strongholds of Mujahidin in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province and have martyred 40 Mujahidin. Was there any reality in this report? Secondly, what were the losses of Mujahidin in the latest successful operations?

**Answer:** I would like to say that the enemy is facing a strong blow and defeat in Badakhshan province therefore they are keeping the propaganda war as warm as possible. On the date and day when the enemy was claiming bombing and losses of Mujahidin, actually they had themselves faced a lot of casualties in Wardaj district. They were trying their best to conceal their defeat by this kind of fake claiming. Although Jihad and martyrdom are co-related with each other because each victory demands sacrifices but, by the grace of Allah Almighty, the losses of Mujahidin are too much less and cannot be counted as compared to their victories and accomplishments. The total number of Mujahidin, martyred in the latest operations in Wardaj and Jurm districts, does not exceed 10 persons and a few others are wounded. As far as the enemy's losses are concerned, they are too much.

**Question:** It is said that in the fresh fighting inside Badakhshan province, losses have inflicted on the civilians, if you could provide us information about that?

**Answer:** I would like to say with great regret that the enemy is taking the revenge of its military defeat from civilian people inside Badakhshan province just like other parts of Afghanistan. Once they targeted the civilian houses in Yakhshira area of Wardaj district with mortar guns and missiles in which several people were either killed or wounded. Next time, in the same area, they compelled approximately 300 families in severe cold weather and snowfall to leave their houses and migrate to other areas. It was another evident felony of the enemy. Similarly, when the enemy was badly defeated in various areas of Wardaj district, they started indiscriminately bombing different village areas. On 28<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> March, 10 civilians including some white-bearded people were martyred and several others were wounded in the brutal bombing of the enemy in Wardaj district.

**Question:** The enemy is propagating and trying its best to give a different color to the Jihad of Badakhshan province. Sometimes they say that there are no Mujahidin belonging to the Islamic Emirate and the people who are fighting here, are actually the immigrants of Central Asia. Sometimes they say that the people involved in drug trafficking have started armed resistance here etc. etc. If you could tell us that why the enemy is so sensitive about the incidents inside Badakhshan province and why is he making this kind of propaganda?

**Answer:** Badakhshan province is quite significant area situated in the North-West of Afghanistan. This province has not only borders with the three neighbouring countries but it is also strategically very complicated and mountainous area. The enemy is afraid that if once the Jihadi resistance becomes widespread and the districts of this province fall in the hand of Mujahidin, they would never get them back; because the recent operations have proved that due to the suitability of the region, the operations of internal as well as the external enemy against Mujahidin were quite futile. They tried tooth and nail but could not push back Mujahidin from even a limited area of Wardaj district.

Secondly, the enemy is making wrong propaganda to define otherwise the Jihadi process of Badakhshan province and to mislead the public opinion in this regard; because the Jihadi movement of Badakhshan province drew the line of refutation over all negative propaganda of the enemy which was being made in the past against the Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate.

For example, they use to say that the ongoing Jihad is only the factional was of Pashto speaking people of Afghanistan and has no all Afghan inclusive ideological implications. But the province of Badakhshan which has no Pashto speaking groups, the emergence of Mujahidin from amongst the people

shows that current Jihadi is not the factional war of a specific group, rather it is the doctrinal and religious obligation of all the pious people and masses of Afghanistan for the restoration of a pure Islamic system of life against the infidel invaders which is solely based on ideology.

Thirdly, the invaders and their mercenaries used to say in the past that Mujahidin fighting inside Afghanistan have ties or links with Pakistan and they usually enter from Pakistan into Afghanistan. But the Jihadi movement inside Badakhshan province which is situated in the North most of Afghanistan and has no viable passage with Pakistan and the Mountain chain of Hindu-Kush is intervening in-between, nullifies the whole propaganda of the enemy. Let me reiterate that the Jihadi movement in Badakhshan province has taken roots from inside the people. The knowledge lover and Jihad sustainer people of this province are strongly supporting Mujahidin. Just now, our estimated statistics show that 80% people of Badakhshan province are either practically standing alongside Mujahidin or have sympathy with them and support them.

Question: Respected Moulavi Sahib, in the end, if you have any message on behalf of Mujahidin of Badakhshan province so that we could convey it through our media to our audience or spectators?

Answer: Let me say for the common people of Afghanistan that in the recent past the enemy has turned its total attention and force to the cold war i.e. propaganda regarding Afghanistan. They are using various tactics and sorceries to denigrate Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate. They want to link them to someone else and diminish their proclamation. Similarly they want to create disgust among the brotherly nations of Afghanistan.

But the Mujahid Nation of Afghanistan should remain vigilant. They should observe and evaluate their conduct and character themselves instead of seeing it in the glasses of enemy's propaganda. They should think whether Mujahidin are rendering such great sacrifices for the sake of someone else or they are worried only about their faith and Islam. Similarly they should analyze whether the Islamic Emirate is really representing only one region and one group or people spreading from Badakhshan to Nimroz and from Herat to Paktia, all are its participants.

Insha-Allah (God willing) if the people of Afghanistan do not believe in the enemy's propaganda and only observe the real facts, no query about Mujahidin will remain in their minds unsettled, because Mujahidin have no complicated or secret proclamation. They have started their struggle only and only for the restoration of Islamic system of life, for the realization of aspirations of Jihad, for the fulfillment of wishes of martyrs and for the achievement of liberty of their beloved homeland.

*Translation from Al Somood Islamic Magazine # 84*

## REPORT

### Observation and evaluation of the current Jihadi process in Kapisa province

29 April 2013

Kapisa province, like all other provinces of the country, has an ancient history and is counted in the significant and historical regions. It has unique importance due to its geographic and strategic location. The tribes and people of this province are devotees and the freedom lovers just like other dwellers of this homeland. They have always honored and defended the liberty and sovereignty of the country.

Every enemy or intruder who has invaded the sacred boundaries of our homeland, they have rolled their skulls in the dust as the other brave Afghan clans and tribes. From the British invasion to the red communism and the present crusade invasion, they have courageously fought all of them and have compelled the trespassers to flee with their heads bowed. The myriad sacrifices of the people of Kapisa province against the crusade invasion under the leadership of America and the everlasting conquests and achievements of Mujahidin in this province configure the bright chapter of the forthcoming luminous Afghan history. The Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan is proud of their heroic deeds.

The leadership of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan sends reliable delegations to each province and district for the strict control and surveillance of the ongoing Jihadi process and for minimizing the problems and solving the issues of the common people. These delegations make the in-charge of every district more thoughtful to their duties and responsibilities. They also present a comprehensive report to the top management of the Islamic Emirate on the basis of extensive surveys and collecting information about the evaluation of control of the Islamic Emirate and the presence of Mujahidin in every province. The Islamic Emirate prepares and organizes its social, political and military plans on the basis of these reports. In this series, a delegation comprising two persons and representing the military commission of the Islamic Emirate had been sent to Kapisa province. They narrated their observations as follow: (Administration)

We reached the village of Umer-Khail in Tagab district of Kapisa province at 4 p.m. on Monday 1st October, 2012 (14.11.1433 A.H). We were welcomed on the main road by a member of the military commission of this province, named Qari Hujjatullah and the deputy head of Tagab district along with some other armed Mujahidin. It shows that, by the grace of Allah Almighty, the common roads are completely under the command and control of Mujahidin. From there, we went to the house of Qari Hujjatullah in the Sahibzadagan village of Ahmadzai clan where he had also built a very beautiful mosque which was used by Mujahidin as a centre for solving the law suits of the common folks.





We had arranged a meeting for the following night at the house of Qari Ihsanullah, the governor of the Islamic Emirate for Kapisa province in which some dignitaries and white-bearded people of the region also participated in addition to several Jihadi leaders and in-charges of Kapisa province. We discussed the civil and military situation of this province and analyzed the reports of Mujahidin operations in the related districts and centre of Kapisa province. We listened the views, demands and proposals of the people and planned for the tasks of the following day. Fortunately, all Mujahidin and white-bearded people ensured us with their full support. On the following day, we had a meeting with deputy head of Kapisa province, Moulavi Mustafa, the district head of Tagab, Qari Siddique and some other Mujahidin. They also promised their all-inclusive support and co-operation with us and provided a list of all the people in-charge.

After this, on the same day, in the first step round about 9 o'clock, we arranged a meeting with ten group leaders, the deputy head of the province and the director of 'Invitation and Guidance Commission' in a pomegranate garden of Umerkhal area. In the beginning a few verses of the Holy Quran were recited. Then we convey the messages and special recommendations of the leadership of the Islamic Emirate for Mujahidin and in-charge people. When they heard, their faces gleamed with happiness and assurance. We conveyed them the suggestions and proposals of the leadership for the implementation of the 'Jihadi rules and regulations'. They had no complaints and were fully satisfied and happy with their Jihadi activities. Then we had a meeting with the white-bearded people of the region. We asked and enquired them about the conduct and behaviour of Mujahidin with the ordinary people. We were delighted when we heard that they were fully satisfied with the good dealings and Islamic behaviour of Mujahidin.

Then we had a meeting with our colleagues in an area named 'Padar' in which 15 group leaders, Ulema and other Mujahidin participated. We recited a few verses of the Holy Quran and then prayed for the commemoration of spirits of martyrs. Then we read the messages and recommendations of the leadership of the Islamic Emirate. They were thanked us for our expressions. We told them in this meeting that if there is some special issue and someone wants to share it with us behind closed doors, we are ready for it. We told them that we are here to listen to you and then convey your messages to the leaders. But none of them had anything for secretly sharing and were satisfied with their works. Nevertheless, they had planned a strategy for the explosives. They used to configure the mines there and then send it to Mujahidin in all parts of Kapisa province whenever they demanded.

After the meeting, we had a large gathering in the conquered area of 'Badrab' in which a large number of Mujahidin participated including 15 group leaders. Here, as well, we recited a few verses of the Holy Quran and prayed for martyrs. Here we saw some group leaders whose one brother was martyred and the next brother had taken his place. All of them were very vigilant and were filled with affection and sincerity. When we asked them if they had any demand or complaint, all of them said that they do not have any kind of complaint.

After 'Badrab' we convened another meeting in the village of 'Yatiman (Orphans)'. There we met the commander of that front, Moulavi Abdul Aziz along with 14 group leaders. Here also the Holy Quran was recited and we prayed for the exaltation of martyrs. We conveyed them the messages and recommendations of the leaders. All Mujahidin were very happy but since it was a front line, they had to confront the enemy on the regular basis, therefore they demanded for more ammunition. They added that 'Tagab' is a completely liberated area and if the members of the Islamic Emirate are in trouble in anywhere, they can come here and we will serve them. Really it was a fighting and military zone but Mujahidin and Ulema were full of zeal and their morale was high.

**Meetings with common people, white-bearded and Ulema:**

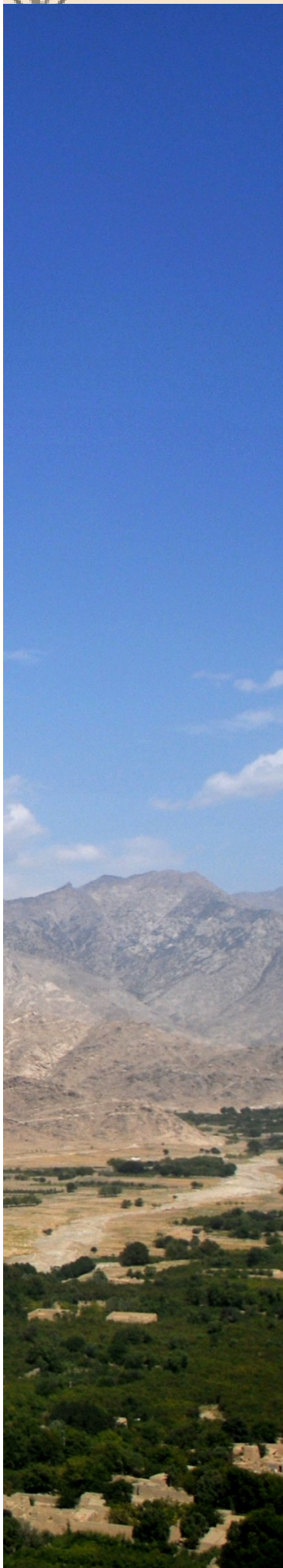
1- In this series, we arranged the first meeting in the central mosque of Mian Gul Jan Agha in 'Badrab' which is locally known as 'Big Mosque'. We also met members of the 'Reform Council'. They showed us their working papers and decisions. They had solved 353 disputes including some murder cases. The members of this council were well experienced and excellent scholars. They were fully supporting Mujahidin. This council had really taken legal and reformative steps in the solution of people's complaints and had a central role in resolving their law suits. They had diminished the burden of Mujahidin from legal issues.

2- We convened the second meeting with the white-bearded and local chieftains. They had also set up a council for solving the issues of ordinary people and Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate. This council was comprised of 12 Ulema and they had a vital role in solving the legal issues of the people.

3- We arranged the third meeting with the white-bearded and local heads of 'Yateeman' village (i.e. the village of orphan). This council was headed by an aged scholar Moulavi Abdul Aziz. Other members of this council were also well experienced and good scholars. They told us that they do not have any complaint or problem; rather they were proud of performing this service of 'Reform Committee' as they were not able to participate in armed Jihad. They were supporting Mujahidin and were solving the disputes of the ordinary people so that Mujahidin are free to fight the enemy.

**Visiting the jails:**

Mujahidin mentioned the presence of one jail in 'Badrab' area. We went to see that. It was an old castle or fort. Armed guards were standing in front of the door. When we entered the fort, we saw that its walls were decayed but the restoration work was going on. Mujahidin also demanded funds for its reinstatement. Similarly, there were two more jails in the area but we could not find chance to see them.



Meeting with members of Military Commission of Tagab district:

1- Haji Abdul Razzaq was the head of this commission and Qari Hujjatullah, Moulavi Abdul Aziz and Moulavi Nouman were the members. We shared our views and comments about the implementation of 'The rules and regulations of the Islamic Emirate'

2- At the end good conduct and cordial behaviour was recommended to Qari Siddique, the head of Tagab district. He explained that three years ago, a number of spies and Arbakis were killed by Mujahidin during operations. After that he had not faced any difficulty.

Travel to 'Alasai' district:

On Wednesday, we spent the night in the house of a Jihadi commander named Ghulam Eshan, in a village near the centre of Alasai district. There we met the in-charge of Alasia district, Moulavi Mohammad Aasif who was present along with the group leaders in his madrassas. When discussed with him the related issues. This district has two big valleys. One is the valley of 'Ashpai' situated in the North and the second is 'Hasan Abad' situated in the South.

1- We went to the valley of 'Ashpai'. Half of the way, we travelled by vehicle and half, we walked. At last we reached the area named 'Chai-Khail'. There we convened a meeting with Ulema and Mujahidin. Then we went to 'Qail'. Another meeting was convened there. 12 group leaders including the district head, Moulavi Mohammad Aasif Faizani and the director of education participated in that meeting. Here also, a few verses of the Holy Quran were recited; then we prayed for the martyrs and the messages and recommendations of the Islamic Emirate were conveyed. Most areas of this district are conquered; only the main district building is in the enemy's hands. Vast areas where one can drive for hours, are under the control of Mujahidin.

2- Next meeting was convened in 'Hasan Abad' in the presence of district head. As usually, after the recitation of the Holy Quran and prayers for martyrs, the messages and recommendations of the leadership of the Islamic Emirate were put into words. Mujahidin were very delighted. In the same village, we inaugurated a madrassas. Then we met an elder Mujahid who had brought the progress of foreign invaders to a standstill and had sent several French and Americans to the hell.

3- We convened another meeting in the centre of 'Alasai' district where the district head along with the military head of this district were present. Here as well, first the Holy Quran was recited then we prayed for martyrs; then the messages and recommendations of heads of the Islamic Emirate were communicated. Although this meeting was convened at a very short distance from the district centre, still a lot of Mujahidin participated in it.

Meeting with white-bearded people and Ulema:

We held a meeting with the white-bearded people and Ulema of 'Alasai' district. Here too, Mujahidin had set up a council for tackling the petitions and solving the law suits of the common folks which had resolved a lot of rows and disputes of the masses. Similarly, the military commission of 'Alasai' was performing very actively.

3- Travel to 'Najrab' district:

Inside 'Najrab' district, Jihadi operations were going on very successfully. We met the in-charge of military commission, Moulavi Said Rahman. We communicated the messages and recommendations of the leadership of the Islamic Emirate and insisted on the implementation of 'Rules and Regulations' of the Islamic Emirate. Mujahidin had neither any complaint nor were they facing any difficulty; rather they were very solicitous regarding their responsibilities. The military commission was also dynamically performing its errands.

4- Head of the 'Koh-Band' district:

We met the in-charge of 'Koh-Band' district, Moulavi Abdul Rab who was accompanied by an active group leader named Qari Haqyar. We enquired them of their tasks. They discussed about the explosives and we gave them valuable suggestions about the enhancement of their duties.

5- Head of the 'Part-1' district:

The in-charge of this district, Moulavi Subhanallah who was there some time ago, had gone home for some reasons at the time when we visited there, but his Mujahidin were present in the region. They carried out guerilla operations and some other dynamic guerilla groups were also there.

6- Head of the 'Part-2' district:

We insisted upon carrying out guerilla operations in the region in the meeting with Mullah Nasrat who himself was living in Tagab district. It is worth mentioning that this area was under the strict inspection and surveillance of the enemy. Though confrontational wars were nearly impossible there but the process of guerilla operations was also encouraging and Godsend.

7- Centre of Kapisa province:

'Mehmud Razi' the centre of Kapisa province had very dynamic Mujahidin who were living inside the centre. By the grace of Allah Almighty, they were performing very vigorously and had very active strongholds in the suburban areas of the provincial center. They even protracted their operations even to 'Part-2'. In the very centre of Kapisa province, they had blasted a numerous tanks, containers and several police commanders with the help of landmines.



## The implications and indications of the release of Turkish Engineer

03 April 2013

Written by Aimal Noori.

Two days ago, the Taliban published a statement in their website that a Turkish engineer, who was captured along with proofs and evidences according to them on Kabul Jalal-Abad highway two years ago, has been released to show their good will.

According to the Islamic sympathy and human compassion, the release of every prisoner is a work to be praised. Everyone should made efforts in this regard and it was really a praiseworthy step. Here some points are significant about the release of the above mentioned prisoner:

**First:**

Taliban say that they have captured the Turkish engineer along with proofs and evidences and they have neither killed him nor, at least, have asked for the release of anyone of their prisoners in exchange nor have demanded any materialistic benefits, although Turkey enjoys the membership of NATO and works inside Afghanistan under the leadership of this alliance. It shows that there are some direct contacts between Taliban and Turkey. It seems that the abovementioned engineer is released in the perspective of these contacts. It is not far from likelihood that all these things might have taken place because of the contacts of the political office of Taliban with Turkey. It shows that Taliban are in touch with several countries on international level which indicates the political presence and activities of Taliban in consequence. It gives the insinuation of a forceful existence of Taliban in the region, world and especially in the forthcoming political environment of the country.

**Second:**

The most important point is that this engineer is handed over to the representatives of Turkey inside Afghanistan and inside Tagab district which is situated in the neighbouring province of Kabul. It explicitly shows that Taliban enjoys full and strong civilian support. They are deeply rooted to the extent that they can keep a prisoner inside Afghanistan who had identical relations with the whole world especially with NATO and America. If they (the Taliban) had no local and civilian support, it would not have been possible to keep the abovementioned captive in a few kilometers distance of Kabul and then his handing over in the same area.

**Third:**

It seems that the indications of someone else's involvement in the capture and release of this engineer is very faint because if someone else had been involved, there should have been some clues or traces in the media which was not seen anywhere; otherwise he should have been handed over somewhere in the border province. If this prisoner was not already there, then his shifting through so many passages and then bringing him to the centre of the country is not less than an imagination. If the assumption is that someone else is so much influentially involved inside Afghanistan that he can do all this, it is in reality in the sense of putting a huge question mark to the existence of Afghanistan and Afghans which is not possible in any case.

**Fourth:**

This incident shows that Taliban are, as previously known, the men action. They can do whatever they want. They prefer action to mere words, noise and humming sounds. This is the fact which has elevated and fortified the status of Taliban on the international level. The Taliban are already famous and well-known for the equality of their words and deeds among the masses.

**Fifth:**

The release of the Turkish engineer shows that Taliban practically wants to have cordial relations with the world especially with the Islamic countries and in this way they want to emerge as a strong political force in the future. Now the point is that the region and the world should become vigilant especially those who are practically in combat with them, should launch wide spread efforts to build up and reinforce their relations and contacts with Taliban and practically endeavor for the solution of the issue.

**Sixth:**

Generally the world and particularly the west should learn a lesson from this incident that they should also release, as soon as possible, all those oppressed prisoners who are kept in the cages for the previous eleven years in such a state that they are deprived from all kind of human rights. It will really pave the way for getting out of this predicament.

**Seventh:**

I am strongly convicted that the Taliban managed to attract the sympathy of the whole world in general and of the Turkish nation and Turkish government in particular. Taliban demonstrated to the world that they are not as they are depicted by their enemies; rather they are committed to the human rights and social values more than anyone else.

**Eighth:**

This incident took place in such a timeframe that Karzi is on the way to Qatar to negotiate about the inauguration of Taliban office. It seems that the Taliban wanted to give a signal to Karzai that the office is not co-related with him and they can move forward their political activities in any direction that they want to.

# Afghanistan in the month of March 2013:

19 April 2013

As the spring season has set in, the trenches of Jihad once again became warm. Last year, the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan started the spring operations with name of 'Al-Farooq' which had substantial achievements. Though the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan has not assigned any name to its fresh spring season operation, still heavy financial and corporeal losses have been inflicted on the crusade invaders and their mercenaries as the weather is becoming warm day by day. The month of March was also the witness of tremendous losses to the crusade invaders and their stooges just like the previous ones. We would like to mention the detail of these physical and financial losses and the psychological trouble of Karzai in the aftermath of these losses in the following lines:

## The casualties of the crusade invaders:

Heavy physical and financial losses were inflicted on the crusade invaders in the month of March 2013 but they have not confessed the exact number of the casualties for the reasons we have mentioned in the previous articles. In the span of this month, besides the physical and financial losses of the crusade invaders, the number of killed and wounded soldiers of the enemy in the cross firing, guerrilla operations and in the falling down of the enemy's planes is worth mentioning.

As 'a handful is a specimen of the heap' and the evidence is that the crusade invaders have always tried habitually to conceal their casualties. Let us have a look on the incident of the Jalraiz district of Maidan-Wardak province which took place on Monday 11<sup>th</sup> March. In this incident, an infiltrated Mujahid who was performing his duty among the Arbakis, turned the barrel of his gun to the crusade invaders and opened fire. Consequently 22 soldiers were killed and a number of them were severely wounded but the enemy acknowledged only 2 casualties.

The crusade invaders have confessed that 16 of their soldiers have been killed during this month; 14 of them are Americans and the remaining 2 are other foreign invaders. In this way the total number of soldiers killed and acknowledged in 2013 is 25 persons and the total number of soldiers killed and confessed in the previous one decade reaches to 3274 persons.

Moreover, thousands of soldiers are wounded, disabled and suffering from psychological disorders. They are sent back to their respective countries. Most of them have come under severe war pressure inside Afghanistan and usually commit suicide when they have gone back.

## Financial losses:

Heavy financial losses were inflicted on the crusade invaders during the month of March. Moreover, hundreds of their transport vehicles, tankers, tanks were destroyed and two planes which came under Mujahidin's attack and were brought down.

On Tuesday, 12<sup>th</sup> March, a helicopter of the crusade invaders came under the thunder assault of Mujahidin and fell down in Daman district of Kandahar province in which all the soldiers on board were killed while the enemy confessed only 5 casualties in this incident.

Four days after the collapse of this helicopter, it was reported that another helicopter has been brought down in the same district in which 1 person killed and 1 wounded were confessed. This helicopter came under the attack of Mujahidin on March 16 and collapsed.

## The previous trick of hiding the casualties and new decision:

When the mendacity of hiding the exact casualties of the crusade invaders and minimizing the operations of Mujahidin was divulged, the crusade invaders announced on 5<sup>th</sup> March that they will not announce the digit of Taliban's operations any more. The crusade invaders did not make public the number of exact casualties during the span of previous 11 years and now they have decided not to announce any kind of losses so that the world community is kept in dark about their casualties inflicted on them in the war.

## Decrease in the casualties of crusade invaders and the reality behind:

The crusade invaders always try to conceal the real number of their casualties and sometimes they make use of their stooges and mercenaries in this regard. It was announced by some news media that some mercenary media like Pazwak etc. have published that the casualties of crusade invaders have been significantly reduced inside Afghanistan which indicates the defeat of Mujahidin but Mr. Mohammad Hassan Haqyar who is a political analyst, has rejected this nonsense talk and said that that was mostly a propaganda war and the crusade invaders are hiding their casualties on a large scale and in this way they are handing over their strongholds to their internal mercenaries. On the basis of the declaration of defense ministry of the mercenary admin of Kabul, the national army has replaced the casualties of the crusade invaders.

## Casualties in the internal enemy's ranks:

The amount of casualties among the ranks of the internal enemy is increasing day by day and the incidents which take place among them are incalculable.

On Sunday March 17, the Interior Ministry of the mercenary admin of Kabul reported that 1800 policemen have been killed during the span of last year. According to their report the incidents of police casualties have increased by 15% as compared to the previous year. It is worth mentioning that the number of policemen killed during last year is quite higher but the digit mentioned here is the one which acknowledged by the enemy as well.

Moreover, on Sunday March 31<sup>st</sup>, the English newspaper 'Independent' reported that more than 5000 personnel of the Afghan National Army are leaving their jobs on the monthly basis. The news says that the British officials have confirmed the above mentioned estimation of employees who are leaving their services. On the basis of another consensus it is said that among every ten policemen, recruited by the mercenary admin, three of them are deleted from the list because of injuries, captivity or killing during the operations.

According to the report of the 'Independent' it is said that the British foreign office has expressed that the police force of the mercenary admin of Kabul are deeply involved in corruption and they take advantage from narcotics.

On the basis of this report, the crusade invaders are spending millions of dollars inside Afghanistan for the promotion of these soldiers. It is assumed that this force will play a vital role in the restoration of peace and security inside the country after the abscondence of the crusade invaders at the end of 2014 A.D. from of beloved homeland.



The number of casualties of the crusade invaders, the operations of Mujahidin and the infiltration among the enemy's ranks has reached to its peak in the north of the country. Among them, on Wednesday 6<sup>th</sup> March, Mujahidin's assault on the caravan of military and police force of the mercenary admin in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province is worth mentioning. In this incident, more than 16 army and police personnel were killed and a number of them were wounded. The exact number of the wounded persons is not available.

On Saturday 23<sup>rd</sup> March, the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan announced the surrender of 11 soldiers in a statement in the above in the same district. The stooge admin of Kabul did not admit this news in the beginning but on the following day, the core commander, Shaheen, acknowledged the imprisonment of his soldiers in the North of the country and added that they have started negotiations with Mujahidin for the release of their soldiers but the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan expressed its unawareness from negotiations.

On 8<sup>th</sup> March, the head of Kohistan district in Herat province was killed by the courageous Mujahidin of Afghanistan. On the other side the stooge admin of Kabul acknowledged this incident but called it a traffic accident.

On 11<sup>th</sup> March, 22 Americans and 9 soldiers of the mercenary admin including the district officer and a commander of commando force was killed by an infiltrated Mujahid who was carrying out his duty among the Arbakis in Jalraiz district of Maidan Wardak province. This incident took place when the crusade invaders were planning the operations against Mujahidin with their stooges in a meeting.

Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup> March was also the witness of important incidents; one of them was the killing of an Arbaki commander in Panjwai district of Kandahar province. The security commander of Imam-Sahib in Kunduz province was also killed on the same day, including four of his body guards and another assigned person who was a worker of the mercenary admin.

On Sunday 17<sup>th</sup> March, an infiltrated policeman killed his commander among the enemy ranks and then managed to escape because of his repugnance with the crusade invaders and their stooges.

The reports say that on the same day, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan carried out wide spread operations against the soldiers of the mercenary admin in Wardaj district of Badakhshan province, but the stooge admin of Kabul claimed that heavy losses have been inflicted on Mujahidin in these operations; but on Sunday 24<sup>th</sup> March, the core commander, Shaheen, acknowledged the imprisonment of some of their soldiers and the Islamic Emirate told the number of captives to be 12 persons.

When the fighting was over, the soldiers of the mercenary admin had a plan to operate against Mujahidin but they were abruptly confronted with an ambush of Mujahidin and consequently 20 soldiers of the mercenary of Kabul admin were killed and 10 more were seriously wounded.

On Tuesday 19<sup>th</sup> March, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan killed a policeman in Shinwari district of Parwan province and seized five weapons and one wireless set. On the following day, in the morning, a vigilant Afghan soldier killed his commander and two more soldiers; then he managed to escape and joined Mujahidin along with his gun in Maruf district of Kunduz province.

On Tuesday 19<sup>th</sup> March, the commander of Dilaram district in Herat province was killed. On the following day, the head of the logistic prison of Khost province was also killed by Mujahidin and on the same day, media reported the killing of 6 American soldiers by an infiltrated soldier in Urgun district of Paktika province.

On Thursday 21<sup>st</sup> March, the head of Ashkamish district in Takhar province became the victim of Mujahidin attack along with some other personnel. On the same day, an infiltrated Mujahid chopped the heads of 5 soldiers and handed over their weapons and other logistics to Mujahidin.

### Losses and Torments of the civilians:

The oppressed nation of Afghanistan has been the victim of torture, beating and even killing by the crusade invaders for the last eleven years. In the series of this torment, on Saturday 2<sup>nd</sup> March, 2 children were killed by the brutal Australian invaders in Urzgan province and on the following day they apologized. The astonishing thing is that the bloodshed of innocent Afghans is cleaned up just by a simple apology of the crusade invaders and on the contrary the murderers of the invaders are sentenced to death by the corrupt judges. Is this a justice?!!!

At the same time a little female child was martyred by the crusade invaders in Marja district of Helmond province.

On the following day, a joint commission was designated to go to Maidan Wardak province whose dwellers had been complaining for the last few months because of the irritation by the crusade invaders. The helpless people of Afghanistan are being vexed and tortured in various ways and the stooge admin of Kabul is discharging its responsibility by dispatching only a delegation; the sole aim is just throwing dust in the eyes of Afghan Mujahid nourishing nation and nothing else. Therefore, the report of this kind of delegation is buried before publication; even if published, no one is paying attention to it and the report is thrown away in the dustbins of the presidential palace. While the oppressed people of Wardak province were eagerly waiting for the final decision of the assigned delegation, the American defense secretary told on Sunday, 3<sup>rd</sup> March, that they will reach an agreement with Karzai about the withdrawal of American forces from Wardak province. Although Karzai had issued a decree that the American forces should withdraw from Wardak province, but sorrowfully, the Americans called this demand of Karzai just propaganda and said that it is impossible; and the presence of the crusade invaders in Wardak province till last month testifies the defiance of Karzai's demand. One month later, Karzai one again demanded from his crusade masters to evacuate from Wardak province in two weeks and on Wednesday, 20<sup>th</sup> March, the crusade invaders announced that they have reached to an agreement with Karzai about the issue of Wardak province. A declaration was also announced that the American forces will gradually withdraw from Wardak province, first from Narkh district and then from other areas. But it was not mentioned in the declaration that when will they leave; it is a clear-cut reality that the American do not want to quit this area. As far as the declaration is concerned, it is just for the sake of keeping some trivial respect of their stooge Karzai.

Not only the ordinary people are tormented by the crusade invaders, but the students of Universities are also fed up with them. In this connection, the students of Nangarhar University once again got together on Monday, 4<sup>th</sup> March, and demanded the mercenary admin of Kabul to release the 23 students who have arrested by the national security and police force by various lame reasons.

The Americans have given no heed to their slave, Karzai and his decrees; neither are they ready to do it now. Here we will give a few examples:

Last month, Karzai told the military forces of his stooge admin not to ask for aerial support from foreign forces during operation to avoid the civilian casualties. On the contrary, after the announcement of Karzai's decree, 38 civilians were either martyred or wounded according to the reports in the bombardment of foreign invaders in Achin district of Nangarhar province. This incident took place when on Sunday, 3<sup>rd</sup> March, Mujahidin inflicted heavy losses on the foreign invaders in their thunder attacks; the crusade invaders then took the revenge from the civilians

instead of Mujahidin. A security official told on the condition of anonymity that 3 invaders were killed when Mujahidin attacked the crusade invaders but they did not acknowledge it. According to the eye witnesses, more than 15 civilians were martyred in this brutal and indiscriminate bombing

On the same day, the inhabitants of Chaprhar district of Nangarhar province told about the operation of crusade invaders in their houses and the martyrdom of 3 civilians. After the operation, the crusade invaders took away 9 more civilians along with them to their military bases.

Another report which was published on Sunday, 16<sup>th</sup> March, says that the crusade invaders have detained 3 persons from the local Shura (council) of Washeer district in Helmond province and have taken them away to their military bases. The crusade invaders are not only vexing the innocent Afghans, they even do not spare beating and thrashing of their own stooges and the example is the detention of those members of the Shura (council) who support the crusade invaders and are contented by the invasion, but still they are irritated by their masters.

On Wednesday, 27<sup>th</sup> March, the crusade invaders carried out wide range operations, supported by their internal stooges, in different areas of Baraki-Barak district of Logar province. Tens of civilians were martyred in the blind and indiscriminate bombing of the crusade invaders. The head of this district acknowledged the martyrdom of 7 civilians including 4 children.

On the same day, an innocent person was attacked by Arbakis in Shinwari district of Parwan province. He was martyred in such a condition that he was crossing near the Arbaki-post when the Arbakis abruptly opened fire on him from inside the post.

In the series of tormenting the civilians and on the basis of abhorrence from the crusade invaders, on Thursday 28<sup>th</sup> March, the Associated Press published a report that the civilians in Hisarak district of Nangarhar province are leaving their dwellings because of the drone attacks of the crusade invaders and the indiscriminate killing of the civilians. According to the report, the people of the area are extremely scared because of the excessive hovering of the crusade invaders' drones in the region in which civilians are targeted and killed. They heavily bombed one village for consecutive 3 hours that the civilians were compelled to leave their residences including a school and to migrate from the area. According to the crusade invaders, 506 drone attacks have been carried out inside Afghanistan in the year 2012 and this digit is quite double to the blind and indiscriminate drone attacks which have been carried out in the year 2011.

On Sunday, 30<sup>th</sup> March, tens of civilians were martyred and wounded in the brutal bombing of the crusade invaders in Ghazni province. The officials of stooge admin confirmed this incident as the result of the air bombardment of their crusade masters. They added that this attack was carried out on a vehicle in which 2 civilians had been killed and 7 more had been wounded. On the other side, the official workers of the hospital in Ghazni province said that the number of people who had been injured in the bombing of the crusade invaders and had been treated by them, reached to 25 persons.

According to the reports of the internal and external media, during the span of last month, overall 77 civilians had been martyred by the crusade invaders and their stooges; 46 civilians had been wounded or crippled in the blind and indiscriminate bombing of the crusade invaders and their mercenaries and 87 civilians had been arrested and taken away to their military bases and prisons.

### **Awful behavior with journalists:**

In the lines above, we discussed the torments and vexation of civilians and the students, now I would like to say something about the journalists. The news media which raise the voice of cruelty and unpleasant behavior of the crusade invaders to the international community, they face exasperating conduct from the crusade invaders and their stooges. In February, Karzai called Afghanistan to be a safe and stable place for the journalists and said that they are free in conveying realities to the world people, but the stooge admin of Kabul is fully aware about the report published on Sunday, 3<sup>rd</sup> March, which said that in the last two months, miss-conduct with the journalists is increased by 120%. A handful out of the heap is the incident that took place in Nangarhar province in which the reports were beaten and thrashed by the national security forces and their equipments were broken into pieces.

### **Tales of the prisons:**

Just from the start of the crusade invasion, various types of changes have taken place inside the prisons. Beating and thrashing, torments and new types of tortures have been introduced which were unimaginable prior to that by a human being that this kind of brutal invaders will be there who will perform this type of unfortunate, immoral and anti-human acts. We would like to mention a few names of these prisons i.e. Bagram, Kandahar, Guantanamo, Abu-Ghuraib etc. Nowadays the issue of prisons has become talk of the town. Karzai also issued some paper decrees which had no practical implementation. The torments and torture is increasing day by day in contrary to what is written in the paper and the prisoners are facing much more difficulties. In this connection, the people in Helmond province demonstrated against the untoward conduct of the workers of main jail on Monday, 4<sup>th</sup> March, in which 6 prisoners were severely injured. The prisoners had detained two jail workers to get their due rights and get rid of the vexing and tortures. The workers were released after negotiations.

On Thursday, 7<sup>th</sup> March, media reported on the basis of this incident that some of the prisoners are still kept in jails who had got acquittal after the court trials. On day later, Karzai issued a decree about the release of the innocent prisoners in Bagram jail. Karzai had a mindset that one week later, Bagram jail will be handed over to them and all the innocent prisoners will be set free; while the negotiations about the transfer of responsibility of Bagram jail is going on for the last complete one year. The Americans always make promises to hand over Bagram jail to their slave but no practical step has been taken in this regard. Instead of releasing the innocent prisoners from this notorious jail, the crusade invaders are illegally sending the blameless dwellers of our beloved homeland to the darkness of this horrific jail.

When Karzai talked about the release of prisoners, the crusade invaders announced on Saturday, 9<sup>th</sup> March, that the transfer of Bagram prison was delayed for unknown reasons; and on Tuesday, 12<sup>th</sup> March, the 'Black House' announced that they are negotiating with the stooge admin of Kabul about the handing over of jail. And then, on 15<sup>th</sup> March, the Americans announced that there are some dangerous prisoners inside Bagram jail and this jail will never be handed over to Karzai. Although, on 25<sup>th</sup> March, Bagram jail was handed over to Karzai but it is not clear that 'those prisoners' were included in prisoners handed over or not. Bagram was not the only horrific jail of the crusade invaders inside Afghanistan, there are several other jails; one of them situated in Helmond province under the control of crusade invaders including the British Forces, in which the Afghans are kept illegally; some of them are indicted for trivial offenses and they are kept their without any trial.



It is worth mentioning that when the issue of torture and persecution was raised and Karzai issues a series of decrees, on Sunday, 31<sup>st</sup> March, the delegation of national assembly gave the report of vexing and irritating the prisoners by the national security forces and policemen inside Kandahar province.

On one side, the torture and persecution of prisoners in the jails by the crusade invaders and their stooges and on the other side, the crusade invaders have not shown their readiness to the process of handing over the prisons. On the basis of the declaration which was announced by the British Embassy on 31<sup>st</sup> March, it is said that Britain is aware of those torture and persecutions which is given to prisoners inside Afghanistan and they do not have the exact number of the prisoners available. But in the recent past, the British based 'The Guardian' newspaper has written that tens of innocent Afghans are there with the British crusade invaders in jails inside Helmand province. The Human Rights' director of the mercenary admin of Kabul says that a variety of torments and persecutions exist not only in the prisons of Kabul but also in those detention centers which are under the custody of foreign crusade invaders throughout Afghanistan.

### **Expression of hatred and disgust:**

The expression of hatred and disgust with the crusade invaders and their puppets is increasing day by day. In this connection, on Saturday 2<sup>nd</sup> March, the inhabitants of Logar province demonstrated in the central city of this province and complained against the involvement of officials of the stooge admin in corruption. In the recent past, cruelty and brutality over the innocent dwellers by the crusade invaders and their stooges is on the increase in every corner of our beloved homeland in such a state that the stooge admin has reached to the climax of moral and admin corruption. They have carried out such actions on their part which have resulted in the disgust of the masses. A handful out of the heap is the Ministry of Higher Education which has played a crucial role in the entry test examinations. In the past, only those candidates were considered successful who had money or any other recommendation, but this time they took such steps which defeated all the previous records. They deprived thousands of students to keep their studies continuous.

We would like one important incident in the series of hatred and disgust of the people which was carried out by a young man in Ghani-Khail district of Nangarhar province on Wednesday, 27<sup>th</sup> March, when he killed a soldier with a bayonet while the crusade invaders were on the patrol.

The significant incidents of hatred and disgust with the crusade invaders, infiltrated operations and the peoples' collaboration with Mujahidin are some of the achievements for the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which will be discussed under the following captions:

### **Joining the ranks of Mujahidin:**

In the series of unification with Mujahidin, on Sunday, 16<sup>th</sup> March, at least 8 persons joined the ranks of Mujahidin in Rabat-Sangi district of Herat province which was acknowledged by the enemy as well.

On 20<sup>th</sup> March, 3 supportive tribes of the stooge government united with Mujahidin inside Khogyani district of Nangarhar province. The reports say that the Wazeer, Ahmad Khail and Roshan Khail tribes of the above mentioned district consisting of 250 armed personnel joined the Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate.

On 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 21 policemen who were performing their duties in the dependant admin of Kabul, departed the corrupt admin by realizing the facts and joined Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate in Mas'ud village of Pusht-i-Road district in Farah province.

On 27<sup>th</sup> March, 66 persons working in the different organs of the dependant admin of Kabul joined the ranks of Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate along with 23 barrel Kalashnikovs, 2 heavy weapons, 1 rocket and 4 motorcycles in the centre and districts of Urzgan province.

According to the reports of the internal and external news media, 324 person left the enemy's ranks and joined Mujahidin during the span of last month including the soldiers of the national army, policemen and the personnel of various security organs.

The 'Al-Farooq' Operations and incessant attacks:

As the 'Al-Farooq' operations are going for successfully for the last one year and had significant achievements. One of them is the important incident of Gayan district in Paktika province which took place on Tuesday, 5<sup>th</sup> March. It is worth mentioning that Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate carried out a thunder assault on a base of the combined enemy and consequently inflicted heavy losses on the crusade invaders and their stooges. A lot of ammunition and heavy weapons fell to the hands of Mujahidin. The defeated enemy acknowledged the complete demolition of the building and added that some supportive soldiers were going from the district to the centre who were killed in the result of an ambush of Mujahidin.

These operations are unremitting in each and every corner of the country. In this series on Saturday, 9<sup>th</sup> March, brought the Defense Ministry of the stooge admin under attack besides all the chains of blockades and the presence of intelligence organs and consequently killed tens of soldiers and inflicted heavy losses on the officials and workers of the defense ministry. On the same day, a number of the enemy's soldiers were killed in a thunder martyrdom seeking attack in Khost province which is situated in the South of the country.

After the above mentioned significant incidents, the killing of a number of crusade soldiers in the centre, in Tagab district of Kapisa province and in the North of the country is also a great achievement. An infiltrated Mujahid, who was performing his duty inside the national army, killed a number of crusade soldiers but the enemy confessed the killing of only one soldier. The infiltrated operations that has a special impact, has been launched for the last one year among the enemy's ranks which has made the crusade invaders and the mercenary admin of Kabul deeply sad and frustrated.

On Tuesday, 12<sup>th</sup> March, Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate brought the Bagram airport under their attack and consequently inflicted heavy losses on the enemy; the exact number of casualties is not available till now.

On the following day of this incident, the whole city of Jalalabad was shuddered when Mujahidin ambushed a security organ, besides all the security measures which were said to be implemented there.

On 25<sup>th</sup> March, at night between Sunday and Monday, a huge attack was launched by Mujahidin against the military base of crusade invaders inside Nad-Ali district of Helmand province in which tens of crusade invaders and their stooges were either killed or wounded. Although the crusade invaders acknowledged some casualties yet they denied providing the details.

On the following day, a thunder martyrdom seeking attack was carried out on a training centre of the external forces by Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in which besides the Afghan stooges a number of those foreign trainers and advisers were also either killed or wounded who had Israeli nationality. The latest reports say that more than 50 external and internal enemies were killed in this successful attack and likewise were wounded.

### **Karzai's health condition:**

The thunder assaults of Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and the incessant operations in various parts of the country have plunged Karzai into psychological problems. When Karzai saw the tremendous achievements of Mujahidin and the heavy losses inflicted on his stooge admin, he lost his mental equilibrium and blew the same old trumpet which he repeats with his colleagues from time to time that at present, Taliban are negotiating with Americans and they are carrying out operations inside Afghanistan to provide justification for the prolongation of foreign forces inside the country. Karzai uttered these unsubstantiated expressions in such a state that he himself had gone to Washington on an official trip approximately one month ago and had requested his masters that they will not leave him and his stooge admin alone and will provide them all kind of support and he will accept all their demands and conditions.

On 11<sup>th</sup> March, the crusade American invaders and NATO denied the expressions of their stooge and called them ridiculous. Moreover, a number of military and political analysts also termed these tittle-tattle of Karzai as laughter provoking and added that perhaps Karzai has become disappointed from his masters there he is expressing this kind of unsubstantiated ideas.

According to the political analysts, on Wednesday 13<sup>th</sup> March, the spokesman of Karzai told in an interview that the relations between Afghanistan and America has become very tense and these two countries have a lot of differences between themselves. He added that Americans are giving no heed to Karzai's demands and this is the main point which has provoked Karzai's anger. He also said that Karzai had raised these issues several times with his American lords behind the closed doors but regrettably the American forces have turned their ears deaf to his demands.

Karzai did not stop here. In the past few days when he visited Helmond province, he uttered there that the Americans have covered up the minerals of Afghanistan and are desirous to consider these resources booty for themselves.

Everyone deeply realizes the deceit and treachery of the crusade invaders. Not only the elders but also the young ones had realized 11 years ago the expressions made by Karzai against his lords, though he is the president of a stooge admin. Only one day later, when he came to his senses and thought that his lords might get angry with his remarks and leave him alone; he also realized that his utterance had no effect and the crusade invaders paid no attention to his words, once again he gave the title of 'strategic relations friends' to his masters, forgetting that he had termed his lords the plunderers of the mineral resources of Afghanistan. He added that he meant reformations and not criticism.

On one side, Karzai considers Mujahidin's operations to be the main reason of the existence of foreign invaders inside Afghanistan but on the other side, on 16<sup>th</sup> March, he said that Americans have not come to Afghanistan to go back. He termed, very shamelessly, the tense situation between him and his lords, just media propaganda and added that I also sometimes make remarks as we do it in our private meetings. The stooge admin of Kabul did not stop here. On Thursday, 19<sup>th</sup> March, in response to the remarks of secretary general of the United Nations, in which he had termed Karzai's utterance as laughter provoking; the spokesman of Karzai said that NATO's war inside Afghanistan is aimless and irrational. He added that I would like to ask the NATO alliance that why they have not been able to reach achieve their goals; only our innocent countrymen are being killed in this war and our houses are demolished and nothing else is attainable.

On Saturday, 16<sup>th</sup> March, The Washington Post published a news in which was given by a high ranking official of the American government that America is showing no reaction to the latest remarks of Karzai and let him pour out his heart. The Americans will give no importance to his utterances which is itself in reality a kind of Karzai's humiliation by American.

### **Confession of the invasion and failure:**

On one side the crusade invaders are assuring themselves and claiming that they have achieved their objectives inside Afghanistan and have crushed the Taliban but on the other side, according to a report of the Associated Press which was published on Sunday, 3<sup>rd</sup> March, it is said that the American defense secretary, Chuck Hagel, was not able to participate in the press conference, promised with Karzai, because of the bad security measures.

Two days later, on Tuesday 5<sup>th</sup> March, the intelligence agencies of America reported that in the result of the Afghan war, the number of Taliban have been decreased only in a few areas and in the remaining areas, the number of Taliban is on the increase. In addition to this newspaper, the 'Christian Science Monitor' wrote on the same day that all the American endeavors inside Afghanistan are fruitless. This newspaper has added that for the last one decade the American people are told that Afghanistan is the centre of Al-Qaida and they will change it completely like America. Now it will be seen, how far they are true in their words in such a state that a number of American soldiers are considering the Afghans as their friends and train them but at the end result the Afghans soldiers turn the barrel of their guns towards the Americans and kill them.

These confessions do not stop here. According to an analytical report of the defense ministry, on Saturday, 16<sup>th</sup> March, the 'The Daily Telegraph' has give the title of former Soviet Union to America; because they wanted to impose Communism on the people of Afghanistan and the NATO is also desirous to compel the Afghans for the acceptance of their own model of Democracy; consequently both of them failed in their invasions.

### **The abscondence of the crusade invaders and its outcome:**

Nowadays the abscondence of the crusade invaders and the deployment of a number of their soldiers after the year 2014 inside Afghanistan is warmly discussed and it is commented on the daily basis. On Thursday, 7<sup>th</sup> March, the American general commander, Games Mates, told the number of their remaining soldiers inside Afghanistan as 13400. The Americans also wants to consider their interests inside the region even after the year 2014. They have reached an agreement with the stooge admin of Kabul that will leave some more troops inside Afghanistan.

One day after the announcement of General Mates, Hamid Karzai also disclosed that if the foreign forces want to stay inside Afghanistan, they should do it under a legal agreement with the stooge admin of Kabul.

On the following day, General Mates said that the crusade invaders want to hand over a number of drones to their stooges before their abscondence from our homeland. It seems that the crusade invaders are not successful in their invasion for the last complete decade and are facing a lot of problems. They could manage to solve their difficulties. It seems that drones might also be a tactic among the crusaders' planning for reaching and achieving their malicious objectives.

While the crusade invaders are withdrawing their equipments from Afghanistan on the daily basis, the government of Holland also announced on Saturday, 9<sup>th</sup> March, that they want to withdraw their military training soldiers from Kunduz province before the arrival of time limit.



The prime minister of Holland, Mark Rote, proposed after having a meeting with his cabinet that Holland wants to withdraw all their trainer soldiers from Afghanistan by the 1<sup>st</sup> of July. Holland has overall 2000 invaders inside Afghanistan and a number of them had successfully absconded from Afghanistan two years ago and now they have only 545 trainers and 4 F-16 jets in the North of the country who are fighting against the oppressed nation of Afghanistan.

On Saturday, 16<sup>th</sup> March, according to the reports since the Dutch forces are trying to flee from Afghanistan, the defense ministry announced that the Spanish invaders are also following their footsteps and evacuating from Badghis province. The reports say that 45 Spanish soldiers left for their homeland last Thursday. Spain has totally 1400 soldiers inside Afghanistan and according to their acknowledgement at least 100 soldiers among them have been killed in the last one decade.

The crusade invaders have now realized that the Afghan nation cannot be easily subdued therefore now they are fleeing from the battlefield. On Tuesday 19<sup>th</sup> March, the Danish invaders announced that they will withdraw nearly half of their forces from Afghanistan till mid-August. They also followed the footsteps of Dutch and Spanish invaders. The Danish prime minister, Halley Smith, told a news conference in Copenhagen that soldiers will leave Helmond province as soon as possible and they will send any more soldiers to that area. The Danish government has acknowledged the killing of their 43 soldiers inside Afghanistan.

On Tuesday, 26<sup>th</sup> March, the Australian invaders announced that they will withdraw all their forces from Urzgan province during the span of current year.

The crusade invaders have now realized that they do not any alternative but to abscond from Afghanistan; even they are safe and sound and their own countries and are facing various problems. According to the reports it is said that the soldiers returning from Afghanistan to their respective countries, at least 22 of them commit suicide on the daily basis.

On Saturday, 16<sup>th</sup> March, the London based 'The daily Telegraph' newspaper published a report quoting the British Defense Ministry, that more than 11000 soldiers who have returned from the Afghan war to their countries are now facing psychological disorders and they are under incessant treatment. According to the Daily Telegraph, only 7 persons have been able to recover themselves among those who committed suicide last year. The total number of those soldiers, who have committed suicide, reaches to 123.

While the abscondence of crusade invaders in continuous from Afghanistan, the crusade invaders and their stooges are facing a situation which they had never anticipated. The Mujahidin's operations are increasing day by day. On Tuesday, 26<sup>th</sup> March, the ISAF announced that the main aim of Taliban's operations is to get the media attention and nothing else; while hundreds of crusade invaders and their stooges have been either killed or wounded in our beloved homeland and heavy losses have been inflicted on them.

### **'Vulture' in the disguise of an 'Eagle':**

Throughout the span of previous 11 years, the foreign occupiers and their stooges have always tried to boost the morale of their soldiers and to reassure them that they have pushed back the Mujahidin's operations; so they have assigned to names of savage animals to their spiteful operations like anaconda and eagle etc. They are using all these tactics to demoralize Mujahidin. In this series, on Wednesday, 13<sup>th</sup> March, the commander of 203 zone of National Army announced the start of 'Eagle' operations, but Mujahidin turned these 'Eagle' operations that had not even the courage of 'crow' to ashes.

### **'Police' the servant of community:**

We hear this slogan on the daily basis and see it everywhere that police is the servant of the community. In fact the police are also trying to turn this slogan into reality. When they come across a wealthy person, they kidnap him. Sometimes it happens that the kidnapper is stronger than the demander. In this connection, on Sunday, 3<sup>rd</sup> March, the police commander of Ingeel district in Herat province play a crucial role in an abduction case who was later on sent to jail by the court.

### **Acknowledgment of 'Justice':**

We heard a wonderful and astonishing report published by media i.e. in Char-Chino district of Urzgan province; the officials of the mercenary admin of Kabul refer the civilian law suits to Taliban. We have repeatedly heard this news that according to the reports the common people of Afghanistan want to solve their legal cases in the courts of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan which confirms the justice and equity of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and it is great achievement for the Islamic Emirate. It is also a visible and sound proof that the stooge admin of Karzai is involved in corruption and injustice from top to bottom.

### **The courtier Mullas or black stains for Scholars:**

On Saturday, 16<sup>th</sup> March, a horrible incident took place when those courtier Mullas who are still playing in the hands of crusade invaders and has lost their faiths for a small amount of dollars, announced under the leadership of 'Kashaf' (the head of the so called scholars) that if the Americans do not handover the Bagram jail to stooge admin of Karzai, it will mean that Afghanistan is occupied by the crusade invaders. Kashaf along with his colleagues not only humiliated the scholars of Afghanistan but the scholars of the whole Islamic world. These discoverers (the literal meaning of 'Kashaf' is discoverer) could not discover during the span of complete 11 years, the direct invasion of America, the killing of thousands of children, elders, women and other innocent people, the destruction of their houses, the imprisonment of thousands male and female Afghans in the dark cells, the desecration of the Holy Quran and the Holy Prophet (peace be upon him) and all types of cruelties and brutalities; but today when some distrust have taken place between Karzai and his masters, at the time when Karzai realized that no heed is given to his words; he termed all these differences as the media propaganda and gave the title of strategic friends to his masters and lo! the discoverers (Kashaf) discovered that Afghanistan has been invaded by the Americans.

### **Burning of the Holy Quran by the puppet police:**

We have heard several times that the crusade invaders are desecrating the Holy Quran and throw it in fire; but this time we heard a surprising and stunning news in media that the puppet police of stooge admin has burnt the Holy Quran in fire. On Monday, 16<sup>th</sup> March, a regional police entered a mosque in Mosa-Qala district in Helmond province and put some copies of the Holy Quran on fire. On the following day the local people



started protest demonstrations and complained against this policeman that he has desecrated the Holy Quran which is one of the sanctities of Islam. Instead of paying attention to their demand, the puppet police attacked the protestors. According to the eye witnesses at least 15 persons were martyred and more than 10 persons were wounded. One week later, Karzai ordered to send a delegation to Helmond province to find facts about the incident. Regretfully saying that no one else showed any reaction against this apostate policeman. This delegation was appointed on Sunday, 24<sup>th</sup> March, to leave for Helmond province; but on 28<sup>th</sup> March, the media reported that this delegation has not gone to Helmond province and the perpetrator of this significant and unpardonable felony was not brought to public till today and no serious action was taken against him. On the following day of this incident, the white-bearded people and dignitaries of Helmond province demanded the stooge admin to give capital punishment to the perpetrator of this crime. On the contrary, the mercenary admin of Kabul cannot implement Islamic code of penal because they are afraid of the so called human rights organs. It is worth mentioning that no one else is executed inside Afghanistan till today, except Mujahidin; neither has any legal punishment been implemented.

(Note: In this article, only those incidents have been mentioned that is acknowledged by the enemy. But the exact and detailed information, please visit the Al-amarah website and other news resources.)

*Sources: news websites, the monthly report of the invitation and absorption commission of the Islamic Emirate, the monthly report of the civilian casualties published in the Al-amarah website and the important incidents of current month by Khalid Ghaznavi.*

## The conclusion of 'Al-Farooq' and the commence of Khalid-bin-Waleed operations

28 April 2013



From today [Taurus 8, 1392 AH (solar) equivalent to April 28, 2013 A.D] onward, the all-inclusive Jihadi operations by the name of Khalid-bin-Waleed will be commenced by Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate, against the foreign invaders throughout Afghanistan.

There is a proverb in Persian language which says that the richness of the whole year is anticipated from its spring season. (Because inside Afghanistan, the spring season sets in the start of the new year.) The observer can anticipate the quality and quantity of Mujahidin's Jihadi operations this year with the assistance of Allah Almighty, when he observes the successful operations and unparalleled achievements of Mujahidin of the Islamic Emirate in the spring season of the current year. Nowadays, it is the time of the termination of 'Al-Farooq' operations and the commencing of newly named 'Khalid-bin-Waleed' operations and these newly launched operations are fraught with Jihadi successes throughout the country.

In the south of the country, for the first time, Mujahidin captured the helicopter of the foreign forces along with all its crewmembers and in the North-west of the country, in Faryab province, Mujahidin had tremendous victories against the Arbakis who are the successors of the American invaders. In this province, on one side, vast areas have been cleaned up from the presence of Arbakis and on the other side, the incessant process of the surrender of the state forces has badly traumatized the determination of the enemy.

Beating of Arbakis in the central Ghazni province of Afghanistan, the unprecedented conquests of Badakhshan province, the decisive assault of Zabul province, the killing of Sado who was a great scoundrel of Paktika province, the Jihadi move of Daikundi province, the surrender and amalgamation process of the enemy in Helmond province, the horrifying attack on the enemy in Farah province, the colossal incident of joining the ranks of Jihad in Nangarhar and Laghman provinces and the unremitting series of Mujahidin's achievements bear the good news of the instantaneous victory for Mujahidin and the overall defeat of the enemy throughout Afghanistan.

It is strongly hoped that the forthcoming operational year will be the year of huge and vital changes in the interest of Jihad. The Americans who have absconded their military bases in most parts of Afghanistan and have left the internal stooges and some Arbakis in their stead, the approaching months will be the testing period of these surrogate fighters of the external invaders. It seems that the dreams of the invading Americans have turned down to ashes and all their speculations have been reversed. Approximately in all provinces of Afghanistan, those mercenary fighters, who were armed and equipped by the Americans for their proxy war, surrender collectively. They hand over their weapons and other equipments to Mujahidin and declare their assimilation with Mujahidin through the Invitation and Guidance Commission of the Islamic Emirate.

Those mercenaries, who are adamant of fighting, have no strength of resisting the Jihadi forces as disclosed by the latter incidents. The incidents of Ghazni, Kunduz, Kandahar, Darzab, Faryab and other parts of the country showed that the defensive position of the successor



Arbakis of the absconded American forces is pretty weak and they are deeply traumatized armed personnel. Mujahidin can wipe them away collectively with quite ordinary operations. These kinds of ridiculous incidents of their losses demoralize the enemy and decimate their fighting determination.

The current year operations have been named by the Islamic Emirate, after the great conqueror of the Muslim Ummah i.e. Hazrat Khalid-bin-Waleed. Generally, the intention behind this kind of naming is good omen and positive consequences. If we look from this point of view, the leadership of the Islamic Emirate has selected a quite apposite and balanced name for their new operations.

According to the historians, the good deeds of this great conqueror of the Islamic History 'Hazrat Khalid-bin-Waledd' can be summarized in two main parts:

First: He defeated the apostates and put a final stop to the apostasy.

Second: He defeated the Roman (i.e. western Christian) empire by conquering Syria and performing brilliantly in Yarmok, Mouta and Damascus.

Although the surrogate Afghan fighters of Americas (i.e. national army, police and Arbaki force) might not be apostate and the chastisement of apostasy are not applied to them but practically they are standing in the ranks of infidels and are fighting against the true Islamic system of life.

In the light of these facts and figures, we are optimistic to Allah Almighty that the noble operations after the name of Khalid-bin-Waleed will annihilate their malicious intentions and will confront them with interminable trounce. Similarly, a historical lesson will be taught to present western enemies of Islam.

Looking forward for the fulfillment of this great longing!

## Afghan Victors

Al-Emara studio presents a new video release (no 32) entitled 'Afghan Victors'



### 'Afghan Victors' a new video release by Al-Emara Jihadi studio

24 April 2013

A new brilliant video (no. 32) has been released by the Cultural Commission of Islamic Emirate through Al-Emara Jihadi studio entitled 'Afghan Victors'. The video is approximately one hour long compromising mostly of interviews with those brave Afghan Heroes (Ghazis) who carried out direct attacks on foreign troops in the various parts of the country, inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy before joining up with Mujahideen. The video starts with looking at the actions of American puppet, the accursed 'Sayyaf', his Jihadi speeches against the Soviet invasion and his current actions of standing next to the American invasion and speeches against the Mujahideen. The video is brilliantly presented and ends with a saying of the esteemed Amir ul Mumineen (Commander of the Faithful).





# US and NATO War crimes (March 2013)

04 April 2013

On 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2013, the invading Australian forces officially acknowledged that they have martyred two children in Urzgan province whose ages were less than seven years.

On 6<sup>th</sup> March, the occupying forces raided in Darwar area of Garda-Chery in Paktia province. After searching the houses, they inflicted financial losses on the people. They also martyred 3 members of one family.

On 6<sup>th</sup> March, the invading forces raided some villages of Deh-Raud district of Urzgan province. The eye witnesses told the media that the foreigners had detained 600 civilians in the region inside the house of Haji Rashid Khan for a whole day and night in such a condition that they were neither allowed to make ablution for the prayers nor for eating or drinking something.

On 6<sup>th</sup> March, two civilians were wounded by an Arbaki (a local tribal militia setup) commander named Zalmai, near the Shaheed Abdul Wahid School in Dasht-i-Archi district of Kunduz province.

On 7<sup>th</sup> March, the Arbaki forces have beaten the civilians and wounded at least seven of them in the valley of Sanjeen in Koh-Band district of Kapisa province. According to the eye witnesses, the Arbakis then burnt seven houses of the civilian people.

On 9<sup>th</sup> March, the invading forces bombed the bazaar of Shadal area of Spin-Ghar district of Nangarhar province in which one civilian was martyred and 19 other innocent countrymen were wounded.

On 9<sup>th</sup> March, Sayye Azim Aagha a Mulla Imam (religious leader) was martyred in a drone attack in Daranj area of Khak-i-Sapaid district of Farah province.

On 10<sup>th</sup> March, two civilians comprising a man and a woman were martyred during the invaders' raid in Langraiz area of Chinartu district in Urzgan province.

On 11<sup>th</sup> March, the occupying forces raided a house in Qala Abdullah in Baraki-Barak district of Logar province and took away two civilians as prisoners with them.

On 11<sup>th</sup> March, the trespassing forces opened fire on a civilian transport vehicle in Qara-Bagh district of Kabul province in which two civilian Afghans were martyred and one more was wounded.

On 11<sup>th</sup> March, a civilians Afghan was martyred by the intruders during a raid in Zir-Koh area of Shin-Dand district of Herat province.

On 14<sup>th</sup> March, the internal forces arrested 15 civilians during a raid in the suburbs of Tarwa district in Paktika province.

On 15<sup>th</sup> March, the occupying forces detained two civilians in Mama-Karaiz area of Nao-Zad district in Helmond province.

On 16<sup>th</sup> March, the internal forces martyred a civilian and detained two others during a raid in the village of Tarkha in Tarwa district of Paktika province. Similarly they took away 1 tractor and 2 motor cycles of the civilian people with them.

On 18<sup>th</sup> March, one civilian was martyred during the attack of American planes in the village of Zindai in Shahwali-Kot district of Kandahar province.

On 19<sup>th</sup> March, four civilians were martyred by the internal forces in Tarkha-Nawar area in Marja district of Helmond province.

On 20<sup>th</sup> March, the internal soldiers martyred 20 civilians and wounded several others in Kunjak area of Musa-Kala district of Helmond province. The incident took place when the regional police force entered a mosque and desecrated the Holy Quran over there under the leadership of 'Khaksar' and 'Ehsanullah' (names of police commanders). The people demonstrated against this unfortunate incident and demanded punishment for the perpetrators while the police force opened indiscriminate fire on them and the calamity took place. This untoward incident has been confirmed by the officials of Helmond province.

On 21<sup>st</sup> March, two civilians by the name of Abdul Wahid and Jamaluddin have been killed in Hastai village of Moaqar district of Ghazni province. These two persons were taken away by the regional Arbakis three days ago and later on their dead bodies were found in a dried up Karaiz (an underground canal).

On 22<sup>nd</sup> March, two children were martyred by the mortar shell of the internal soldiers in Para area of Alingar district in Laghman province.

On 24<sup>th</sup> March, a twelve years old young boy was martyred by the internal soldiers on the main Kandahar-Herat high way in Aziz-Abad area of Shin-Dand district in Herat province. The people protested against this untoward incident and demanded punishment for the perpetrators. The police opened fire on them in which seven demonstrators were wounded.

On 27<sup>th</sup> March, the occupying forces raided the Alla-Khail area in Chak district of Wardak province. They took away two civilians with them as prisoners after searching the people houses.

On 27<sup>th</sup> March, the media reported that the external invaders and their internal stooge soldiers martyred more than 20 civilians and detained several others during their joint operations in Sajawand area of Baraki-Barak district of Logar province. The media reported quoting the eye witnesses that the joint forces started air and ground attacks on a stronghold of Taliban. This ambush was confronted by the tough resistance of Taliban. When both sides faced casualties and financial losses, the invaders started wide spread bombing in the area in which several houses were demolished and a number of civilians were martyred. After bombardment, the external and internal foot soldiers entered the village. They pulled out several villagers from their houses and took them away. When the operation was over, dead bodies of some of the villagers were found in the fields in such a condition that their bellies, noses and ears were torn apart. A number of them are still missing. This incident was interpreted as the death of tens of Taliban. Later on, the governor of Logar province, Azizi, confirmed the martyrdom of five civilians; but on the following day of the incident, the provincial council of Logar province acknowledged that more than 20 civilians have been martyred in this incident.

On 29<sup>th</sup> March, the civilian's dwellings were bombed by the invaders in Yakhshir area of Wardaj district in Badakhshan province in which seven civilians were martyred and heavy financial losses were inflicted on the people.

On 30<sup>th</sup> March, the media reported, quoting Sabawoon, spokesman of the governor of Ghazni province, that the invaders targeted a civilian transport vehicle in Aspanda area of this province in which two civilian people were martyred and seven more were wounded. Ahmad Wali, a doctor working in Ghazni province, told that in the past few days, 25 civilians have been wounded in this area in the bombardment of the invading forces.

On 30<sup>th</sup> March, two civilians were detained by the intruders during a raid in Braim village of Shilgar district of Ghazni province.

On 31<sup>st</sup> March, the invading forces arrested four civilians in the central area of Sholak in Logar province.

*Sources: [BBC, Radio Liberty, Afghan Islamic News Agency, Pazwak, Roohi website, Lar & Bar, Nan.Asia and Benawa]*



**2-04-2013**

**Invaders captured villagers in Dehrawud**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 02 - Invaders captured several civilians during raid at last night in Dehrawud Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)**

**4-03-2013**

**Enemy abduct 50 civilians, injure 2 others**

**KAPISA, Apr. 04 - Mujahideen officials report that Wednesday the enemy while on an offensive in Tagab, Kapisa province got confronted by Mujahideen counterattack triggering a deadly firefight that continued till the evening hours of the day in which the enemy forces suffered a great deal. A Mujahid was reported martyred in the daylong fight. To revenge, the enemy soon after the fight was over, burst into the compounds of the poor and helpless civilians and abducted as many as 50 defenseless villagers back to their military posts, whereas the enemy instantaneously beat up two of the civilians hard enough to make them unconscious covered in the blood all over. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid**

**US strikes fire missiles on civilian cab; two villagers seriously injured**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 04 - Two innocent civilians have been severely wounded while travelling in a passenger car in Deh Yak district, Ghazni province struck by foreign terrorist forces' airstrikes on Wednesday. The invaders fighter planes flew into the area and fired missiles on the cab blowing it to bits, the report says, adding that both civilians are in critical condition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid**

**Invaders terrorists detain 4 innocent civilians during night raid**

**WARDAK, Apr. 04 - A report from Wardak province states that the cowardly troops of the occupation forces in a night raid on the civilians, invaded the house of Sultan Muhammad in Syed Abad district, Wardak province last night. The invaders abducted Sultan Muhammad, his cousin and two of his workers who, according to the villagers, were all ordinary peasants back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid**

**5-04-2013**

**Arbaki militias murder civilian in Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 05 - A poor and defenseless civilian, allegedly working for Taliban, was brutally martyred by the savage militias locally known as Arbaki militia in Baraki Barak district of Logar province on Friday. The victim, according to residence, was a mere peasant. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid**





#### 9 tribal elder abducted by US terrorist troops

**BALKH, Apr. 05** – There are reports from Balkh province that invading troops picked up 9 respected tribal elders through the helicopter in Akhcha district of Balkh province on Thursday. According to the details, the heads of clan were travelling to Shubr Ghan district and on the way to this district about 7 US helicopter flew into the area all of the sudden and started circled overhead around the vehicles carrying the tribal elders. The helicopters, first, started shooting at the vehicles and then landed in the area and took all 9 tribal chieftains into captivity and abducted them back to their base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-04-2013

#### Arbaki militias raid civilian house

**GHAZNI, Apr. 06** – A dozen of Arbaki militia raided house of the villager in Ghazni province's Shulgar district on Saturday evening. According to the reports, the puppet militias blasted their way into the house and caused the civilians heavy losses in addition to beating the members of the house senselessly. The enemy robbed the family of a motorbike, too. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

#### Afghan villagers chase Arbaki militias out of district

**GHAZNI, Apr. 06** - Puppet Local Police (ALP), locally known as Arbaki militia on Friday stormed a house of an ordinary villager in Shulgar district, Ghazni province and resorted to beating, Ali Muhammad the head of family along with three of his 3 sons in an inhumane and brutal way. Unable to bear such abuses as the very one, which is commonplace across the country due to the presence of Arbaki militias, the Afghan villagers arrived with shovels and pickaxes began beating up three of the puppet militias and forced them out of their village. The villagers, then, took to street to protests against the, harassment, intimidations, tortures, illegal taxes and suchlike the Afghans suffer on the daily bases at the hands of such evils of community, the Arbaki militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Raid puppet forces against civilians, Wardak, April 2013**





*Victims of NATO airstrike, Kunar, 7 April 2013*



## 22 Afghan civilians martyred in US terrorists' airstrikes

KUNAR, Apr. 07 - As many as 22 Afghan civilians, mostly children and women have been senselessly and brutally martyred in the American aerial attacks and direct shootout by the puppet forces in Shigal district, Kunar province. The human losses inflicted on civilians, what was the cruelest act of terrorism, came in the aftermath of a series of attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate that caused the enemy to suffer fatal losses. According to the details, prior to the enemy airstrikes, at least 10 American cowardly troops had been killed and countless injured in head-on clashes with Mujahideen last night at about 11:00 p.m. local time. Likewise, a dozens of the local and foreign cowardly troops were killed in several different areas of this district as a result of Mujahideen direct shooting and IED attacks on the enemy's patrol, convoys, and check posts and on the district center through much of Saturday. Mujahideen officials say the distressed and grief-stricken civilians carried the dead bodies of the martyrs outside the district center as a protest but the callous slaves of the terrorist forces, the puppet soldiers opened fire on the protesters leaving a number of the civilians dead and wounded. Of 22 Afghan civilians martyred in the airstrikes and in the direct shooting attacks by the puppet forces, 13 are children and the rest include women, men both young and elderly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

# A thorough report of fresh brutality of the invaders in Shaigal district of Konar province:

09 April 2013

In the eastern part of the country, in the series of killing and wounding the oppressed and vulnerable Afghans by the invading American forces and the soldiers of the stooge regime of Kabul, once again, more than twenty civilians, most of them children and women, were martyred and a number of them were wounded the previous day in Shaigal district of Konar province in the indiscriminate and brutal bombing and direct firing.

The latest reports received from Konar province say that last day the American forces carried out a blind and indiscriminate bombing on a village in Shilton valley of Shaigal district in which three houses belonging to three brothers were completely destroyed and the adjacent houses were also damaged. Twenty two persons, most of them women and children, were martyred and some others were injured.

Eye witnesses from the site of the incident told that all the martyred people were civilian countrymen. Among them sixteen persons belonged to one family and the remaining six persons were the dwellers of the neighbouring houses. The report says that among the martyred people, 13 are children and the remaining 9 are men and women.

The security officials of the stooge admin of Karzai tried to diminish the incident of this unjustifiable criminal act and huge calamity, as the defender of the occupiers, and mendaciously told that the persons killed were mostly armed rivals.

The governor of Konar province of the puppet admin of Karzai called the incident an insignificant one. He said that only 7 injured women were shifted to the Hospital in Asad Abad from the site of the incident. He added that a series of operations were carried out by the internal and external forces against Taliban in Shaigal district. One American soldier is killed in these operations and Taliban are either killed or wounded while the reporters and eye witnesses told that 22 persons were martyred and all of them were civilians. The reports say that there were no armed rivals in the area which was bombed; neither were any military movements visible there in the near about.

We contacted the military in-charge of Mujahidin for the clarification of the incident and getting minor details. He told that Mujahidin confronted the occupying forces and the internal forces of the puppet regime in various areas of Shaigal district the previous day. He added that the American forces and their stooge soldiers raided the Shilton valley of Shaigal district at 11 o'clock last night. The Mujahidin suddenly attacked and besieged the enemy. Consequently several foreign and internal soldiers were killed. Similarly, Mujahidin carried out armed attacks on the main district building, Shinkorak, Tora-Bora, Istihkam and Abunao areas. Heavy casualties were inflicted on the enemy during fighting and a number of their soldiers were killed. Six Mujahidin were also martyred in this combat. The fighting which was started at 11 o'clock midnight on 5<sup>th</sup> April, continued till the afternoon of the following day.

He further told that as the enemy faced heavy casualties during face to face fighting and heavy shelling throughout the day, they started indiscriminate bombing for taking revenge. They targeted the civilian's houses besides the positions of Mujahidin. Three houses were completely demolished in the village of Shaga Khorgi in Shilton valley and several other neighbouring houses were damaged because of the barbaric bombing. The demolished houses belonged to three brothers namely Ali Khan, Sharifulla and Behram Sayyed, in which Ali Khan himself, 2 of his brothers, 8 children, 2 daughters in law and one niece, all of them were martyred.

The military head told that the area which was bombed was separate and far flung from the location where Mujahidin were busy in fighting and Mujahidin had no presence there at all.

The available reports say that the local people first buried the dead bodies of the martyred women. Then they took the bodies of 13 children and men as protest and marched towards the central city of Asad Abad to raise the voice that they had become the victims of oppression and to show this huge and unjustifiable criminal act of the brutal occupying forces and their indigenous stooges to the world community. But they were blocked by the puppet soldiers of Kabul regime and opened fires on them in which some more people were killed and wounded. The people waited in Shilton-Pul area for three hours. Then they returned their area and buried the dead bodies of their innocent children.

Neither the so called Human Rights organizations nor any other civil society has shown any reaction to condemn this huge criminal act, oppression and aggression of the occupying forces and the mercenary soldiers of the Kabul regime. A few days prior to this incident, when Mujahidin implemented justice and exhibited the consequences of oppression to the cruel workers, court officials, judges, attorneys and military and security personnel of Karzai admin in the centre of Farah province, the organizations of Human Rights defense started noise and disturbance. They condemned the operations and termed the killed persons as civilians.

The indiscriminate and blind bombing of the occupying forces over the civilians took place in such a state that the head of the slave regime of Kabul had already drawn the deadline of his fake sorrow for the civilian casualties and said that the civilian areas will be no more bombed, neither will the security organs ask the foreign forces for assistance of bombing.

The Islamic Emirate has expressed its deepest sorrow over the woeful incident of Konar province and the civilian carnage and has warned the occupiers and their indigenous stooges through a declaration that Mujahidin will take the revenge of their oppressed countrymen as soon as possible and will not be content with anything less than avenge.

From the site of the Islamic Emirate.



**Invaders shot civilian bus, Herat, 10 April 2013**

**8-04-2013**

**Arbaki militias murder 2 helpless civilians in Takhar**

**TAKHAR, Apr. 08** – It is sadly reported that the militia puppets (ALP) locally known as Arbaki militias have martyred 2 civilians cold-bloodedly in Iskamish district of northern Afghanistan's Takhar province. Some thugs of Arbaki militias broke into the compound of a villager last night at about 12:00 a.m. local time in what was apparently a house to house search and when a search of his house revealed nothing, the Arbaki militias tortured and shot 2 civilians dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10-04-2013**

**Invaders targeted bus in Herat**

**HERAT, Apr. 10** – Invaders targeted by bullets civilian bus is on Kandahar - Herat road in Herat, man was killed, two passengers were injured. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**11-04-2013**

**Civilians suffer heavy losses in terrorists' raids**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 11** – There are reports from Ghazni province that the coalition terrorist troops raided a village in Shulgar district of Ghazni province last night, as a result, the helpless villagers sustained severe losses. A witness said, after the invaders search of the civilians' homes had revealed nothing of significance, the savage terrorists resorted to beating the defenseless civilians. Some of the elderly villagers were even beaten unconscious. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Son of Shindand district governor hits girl with vehicle**

**HERAT, Apr. 11** – An innocent 10 year old girl was martyred at 10:00 am this morning after the son of Shindand district governor hit her with a vehicle in the district bazaar. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**12-04-2013**

**Puppet forces abduct Imam, 2 villagers**

**KUNAR, 12** – It is Sadly reported that today the puppet forces have picked up Qari Abd-us-Samad, the Imam of Jami Masjid (main mosque), and two other innocent villagers forcibly from their houses on the suspicion of having links with Mujahideen in Nari district of Kunar province, who according to the locals, had no connection with anyone. The incident came after Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the same district of this province attacked and overrun an army post of the enemy on Friday morning, killing as many as 15 puppet soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Kunar battle kills 4 coalition terrorists, 5 puppets**

**KUNAR, Apr. 12** – Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in separate clashes with combined invaders and their puppets in Kunar's Marawara district, Killed 4 US-Nato cowardly troops as well as five puppets through much of Friday. A number of Joint enemies have been wounded in the firefights. Shortly after the fighting was over, the combined enemy resorted to the wickedest and most heinous crime of terrorism. The enemy, who has been unable to stand Mujahideen attacks and fights, so as to vent their anger, callously shot and martyred two innocent women and wounded another outside their houses in Chanar area of this district. Inna lillahi wa inna ilayhi raji'un (رَاجِعُونَ إِلَيْهِ وَإِلَى اللَّهِ إِنَّا) 'Surely we belong to God and to Him shall we return' Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**14-04-2013**

**US invaders airstrikes martyr 3 innocent civilians, injures 3 in Wardak**

**WARDAK, Apr. 14** – A report from Wardak province says that Saturday the invaders' helicopters bombed out three areas in Chak district of this province, martyring 3 innocent civilians and wounded three others. Those injured are innocent children. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Enemy executed civilians in Farah**

**FARAH, Apr. 14** – NDS agents killed civilian in Pushtun Kot. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**15-04-2013**

**ALP puppets abduct Imam along in Ghazni**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 15** – it is regrettably reported that the savage puppet militias Monday broke into the compound of Maulana Muhammad Shahid, a respected Imam of the village and conducted a search of his house in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. After the search revealed nothing, the inhumane Arbaki militias picked up Maulana Muhammad Shahid and abducted him back to their post. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**16-04-2013**

**NDS' agents abduct two civilians**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 16** – The agents of NDS what puppet regime call National Directorate of Security, a local spy agency, broke into a compound in Kunduz city, the capital of the province with the same name and abducted two innocent civilians from the house on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**17-04-2012**

**Invaders detain 3 brothers, martyr 2 workers**

**HELMAND, Apr. 17** – Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on a compound of Muhammad Jan at 02:00 am local time today in Marjah district's Qari Sada area during which the invader detained Muhammad Jan and 2 of his brothers and martyred 2 poor innocent workers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi





***Afghan protesters burn a US flag during an anti-US demonstration, Jalalabad, Nangarhar, 15 April 2013***

**US-NATO terrorist troops martyr 1 civilian captivate 4 amid night raid**

**PAKTIA, Apr. 17** - A report states that the cowardly troops of the occupation forces amid a night raid in Chamkani district of Paktia province, broke into the compound of an ordinary villager last night and horrifically tortured the head of the family to death. After the house search revealed nothing, the savage US terrorists resorted to abducting four members of the same family back to their base, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**18-04-2013**

**Cowardly invaders detain 4 innocent farm workers**

**HELMAND, Apr. 18** - Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid at midnight on Nad Ali district's Shna Jama area during which they detained 4 innocent farm workers before leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Cowardly hirelings torch 2 local homes in Daikondi**

**DAIKONDI, Apr. 18** - Reports from Bandar district say that Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate inflicted deadly losses on hireling ANA after an ambush on the enemy in Gharak area on Wednesday. The cowardly enemy later set fire and completely destroyed 2 homes in revenge. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**19-04-2013**

**US drone strikes martyrs innocent villager**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 19** - An innocent villager was martyred later yesterday afternoon when a US drone targeted him with a missile strike in Karez area of Garmawok region, Maiwand. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**180 civilians fall prey to forced labor**

**NANGARHAR, Apr. 19** - A report says as many as 180 villagers were forced out of their houses against their will into the forced labor the involved building of US-led outpost in Chahar Deh district of Nangarhar province on Thursday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**US-NATO terrorist troops take 4 civilians in captivity**

**LOGAR, Apr. 19** - A report states that the cowardly troops of the occupation forces conducted a night raid in the provincial capital of Logar province last night. The enemy invaded a house in a village on the skirts of the capital city, forcing its way into the compound. After the house search proved fruitless, the enemy resorted to abducting four innocent civilians who, according to locals, were only the victims, having no connection with anyone. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Cowardly invaders beat up villagers in Shahjoi**

**ZABUL, Apr. 19** - Reports arriving from Shahjoi district say that cowardly foreign invaders beat up innocent civilians from 3 villages after a raid on Ibraheem Khelo area. Reports add that the raid lasted all day yesterday during which the barbaric invaders broke down the doors of compounds, trashed homes, held all the people outside their homes without providing them with food and water then shot and wounded a villager before detaining 2 more civilians and leaving the area. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**Civilians suffer losses amid house to house search operation**

**KUNDUZ, Apr. 19** - The invading troops raided the houses of ordinary civilians, what was apparently a search operation, in Ali Abad district of Kunduz province on Thursday that began at about 5:00 p.m. local time and went on up to 12:00 a.m., said a Mujahideen official on Friday. The terrorist troops savagely burst into every compound and searched it in a horrendous way. The raids or invasion of the ordinary people not only caused the civilians inconvenience but also made them suffer a great deal which involved harassments, beating up, intimidation and suchlike. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**Arbaki gunmen beat up locals in Siyad district**

**SARIPUL, Apr. 19** – Reports from Siyad district say that hireling Arbaki gunmen (local police/militia) beat up some 70 locals in Kami and Qazal Qala areas today. The gunmen beat up and broke heads of many youngsters and elders in revenge for a bomb blast which tore through the vehicle of their commander (Muhammad) on Thursday. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**20-04-2013**

**Coalition terrorist troops martyr 2 civilians in Kapisa**

**KAPISA, Apr. 20** – A night raid was reported in Afghanistan's Kapisa province last night. The invaders blasted their way into the compound of a civilian in Tagab district of Kapisa province. After a search which revealed nothing, the US-led terrorist troops horrifically murdered two innocent undefended civilians, Abdul Qadir and Abdul Majid, members of the same house. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**21-04-2013**

**Puppet militia closed school of religious science in Logar**

**LOGAR, Apr. 21** - Yesterday, large number of puppet militiamen soldiers arrived to school of religious science and arrested Mawlawi Abdul Wahab and beat him, also they captured large number of villagers and brutally beat them. Residents of the area say that the enemy soldiers beat them for their unwillingness to send their children to the ranks of militias. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**22-04-2013**

**Arbaki militias martyr two students**

**BALKH, Apr. 22** – The Arbaki militias amid a raid on a Madrasa (religious institute) in northern Balkh province brutally murdered two students while playing football yesterday.

**23-04-2013**

**Invaders captured civilian in Chinartu**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 23** – At eleventh hour of the morning yesterday, invaders captured civilian during raid in Chnartu. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi (Informal translation)

**26-04-2013**

**US-nato drone martyrs 10 year old in Shahwalikot**

**KANDAHAR, Apr. 26** – Reports arriving from Shahwalikot district say that cowardly foreign invaders targeted a 10 year old child with a drone strike yesterday afternoon in Tawali area, instantly martyring him on the spot, surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**28-04-2013**

**Puppets shoot innocent civilian dead**

**GHAZNI, Apr. 28** - A report says that Saturday the puppets callously shot and martyred an elderly man in Shulgar district of Ghazni province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**ANA mercenaries martyr money changer, steal 20 thousand dollars**

**FARAH, Apr. 28** – Reports arriving from Farah city say that on Saturday, ANA mercenaries dragged a money changer out of his shop and brutally beat him then they forcefully took 20 thousand dollars from him before martyring him in broad daylight, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**29-04-2013**

**Cowardly invader martyr 3 villagers in raid**

**URUZGAN, Apr. 29** – Cowardly foreign invaders carried out a raid on Sheri area of Char Chino district last night at 10:00 pm local time during which the terrorists brutally shot and martyred 3 innocent unarmed villagers, Surely to Allah we belong and to him is the return. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

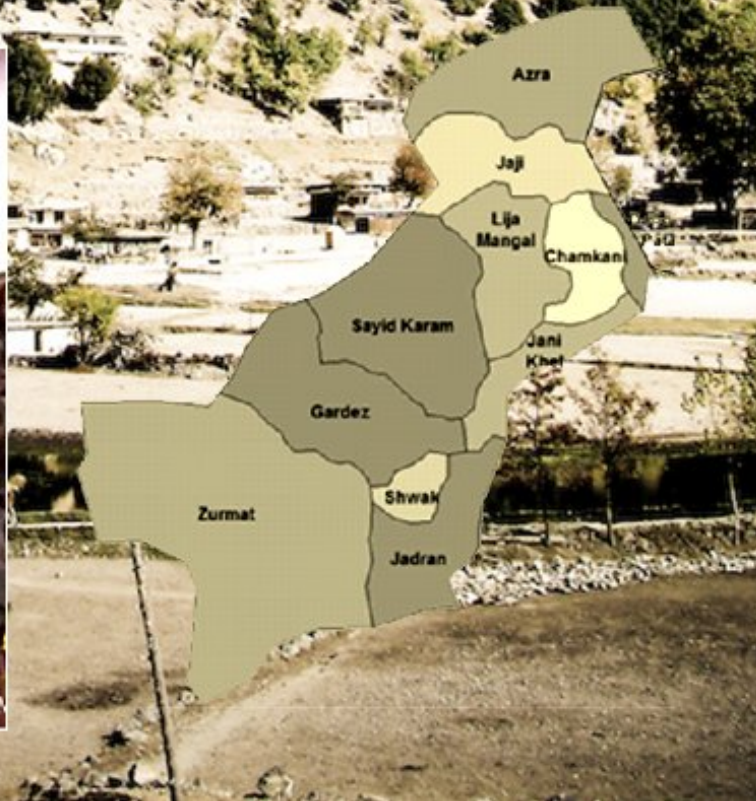


*News in this theme is not complete. Part of news contains in section of Battle news report*





## **MILITARY OPERATIONS IN PAKTIA**







*American invaders killed in Paktia, 30 April 2002*



*Evacuation wounded enemy soldiers from Paktia, Bagram, March 2002*



*Wounded American invader, Paktia, 2002*

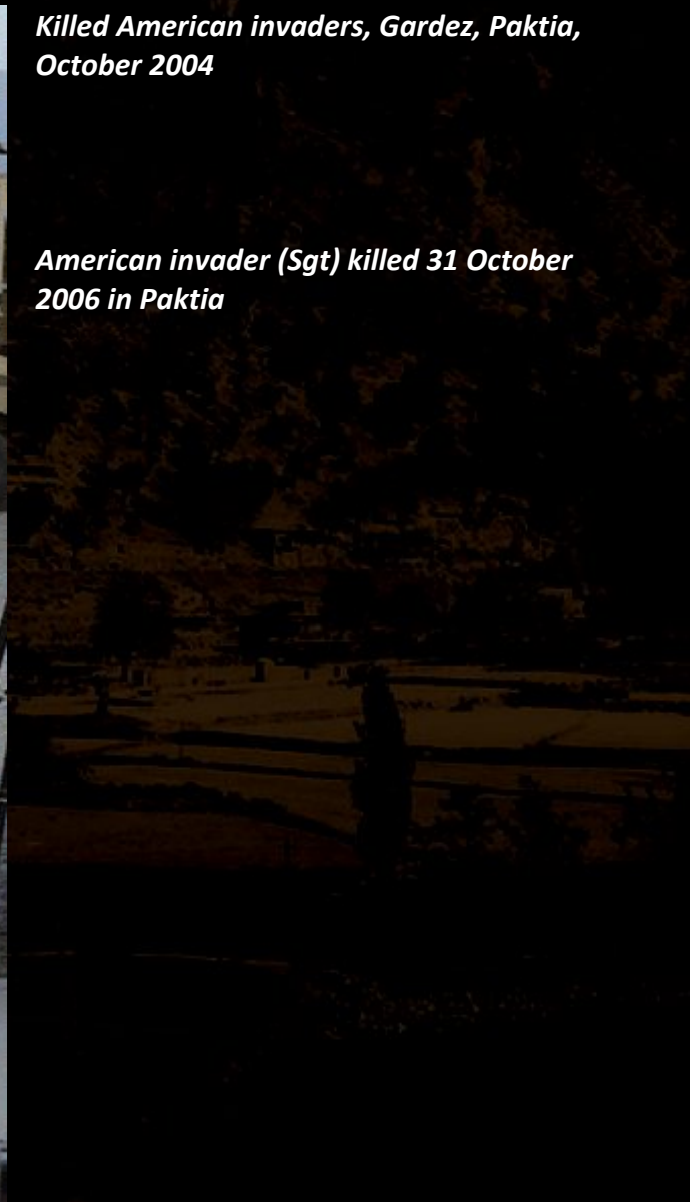




*Killed American invaders, Gardez, Paktia, October 2004*



*American invader (Sgt) killed 31 October 2006 in Paktia*







***Destroyed HMWWV of American invaders,  
Paktia, 2006***

**3-11-2006**

Three supply vehicles of foreign troops set ablaze in Paktia. Today at 11:00pm Mujahideen of Emarat Islami torched 3 food supply vehicles of invading troops in Garda Serai districts of Paktia province . the which carried food to foreigners base and three drivers killed the drivers were formed before but the didn't accept .

**14-11-2006**

4 Us occupier killed in firefight in Paktia. Last afternoon at 4:00pm Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked a convoy of foreigner and afghan agents in Zmri Ikadi area of Pattan district of Paktia province .Resulted 5 military vehicles destroyed and 4 US occupier soldiers were killed . The firefight continued 4 hours .Also two Mujahideen were wounded.

**24-11-2006**

In explosion a vehicle of Afghan mercenary army destroyed in Paktika. Today morning Mujahideen of Emarat Islami blown up a Pickup vehicle of Mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in SaedKaram district of Paktia province. inresult all troopers were killed .

**6-12-2006**

Attacked on station of mercenary soldiers In Paktia. Last night Mujahideen of Emarat Islami attacked with heavy and light weapons on mercenary soldiers station in Pashi khor area of Pattan district of Paktia province . in result the quarter if station was burned According to eyewitnesses 2soldiers were killed and 3 wounded ,there were no casualty .to Mujahideen

**15-12-2006**

A Sacrificing attack destroyed two military tanks in Paktia. Today at 11:00am in Gardez city capital of Paktia province a Mujahid of Emarat Islami Hafiz Abdullah of the same province performed a sacrificing attack on NATO convoy .In result two military tanks were destroyed and all troopers were killed . also one Pickup of Afghan mercenary army destroyed in that explosion .



**2007**

**3-4-2007**

The Janikhil district of Paktia province was captured. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on Jani Khil district of Paktia province .In this attack which continued for 2 hours ,a large number of mercenary police were killed and their weapons were booty ,but there were no damage to the Mujahideen side . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1-5-2007**

Attacked on Patrol of US troops in Zormat of Paktia. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on a patrol of US army in Zormat district of Paktia province . In result a vehicle of enemy was destroyed and a number of soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2-5-2007**

In a sacrificing attack a vehicle of police was destroyed in capital of Paktia Yesterday a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Rahman Gul of Barng district of Paktika province performed a sacrificing attack on a vehicle of police Academy in Gardiz city of Paktia province when they were going to police center . In this incident the vehicle was demolished and all trooper were killed. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**4-5-2007**

In a sacrificing attack a vehicle of police was destroyed in capital of Paktia. Yesterday a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Rahman Gul of Barng district of Paktika province performed a sacrificing attack on a vehicle of police Academy in Gardiz city of Paktia province when they were going to police center . In this incident the vehicle was demolished and all trooper were killed. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**5-5-2007**

In a sacrificing attack 15 mercenary solders were killed in Paktia. Today morning at 10:00am a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate Asahaq performed a sacrificing attack on the mercenary army near the capital of Paktia province. In this incident two vehicles of mercenary army were demolished and 15trooper were killed and wounded . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**Paktia, 20 May 2007**

**7-5-2007**

In explosion six police were killed and in Paktia. Lastday at 2:00 pm the Mujahidin of Islamic Emirate blown up military vehicle of mercenary army in Chamkani district of Paktia province. In this event car was completely destroyed and five soldiers was killed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**25-5-2007**

In attacked a pickup vehicle of enemy destroyed in Paktia. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on the vehicle of mercenary army in Zormat district of Paktia province .In attack the vehicle was destroyed and a heavy casualties resaved two the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**29-5-2007**

Tow tanks of foreign invaders destroyed in Paktia. Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked on convoy of mercenary army and US invaders in Kot Khil area of Zormat district of Paktia province . In attack which was continued one hour two tanks were destroyed and five mercenary soldiers were killed and wounded. Also a Mujahid was martyred . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7-6-2007**

Tow supply vehicles of US invaders torched in Paktika . Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched tow supply vehicles on Khost Kardiz highway in Sata kando area which were carried food to US invaders base . Also Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched tow oil tankers in neighbor province of Paktika which were carried oil to US invaders base .In both events drivers were released after to deplore. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**9-6-2007**

Tow supply vehicles of US invaders torched in Paktia Zabiahullah Mujahid  
Today at mornig Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate torched tow supply vehicles in Dara area of Paktia which were carried food to US invaders base . In events the drivers were released after to deplore . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**16-6-2007**

Nine soldiers killed in Patan area Paktika Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**17-6-2007**

In explosion six soldiers killed in Paktia. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a vehicle of the convoy mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Nari kotal area of Chamkani district of Paktia province. In incident vehicle was destroyed and six troopers were killed and two wounded . After Mujahideen attacked on convoy and destroyed two others but there were no casualties to Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**18-6-2007**

Two vehicles of mercenary police exploded in Paktia. Yesterday afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up two vehicles of mercenary police on remote controlled landmine in Maqbel area of Patan district of Paktia province. In incident a vehicle was destroyed and another was damaged and all trooper were killed or wounded. The vehicles carried the bodies of soldiers who were killed in attack of Mujahideen in prekary area of Khost province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**19-6-2007**

Two vehicles of mercenary police exploded in Paktia. Today afternoon at 4:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of mercenary army on remote controlled landmine in Saraobi district of Paktika province. . In incident a vehicle was destroyed and six trooper were killed and two wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**21-6-2007**

A vehicle of mercenary police exploded in Paktia. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blown up a pickup vehicle of mercenary on on remote controlled landmine in Sata Kando area of Paktia province. In incident a vehicle was destroyed and all trooper were killed and or wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12-7-2007**

A supply truck of enemy was torched and two booty in Paktia Zabihullah Mujahid  
Yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in a operation torched a truck of US invaders and booty two others in Sorki area of Zormat district of Paktia province which were carried necessities to US invaders base . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





*Paktia, 20 May 2007*

**18-7-2007**

Six vehicles of foreigner and mercenary police destroyed in Sato kandaw of Paktia. Today morning at 10:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of high-grade officers of foreign invaders mercenary police in Sato kandaw area of Pktia province. In event which was continued two hours six vehicles of enemy destroyed and heavy casualties resaved to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**23-7-2007**

Attacked on post of mercenary police in Paktia. Today at morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with heavy and light weapons on a TeraMangal post of police in Zazi district of Paktia province. The result was that the post was demolished and a police was killed and four fire weapons were booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**26-7-2007**

Four US vehicles destroyed in Zarmat Paktika . Yesterday night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate 4 US caravans vehicles destroyed and burnt down completely on the spot by rocket launcher when they were on an operation in the area. In the morning one vehicle had been blown up so they decided to launch an operation in the area. After attack Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**30-7-2007**

Six vehicles of enemy destroyed in Satokandaw of Paktia. Today morning at 10:00am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed a convoy of foreign invaders mercenary police in SatoKandaw area of Pktia province. In event six vehicles of enemy destroyed and heavy casualties resaved to the enemy but there were no correct details of casualties reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6-8-2007**

Mortar shells fired on Zormat district of Paktia. Yesterday at 5:00pm, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired Mortar shells on Afghan munafiqs headquarter of Zormat district of Paktia province. Later fire and smokes could be seen coming from the headquarter, 15 soldiers were killed and a number vehicles were damaged and casualties to the enemies of Islam terrorists in there entireties could not be confirm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8-8-2007**

Attacked on district chief in Paktia. thusday 07-08-07, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a vehicle of the munafiq district chief in Khosamnd district of Paktia province. In the attack a vehicle was destroyed and four puppet afghan munafiq police terrorists were killed and 16 fire arms and a Satellite phone was booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**9-8-2007**

Three vehicles of American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military blown up in Zormat of Paktia

Yesterday at 4:00pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up two vehicles of American Christian kafirs occupation military terrorists with a remote controlled landmine in Kandak area of Zormat district of Khost province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tank were killed. also in same area a supply vehicle of American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military which was carried food to invaders bases was torched. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10-8-2007**

A vehicle of American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military puppet Afghan police munafiqs terrorists blown up in Paktia. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of puppet puppet Afghan National Army munafiqs terrorists with a remote controlled landmine when was a patrol near the Ahmad Abad area of Zazi district of Paktia province. The landmine destroyed the vehicle and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacked on convoy of occupation military terrorists and their puppet Afghan National Army terrorists In Zormat of Paktia. Today at 11: 00 am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on a convoy of occupation military terrorists and their puppet Afghan National Army in Choki jamali area of Zormat district of Paktia province. In the attack a tanker of US Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military and a pickup vehicle of puppet Afghan National Army were destroyed and all Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military terrorists were killed no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**16-8-2007**

A spy killed in Paktia Intelligence services of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan , captured a spy of the same area in Ibrahim Khil area of Paktia province. After further investigation and the spy confessing his spying for the American terrorists, providing the locations of Mujahideen bases, later the American terrorists occupation military used that information for bombarding Mujahideen bases but the American terrorists did not bombard Mujahideen bases but they bombarded civilians populations in which many civilians were martyred and wounded, after the decision of Islamic Sharia Law today at 11 am the spy was executed in the same area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A vehicle of American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military blew up in Paktea. Today morning at 10:00am local time Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of American terrorists with a remote controlled landmine Sakh area of Zormat district of Paktia province. The landmine destroyed the vehicle and all enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed and later the enemies of Islam surrounded the area to airlift the bodies by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**17-8-2007**

A vehicle of American terrorists blew up in Paktea. Today morning at 10:00am local time Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of American terrorists with a remote controlled landmine Sakh area of Zormat district of Paktia province. The landmine destroyed the vehicle and all enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed and later the enemies of Islam surrounded the area to airlift the bodies by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**19-8-2007**

A tank of American terrorists blown up in Paktia. Today morning ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American terrorists with a remote controlled landmine in Saed Karm district of Paktea province. The landmine destroyed the tank and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tank were killed.nd later the enemies of Islam surrounded the area to airlift the bodies by helicopters from the area. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan torched two supplies vehicles of US invaders in Sat Kandw area of same province which were transporting food to American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military base. also the road of Khost Kardiz was blocked for all convoy of American terrorists and their poupet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**21-8-2007**

Five Missiles fired at Chamkani district of Paktia. Last night ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired 5 missiles at headquarter of chamkani district of Paktia province , t A huge fire was seen after firing the missiles struck the base, however the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

attacked on puppet Afghan National Army munafiq terrorists chick posts in Gardiz. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a puppet Afghan National Army munafiq terrorists check posts with heavy and light arms in in Gardiz capitalize city of Paktia Province. In the attack however the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties all weapons were at the check post were Mujahideen booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**24-8-2007**

A spy of American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military executed in Paktia. Intelligence services of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan captured a spy Joma Gul in Zormat district of Paktia province. After further investigation the spy confessed that he was spying for the American terrorists by providing them locations of Mujahideen bases, the American terrorists used the information in bombarding Mujahideen bases but the American terrorists did not bombard Mujahideen bases but they bombarded civilians population in which many civilians were martyred and wounded, after the decision of Islamic Sharia Law the spy was executed in the area were American terrorists had bombarded civilians from the information which the spy provided Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**26-8-2007**

Three tanks of American terrorists blown up in Zormat of Paktia. Today morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American terrorists with a remote controlled landmine in Sahak area of Zormat district of Paktia province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tank were killed.Also at noon Mujahideen blew up two tanks of American Christian kafirs occupation military terrorists with a remote controlled landmines in HasenKhil area of Zormat district of Paktia province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tank were killed.Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**27-8-2007**

A Tank of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Paktia. Today morning ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military terrorists with a remote controlled landmine in Ahmad Abad district of Paktia province. The landmine destroyed the tank and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed. later the enemies of Islam surrounded the area to airlift the bodies by helicopters from the area. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

**28-8-2007**

Mortar shells fired at Datan district of Paktika. Today from morning to evening ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired Mortear shelles at headquarter of Patan district of Paktika province , A huge fire was seen after firing the mortar struck the base, however the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyrdom attack kills 15 NATO occupation militaries terrorists In Paktika. Today at 2:30pm local time, a Mujahid of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan , carried out a martyrdom attack against a base of NATO terrorists occupation militaries terrorists in on Ariob Zazi district of Paktika province. According of the eyewitness The martyrdom attack killed more thin 15Amirecan and afghan police ,after NATO terrorists occupation militaries terrorists transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4-9-2007**

Mortar shells fired at Army division of Paktia. Last night at 10pm ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired Mortar shells it headquarter of third Army division of Paktia province , A huge fire was seen after firing the mortar struck the base, however the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6-9-2007**

Mortar shells fired it Amirecan invader base in Paktia. Last night,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired Mortar shells it base of American invaders base in Gardis capitalize city of Paktia province , A huge fire was seen after firing the mortar struck the base, however the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8-9-2007**

a vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs army blown up in Zormat. Today at 11 am local time , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs army with a remote controlled landmines when they was on patrol in Samr Zai village of Zormat district of Paktia province . The landmine destroyed the vehicles and all 12 enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed. , Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12-9-2007**

8 British troops killed in Zormat. Yesterday afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked British kafirs terrorists occupation military vehicle in Hazrat khil area of Zormat district of Paktia province. In the attack Mujahideen destroyed a vehicle and 8 British ccupation military terrorists were killed ,later the enemies of Islam surrounded the area to airlift the bodies by helicopters from the area, there were no damages to the Mujahideen side. Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

Mortar shells fired it American invader base in Paktia. Last night ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired 16 Mortar shells on American invaders base in Zazi Aryob district of Paktia province , A huge fire was seen after firing the mortar struck the base and four vehicles of enemy were destroyed, however the casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

attack on Muhammad Agha Mortar shells fired it American invader base in Paktia. Last night ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired 16 Mortar shells on American invaders base in Zazi Aryob district of Paktia province , A huge fire was seen after firing the mortar struck the base and four vehicles of enemy were destroyed, however the casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attacked on convoy of American invaders destroyed in Paktia. Last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a convoy of American invaders in Shamlzo area of Zormat district of Paktiea province. the firefight started which continued for hours in which Mujahideen destroyed a truck vehicle of enemy and seven American soldiers were killed, later the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

**17-9-2007**

12American invaders killed in Shiwak of Paktia. Today at 3:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a convoy of American invaders on Khost- Gardiz highway in Shewak district of Paktiea province. the firefight started which continued for one hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed three tanks of enemy and 12 American soldiers were killed, after American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries terrorists blocked the highway and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from arealater the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

**18-9-2007**

4 tanks of American invaders destroyed in Paktia. Today at 3:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed 4 tanks of American occupation military ,when mujahdeen attacked on convoy of US army on Khost Gardiz highway in Garda Sirai district of Paktia province. the firefight started which continued for half hour, in which Mujahideen destroyed four tanks of enemy and all trooper in the tanks were killed, after American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area later the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

Ibrahem Khil chick post of puppet Afghan munafiqs police was captured in Gardiz. Last night ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police chick post in Gardiz capitalize city of Paktia province. In the attack chick post was demolished, the police of chick post were fled and all arms in chick post booty mujahideen after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A Tank of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Zormat. Yesterday afternoon at 5:00pmlocaltime, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military which was on a patrol, with a remote controlled landmines in Mqrab Khil area of Zormat district of Paktia province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed. a Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**19-9-2007**

Two vehicles of poppet Afghan munapiq Army destroyed in Zormat. Today at noon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs army vehicle in Dawlat Zai area of Zrmat district of Paktia province. In the attack Mujahideen destroyed vehicle, and all puppet Afghan National Army munafiq in vehicles were killed. Also today afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed puppet Afghan munafiqs army vehicle in Sorki Khil area of Zrmat district of Paktia province. In the attack Mujahideen destroyed vehicle, and all puppet Afghan National Army munafiq in vehicles were killed. After the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



20-9-2007

a vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs police blown up in Paktia. Today at noon , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs police with a remote controlled landmines when was patrol in Kandamak area of Shirzad Ahmmad Abad district of Paktia province .The landmine destroyed the vehicles and all enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed. , Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

22-9-2007

Mortar shells fired it American invader base in Paktia. Last night ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired Mortar shells on American invaders base in Zazi district of Paktia province , A huge fire was seen after firing the mortar struck the base and one vehicles of enemy were destroyed and 3 enemy in the vehicle were killed and 1 wounded. , Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 Afghan police surrender to mujahideen in Zormat. Today three police Ali Jan son of Khan Mohammad ,AbdulHakem son of Zaher,Barat son of Lalak surrender to ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in Zormat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-9-2007

Two Tanks of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Zormat. Today noon at 12:00pmlocaltime, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up two tanks of American occupation military which was on going to operation , with a remote controlled landmines in Ghorgi area of Zormat district of Paktia province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-9-2007

2 supplies vehicle of American Christian kafirs occupation military torched in Paktia. Today afternoon at 3:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Of Afghanistan torched 2 supplies vehicles of American kafirs terrorists occupation military in on Zormat-Gardiz highway in Paktia province, which were transporting food to American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military base. The Afghan munafiq drivers was freed .Reported by Zabihullah mujahid



26-9-2007

A Tank of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Zormat. Today afternoon at 1:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military , with a remote controlled landmines which was on patrol in Zormat distract of Paktia province . The landmines destroyed the tanks and six the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-9-2007

The brother of governor of Paktika was killed. Yesterday mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in attack killed Dr Hasham brother of Dr Akrm Khpalwak governor of Paktika , when he was going to home in vehicle in Gardiz capitalize city of Paktia. The vehicle of killed Dr booty mujahideen, he had duty whit American occupation, after sequence yesterday was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attacked on convoy of puppet Afghan munafiqs Army in Paktia. Today morning ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs army convoy in Sataokandw valley in Paktiae province. In the attack an umber vehicles of poppet army demolished, 6 soldiers were killed and the convoy now by sounded and firefight continued. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-10-2007

a vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs police blown up in Gardiz. Today at 11:00am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a pick up vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs police convoy's with a remote controlled landmines in Neklam area of Gardiz capitalizacity of Paktiea province .The landmine destroyed the vehicles and all enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed. Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

7 American soldiers killed in Paktia. Last night at 1:00am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of American occupation terrorists in Sobor area between Zormat and Mata khan districts of Paktia province. In the ambush two tanks of American terrorists were destroyed and 7 the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed and a number wounded . after American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation militaries terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area . Also last night mujahidee fire 5 mortar shells on district headquarter of Zormat district of same province but the casualties of the enemy of Islam was not reported. Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

Mortar shells fired at Army division of Paktia. Last night,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired Mortar shells it headquarter of third Army division of Paktia province , A huge fire was seen after firing the mortar struck the base, however the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**6-10-2007**

5Mortar shells fired at Army division of Paktia. Last night, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired Mortar 5shells it headquarter of third Army division of Paktia province , A huge fire was seen after firing the mortar struck the base, however the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties. Also yesterday, Mujahideen continuously fired Mortar shells it headquarter of same Army division , A huge fire was seen after firing the mortar struck the base and heavy damages and casualties resaved to enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**9-10-2007**

A Tanks of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Paktia. Today morning at 10:00am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military terrorists with a remote controlled landmines which was on a patrol near the headquarter of Zizi Aryob district of Patia province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed. after American terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area. Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

**11-10-2007**

six American occupation military soldiers killed in Paktia. Last night at 12pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked American occupation military base near the headquarter of Chamkani of Paktia province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hour.the causalities to the enemies of Islam terrorists in there entireties could not be confirm but two mujahideen were wounded later occcupataion milatry bombarded the area and and heavy damage resaved to the enemy. Also last night at 2:00am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked with a light and heavy arms on puppet Afghan munafiqs police Joni chick posts In same district . In the attack a firefight started which lasted for one hours 5 police were killed and anumber wounded, after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12-10-2007**

Two Tanks of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Zormat. Today morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up two tanks of American military convoy with a remote controlled landmines which were going to operation in Zormat district of Paktia province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam in the tanks were killed. after American terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area. Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid



**15-10-2007**

15 American occupation military soldiers killed in Paktia. Last night at 12pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military convoy in Chawni area of Zazi Ariob district of Paktia province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for three hours in which two tanks of enemy of Islam destroyed, 15 occupation soldiers were killed and a number wounded, after the attack Mujahideen return to their positions without any difficulties. . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**16-10-2007**

Two tanks of American occupation military destroyed in Gardiez. Today afternoon , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked American occupation military convoy in Skan area Gardiez capitalize city of Paktia province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for on hours .In the attack two tanks of Christian kafirs terrorists were destroyed and all occupation military terrorists in the tank were killed.After American occupation bombarded the area but it didn't have damage.there were no damages to the Mujahideen side Reported by Zabihuallah Mujahid

**20-10-2007**

a vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs army blown up in Zormat. Today noon at 12am, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a pick up vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs armt ,with a remote controlled landmines near the headquarter district of Zormat district of Paktia province .The landmine destroyed the vehicle and all enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed. Reported by Zabihullah mujahid

**21-10-2007**

3 supply vehicles of American invaders destroyed in Paktia. Today at morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a transporting supplies convoy of American terrorists which were transporting logistics to American occupation military base in Zormat district of Paktia province. In the attack mujahideen torched 2supply vehicles . Also morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a transporting supply vehicle of occupation militaries in Chawni area of Gardize capitalize city Paktia province and destroyed a oil tanker Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

**22-10-2007**

a vehicle of American occupation campaign blown up in Paktia. Today morning, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a pick up vehicle of American occupation campaign ,with a remote controlled landmines in Landi village of Chamani district of Paktia province .The landmine destroyed the vehicle and four enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed. Reported by Zabihullah mujahid



28-10-2007

2 supply vehicles of American invaders Torched in Paktia. Today afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a transporting supplies convoy of American terrorists which were transporting logistics to American Christian kafirs terrorists occupation military base in Bator area of Zormat district of Paktia province. In the attack mujahideen torched 2 supply vehicles and drivers were freed .the puppet army fled from area .. after the ambush Mujahideen went back to their positions with out any difficulties. Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahid

31-10-2007

3 military vehicles of enemy destroyed in Zormat of Paktia. Today morning at 10am local time Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a pickup of puppet Afghan National police munafiq which was going in Zawa area of Zormat district of Paktia province. The landmine destroyed the pickup, killing all 8 enemies of Islam terrorists in the pickup. Also at 1pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a tank of the American occupation when it was on a patrol in Gorgi area of same district.he landmine destroyed the tank and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tank were killed. At 11am local time Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up another tank of the American occupation when it was on a patrol in Shah Kariz area of same district The landmine destroyed the tank and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tank were killed Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

8-11-2007

2 tanks of American occupation military destroyed in Paktia. Last, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed American occupation military convoy which were going on in SatoKandw area of Paktia province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for two hours, in which 2 tanks were destroyed and 8 of terrorists were killed in the tanks . After attack enemy bombarded the area and damaged to the houses of civilians but their were no damage to the mujahideen said . Also last night at 11pm local time ,Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan continuously fired 20 Mortar shells it base of American invaders in Shioak district of same province , A huge fire was seen after firing the mortar struck the base, however the damages and casualties to the enemies of Islam could not be confirm in there entireties.Reported by Zabiahullah mujahidd

9-11-2007

A Tanks of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Zormat. Today noon at 12am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military terrorists convoy with a remote controlled landmines which were on going in Goro area of Zormat district of Paktia province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed or wounded. after American terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area. Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid



11-11-2007

A Tanks of American terrorists occupation military blown up in Zormat. Today at 10am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military terrorists convoy with a remote controlled landmines which were on going in Sholar area of Zormat district of Paktia province. The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam in the tanks were killed or wounded. after American terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the died bodies by helicopter from area, after nujahideen attacked on others tanks of enemy and invaders arrested several civilians . Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

15-11-2007

Police chief among 7puppet police killed in Paktia. Yesterday afternoon at 4:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on puppet Afghan munapiq police vehicles on Merraka area of Saedkaram district of Paktia province. In the attack a number vehicles were destroyed and police chief of same district Taj Muhammad among 7 police were killed . in this 3 hours fighting two 2 mujahideen were martyred and 2wounded. Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

18-11-2007

2vehicls of American terrorists occupation military destroyed in Zormat. Yesterday afternoon , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked on puppet police pick up vehicle in Bator area of Zormat district of Paktia province. In the attack a firefight started which lasted for half hour, in which 7 terrorists police were killed and a number were wounded.their were no damaged to mujahideen side. Also at afternoon , Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a tank of American occupation military terrorists convoy with a remote controlled landmines in Sohak area of Zormat of same district . The landmines destroyed the tanks and all the enemies of Islam terrorists in the tanks were killed or wounded. after American terrorists surrounded the area and transferred the terrorists died bodies by helicopter from area, Reported by Zabiahullah mujahid

26-11-2007

a vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs army blown up in Zormat. Today at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a pick up vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs Army with a remote controlled landmines in Bator area of Zormat district Paktia province . The landmine destroyed the vehicles and 4 enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed and 2 wounded. After enemy search the houses of civilians and a shopkeeper among some civilians were arristed. Reported by Zabiah ullah mujahid



27-11-2007

a vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs army blown up in Zormat. Today at 3:00pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a pick up vehicle of puppet Afghan Army with a remote controlled landmines in Sorkhi area of Zormat district Paktia province The landmine destroyed the vehicles and all enemies of Islam in the vehicle were killed Also Yesterday at 11:00am local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a pick up vehicle of puppet Afghan munafiqs Army with a remote controlled landmines in Bator area of Zormat district Paktia province . The landmine destroyed the vehicles and 4 enemies of Islam terrorists in the vehicle were killed and 2 wounded. After enemy search the houses of civilians and a shopkeeper among some civilians were arristed. Reported by Zabiah ullah mujahid

14-12-2007

A tank of American occupation blew up in Paktika. Last night at 10:00pm local time, Mujahideen with remote controlled landmines blew up a tank of American military when at was on a patrol near the center of Ariob Zazi district of Paktika province. In explosion the tank was completely destroyed and all enemy in the tanks were killed after the helicopter of enemy transfered the died bodies of killed soldiers from the area . Reported by Qari

15-12-2007

one supplying vehicle of American ,pick up vehicle of puppet police destroyed in Paktia. Yesterday afternoon, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked supplying vehicles of American occupation which were carry food to American invaders base near the center of Zormat district of Pakitae province, In attack a supply and police pick up were destroyed and all enemy of Islam in the vehicle were killed. their were no damaged to the Mujahideen side.Reported by Zabiahullah Mujahied

## NEWS report for 2008 see in IF # 21

2009

12-02-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed Genera Attorney of Patan district at morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

27-02-2009

3 supplying vehicles of American invaders destroyed in Paktia. Today afternoon27-02-2008 , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supplying convoy of American invaders in Shabak Tanki area of Garda Chari district of Paktia province, in ambush 3 supplying vehicles were destroyed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 supplying vehicles of American invaders destroyed in Paktia. Today afternoon27-02-2008 , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supplying convoy of American invaders in Shabak Tanki area of Garda Chari district of Paktia province, in ambush 3 supplying vehicles were destroyed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

02-03-2009

7 Puppet army terrorists killed in Paktia. Yesterday afternoon 1-03-2009 , Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Khawikamr area of Sarwza district of Paktia province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and killed 7 puppet terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

08-03-2009

A tank of American invaders army destroyed in Paktia. Today morning 08-03-2009 at approximately 9:10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 tank of American invaders army in Shewak district of Paktia province, the landmines destroyed the tank and killed all the invader terrorists in it. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-03-2009

2 American invader army tanks and 2 supplying vehicles destroyed in Paktia. Saturday morning 28-03-2009 at approximately 8 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a logistic supplying convoy of American invader forces in Ahmed Khail area in Zazi Ayub district of Paktia province. In the ambush two vehicles along with two tanks were destroyed and the drivers of the two vehicles were taking by the Mujahideen. Reported by Z. Mujahid

13-04-2009

12 puppet army terrorists killed in Paktia

Today afternoon 13-04-2009 at approximately 3.10 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a puppet army convoy in Makwa area in Zormat district of Paktia province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed 1 vehicles and killed 12 puppet terrorists and wounded few, also few more vehicles were damaged. Reported by Zabihollah Mojahed

17-04-2009

Mujahid armed RPG attacked military convoy of combined enemy in Chamkani; two armored vehicles and car of enemy were destroyed, , and left dead and wounded among the enemy. After attack, hero returned to position. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



*Mujahideen attacked base of enemy in Paktia*





**Mujahideen attacked base of enemy in Paktia**

**20-04-2009**

1 vehicle of puppet army destroyed in Paktia. Today noon 20-04-2009 at approximately 10:48am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a vehicle of puppet army in Lora area of Chamkani district of Paktia province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and all puppet terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**23-04-2009**

14 enemy soldiers were killed in Paktia. The mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out a direct attack on a security post of the puppet internal soldiers in Momenkhel area situated near Gardez city, the capital of Paktia Province, last night. As a result, the enemy security post was completely captured and six soldiers manning the post were killed. Also heavy explosions were carried out on a convoy of reinforcements which was coming to the area after the attack. Two enemy Ranger vehicles were destroyed and eight internal soldiers on board were killed. The mujahedin took as booty the weapons and ammunition of the dead soldiers and set the security post building on fire. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**27-04-2009**

6 puppet soldiers of enemy foot patrol were killed by explosive device in Zormat at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion destroyed tank of invaders in Zormat. Moment later, another explosion hit infantry invaders. Also massive explosion targeted foot patrol of puppet army. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**29-04-2009**

Three American invaders tanks destroyed in Paktia. Today morning from 9 to 11 am local time, three American invaders military tanks were destroyed by landmines planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Mamozo area of Zormat District of Paktia Province. According to a report, the tanks were destroyed by remote-control mines, killing all soldiers on board in them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**02-05-2009**

5 puppet army terrorists killed in Paktia. Saturday 02-05-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrolling unit of puppet army in Chavani area in Zarmat district of Paktia province. In the ambush Mujahideen fired rockets at the patrolling unit which killed five puppet terrorists and wounded many. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**05-05-2009**

American invader army drone shot down in Paktia. Last midnight at approximately 1am, An American pilotless aircraft on a spying mission was shot down by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Sahak area of Zormat District of Paktia Province. The enemy aircraft was totally destroyed after it came down. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**08-05-2009**

6 tank of American invaders destroyed in Paktia. Today morning 08-05-2009, A convoy of the American invader army came under armed attack by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate Sata Kando area of Paktia Province. According to a report, in the attack 6 tanks were destroyed and killing all American soldiers on board. A large number of enemy soldiers were also wounded in the attack and later in the bloody attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**09-05-2009**

A district headquarter captured in Paktia. Last night Ahmad Khil District of Paktia Province was captured by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate after heavy fighting. In attack 10 terrorists soldiers were killed in the face to face fighting. The mujahedin also booty the weapons of the dead soldiers, two Ranger vehicle and other equipment.. It morning in bombardment 2 mujahideen were martyred Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**16-05-2009**

15 American invader soldiers killed 2 tanks destroyed in Paktia. Today noon 16-05-2009 at approximately 1:25pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of American invader army in Bario area in Waizdran district of Paktia province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed two tanks of the enemy and 15 the invader terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**Mujahideen attacked base of enemy in Paktia**

A vehicle of puppet army blew up in Paktia. Today noon 16-05-2009 at approximately at 12:15pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in HAsn khil area of Zazi Ariob district of Paktia province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 7 puppet soldiers were killed . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**17-05-2009**

16 American invader soldiers killed in Paktia. Yesterday afternoon 16-05-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed on foot patrol of American invader army and their puppets in Kotkhilo area in Zormat district of Paktia province, in the ambush Mujahideen kills 16 the invader terrorists and their puppets . Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**18-05-2009**

1 Tank of American terrorist blew up in Paktia. Last night 18-05-2009 1 tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmines planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Dashti Allah Akber area of Yousfkhil District of Paktia province.

According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and 5 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion s .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mortars fired on puppet army base in Paktia, Last night at approximately 12:30am local time According to details, the "Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired matters shells on base of puppets army base in Gardiz city capital of Paktia province In attack the casualties and damage of enemy was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**22-05-2009**

At last night Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed patrol of puppet police in Gardez and killed 8 policemen; 2 enemy cars were destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**25-05-2009**

2 Tanks of American terrorist blew up in Paktia. Last night 24-05-2009 at approximately 10pm local time, 2 tanks belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army were blown up by the landmines planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when they were traveling in Sahako Patak area of Zormat District of Paktia province. According to a report, the enemy tanks were totally destroyed and all soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosion .Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**26-05-2009**

Mortars fired at district headquarter in Paktia. Today afternoon 26-05-2009 at approximately 5:15 pm local time, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired 7 mortars at an district headquarter in Wrgon district of Paktia province, the mortars hit their targets causing huge losses to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**27-05-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic satatcked base of combined enemy in Girda Sery at night; outpost was destroyed, 10 invaders and puppet soldiers were killed. Aftee attack enemy plane bombed area, 3 Mujahideen were injured, 1 was martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**30-05-2009**

Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Zormat at 11am, all on board were killed.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**31-05-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of invaders in Zormat and burned truck. Also Mujahideen arrested puppet soldiers near their check-ppint and seized motorbike. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At morning tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine near Gardez, 4 soldiers were killed. After blast, enemy open fire at civilians and wounded several. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4-06-2009**

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders on Khost-Gardez at morning Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen ambushed patrol of puppet police in Zormat at morning; car was destroyed, 10 policemen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





**Mujahideen attacked base of enemy in Paktia**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at U.S. base in Wazi Zadran, several objects were burned. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**06-06-2009**

In explosion 6 American invader soldiers killed in Paktia. Today morning 06-06-2009 at approximately 7:15am local time, 1 tank belonging to a military convoy of the American invaders army was blown up by the landmine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate when it was traveling in Sahako area of Zormat District of Paktia province. According to a report, the enemy tank was totally destroyed and 6 soldiers on board were killed in the remote-controlled mine explosions.

8 Puppet army soldiers were killed in Paktia. Yesterday afternoon at 2:30 pm local time, A vehicle belonging to puppet army officer was ambushed by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Warmizi tangi area of Janikhil district in Paktia Province. The enemy vehicle was totally destroyed in the ambush, the officer and 8 puppet soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mojahed

Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Chamkani at eight o'clock of the morning; 5 soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**08-06-2009**

puppets district headquarter attacked in Paktia. Last midnight 07-06-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked district headquarter in Ahamad Abad district of Paktia province, in the attack the district and police headquarters were damaged 2 military vehicles were destroyed, but the casualties of enemy was not reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**09-06-2009**

A tank of American invaders blew up in Paktia. Last night at approximately 10:30 pm [local time]. An American tank was destroyed and 5 invader soldiers on board in it were killed when the **Mujahideen** of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the foreign soldiers in Laktiza area of Wazi Zadarn District of Paktia Province. The **dead soldiers** were taken by the enemy in helicopters to their centers. Reported by Qari Yousuf Ahmadi

**10-06-2009**

A tank of American invaders blew up in Paktia. Today afternoon at approximately 3:30 pm [local time]. An American invader tank was destroyed and all invader soldiers on board in it were killed when the **Mujahideen** of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the invader soldiers in Khokagan area of Zormat District of Paktia Province. The **dead soldiers** were taken by the enemy in helicopters to their centers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**11-06-2009**

1 military vehicle of puppet army blew up in Paktia. Today morning 11-06-2009 at approximately 7:06am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Zawa area of Zormat district of Paktia province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 7 puppet soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**13-06-2009**

Another tank of American invaders blew up in Paktia. Today morning 13-06-2009 at approximately 8:30 am [local time]. Another tank of American was destroyed and all invader soldiers on board in it were killed when the **Mujahideen** of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the foreign soldiers in Sorki area of Zormat District of Paktia Province. The **dead soldiers** were taken by the enemy in helicopters to their centers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1 military vehicle of puppet army blew up in Paktia. Today morning 13-06-2009 at approximately 11:06am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Garda Chiri district of Paktia province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 5 puppet soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A tank of American invaders blew up in Paktia. Last night at approximately 8:30 pm [local time]. An American tank was destroyed and 5 invader soldiers on board in it were killed when the **Mujahideen** of the Islamic Emirate carried out a heavy explosion on a military convoy of the foreign soldiers in Sorki area of Zormat District of Paktia Province. The **dead soldiers** were taken by the enemy in helicopters to their centers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





***Mujahideen attacked base of enemy in Paktia***

25 supplying vehicles of American invaders destroyed in Paktia. Today noon 13-06-2008 at approximately at 11:30 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supplying convoy of American invaders on Khost Gardiz highway in Laktiza area of Wazizadran district of Paktia province, in ambush mujahideen set fire to 25 supplying vehicles of American invaders which were completely destroyed and .The burnt out vehicles still lie on the highway Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

In 3 ambush 20 puppet soldiers were killed in Paktia. Today morning 12-06-2009, The mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate carried out an armed attacks on puppet army patrols in Mominkhil, Chawni and Ibrahim khil areas of Gardiz city capital of Paktia province .The attack that took place as ambush 20 puppet soldiers were killed few wounded also few vehicles were destroyed, The mujahedin did not suffer any casualties in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**16-06-2009**

1 military vehicle of puppet army blew up in Paktia. Today morning 16-06-2009 at approximately 10:06am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Zawa area of Zormat district of Paktia province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and 6 puppet soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**17-06-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army in Chamkani at morning; 9 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded, car was destroyed. Mujahideen seized weapons and ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At five o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Zormat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**18-06-2009**

Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy in Zormat, 8 trucks were burned, two cars were destroyed by RPG, 12 puppet soldiers were killed. Mujahideen seized weapons and military equipment. Also at same time, Mujahideen ambushed patrol of U.S. invaders and destroyed enemy tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**21-06-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of armored vehicles of invaders and puppets in Zormat at 9am; two killed 6 invaders and 7 puppet soldiers. After attack enemy open fire at civilians and wounded several, including children. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**22-06-2009**

4 supplying vehicles of American invaders 3 of puppets destroyed in Paktia. Today morning 22-06-2008 at approximately at 9:00 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a supplying convoy of American invaders on Khost Gardiz highway in Satokando area of Shewak district of Paktia province, in ambush 3 military vehicles of gourd police were destroyed also mujahideen set fire to 4 supplying vehicles of American invaders which were completely destroyed .The burnt out vehicles still lie on the highway Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A vehicle of puppet army blew up in Paktia. Today morning 22-06-2009 at approximately 6:09am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmines blew up 1 vehicle of puppet army in Tirikando area of Paktia province, the landmine destroyed the vehicle and all puppet soldiers in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**24-06-2009**

At fourth hour of the afternoon Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders in Jani Khel and killed 5 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked patrol on puppet army soldiers in Jaji Ariub. 2 vehicles of enemy were destroyed, 11 soldiers were killed. Mujahideen seized weapons and ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**25-06-2009**

Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Zormat at 2pm, 5 soldiers including officer were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





**Mujahideen attacked base of enemy in Paktia**

**27-06-2009**

10 puppet army soldiers killed in Paktia. Today morning 27-06-2009 at approximately 4:05am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with remote controlled landmine blew up a military tank of puppet army in Kotki area of Ariob Zazi district of Paktia province, the landmine destroyed the tank and killed 5 puppet soldiers in it. Also in Bnozi area of Gardiz city capital of same province mujahideen with a remote controlled mine blew up a military vehicle in which 5 puppet soldier were killed few wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**29-06-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at police academy in Gardez at evening yesterday; seven policemen were killed, several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Zormat and killed five U.S. soldiers. Another explosion hit U.S. foot patrol and killed and wounded eight soldiers. Also Mujahideen fired several rockets at American base in Zormat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**01-07-2009**

A tank of American invaders blew up in Paktia. Today morning 01-06-2009 at 9:00 am local time, A tank belonging to the American invaders forces was blown up by a mine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in Chawni area of Janikhl district of Paktia Province According to a report, the armored tank belonging to the enemy was totally destroyed in the heavy explosion and all soldiers on board were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 puppet soldiers killed, 2 vehicles destroyed in Zormat. Yesterday afternoon 30-06-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of puppet army in Zawa area of Zormat district of Paktia province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed 2 vehicle and 8 puppets terrorists were killed few wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**03-07-2009**

A tank of American invaders blew up in Paktia. Today morning 03-06-2009 at 9:00 am local time, A tank belonging to the American invaders forces was blown up by a mine planted by the mujahedin of the Islamic Emirate in sorki area of Zormat district of Paktia Province According to a report, the armored tank belonging to the enemy was totally destroyed in the heavy explosion and all soldiers on board were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Gardez and killed 6 and wounded 2 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**6-07-2009**

Mujahideen fired 10 rockets at U.S. base and headquarters in Zormat yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy on road to Gardez in Zormat at 2pm yesterday (2009-07-05); 12 puppet soldiers were killed; 4 vehicles were destroyed by landmines and shells. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen Continue Attacks on Enemy in Zurmat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Zurmat district ambushed a convoy of logistical items heading for Sharana, the center of Pakitika province. They destroyed the vehicles packed with logistics while their drivers succeeded to flee from the area. In another report, our reporter says, Mujahideen fired rocket-propelled grenades at a Serf vehicle on Gardez-Ghazni High way, destroying the vehicles on the spot. Similarly, Mujahideen ambushed a convoy of the enemy logistics in Zawoo area on the Gardez Highway, and torched four vehicles besides destroying one Serf Car. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen destroy 4 US tanks in Paktika. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed patrolling tanks of America in Mushaki area, Ahmad Khel district, Paktika province, destroying 4 tanks. The Mujahideen, following the instructions of the leadership about the *Victory Operations*, launch attacks on the enemy targets almost on daily basis. The report adds, all the crew aboard the tanks numbering ten soldiers, have been killed. The report further says, armed confrontation, following the incident, took place between Mujahideen and the American forces which continued for half an hour. Two Taliban are reported to have martyred as a result of the clash. (We are creation of Allah (SwT) and to Him is our final return) Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Destroy one Tank of the Invaders in Paktia. One tank of the patrolling party of the enemy forces happened on the planted mine of Mujahideen, which exploded when the invaders were passing the Chawni area, near Gardez, the provincial center of Paktya. The tank was destroyed completely as a result of the explosion. The report adds, the enemy opened fire on civilians after the incident as usual, killing several civilian people. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

08-07-2009

Stooge Regime's Outpost Captured in Paktya. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Zurmat district, attacked security outposts of the Kabul stooge regime on Gardez-Ghazni highway. The police manning the outposts vacated them by fleeing from the area. . 7 soldiers are reported to have been killed in the operation. One tank is destroyed including two other military vehicles. This armed clash continued for two hours, which resulted in the outpost being captured by the Mujahideen. Similarly, Mujahideen ambushed an American patrol party at Omar zai Kally. They were intending to take the scrape of their tanks, which had been destroyed the other day during a sanguinary fighting in Ahmad khel district of Paktya province. The report adds, four tanks of the enemy were destroyed in this attack and their crews were killed Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American tanks destroyed in Paktya. Under the new spring operations titled Victory, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan carried out attack against an American patrolling party in Mushaki area of Ahmad khel district of Paktya province. The Mujahideen targeted the tanks with rock-et launchers, 4 tanks were destroyed. The crews aboard the tanks numbering 10 soldiers were also killed. The report adds, after the incident, fighting took place between Mujahideen and the American soldiers, which continued for half an hours. No report has been given as to the loss of the Mujahideen Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy, which carrying food for American invaders in Gardez headquarters, in Zormat at three o'clock of the afternoon; truck and car were destroyed, six soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

9-07-2009

6 puppet guards were killed, 3 were wounded, two cars were destroyed in Zormat at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-07-2009

Mujahideen blew up tank of puppet army in Zormat and killed 5 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-07-2009

Waza District Headquarters in Zadran came Under Attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan launched attack against the district headquarters of Waza in Zadran, Paktya province. Our reporter says, heavy losses were sustained on the enemy as a result of the Mujahideen's attack, killing 8 soldiers, stationing in the headquarters. The report says one Mujahid was martyred during this operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tander Garrison Hit with Missiles. Based on the previously -announced operations under the name of *Victory*, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate pounded with missile strike the Tander military garrison of the stooge Kabul regime in Paktya last night. Tander Garrison is located five kilometer to the south of Gardez, the provincial center of Paktya. Reports speak of casualties caused to the enemy but the exact extent of loss is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five lackey Soldiers lost their lives in Zurmat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Zurmat district exploded a tank of the hireling army of the Kabul Administration. Our reporter says a joint American- Afghan mobile patrol was heading towards Gardez, the provincial center when Mujahideen detonated the mine, killing five Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-07-2009

Mujhideen Torch Logistical Convoy of the Enemy in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Zurmat ambushed a convoy of logistical items of the enemy at Muqarab Khel area, Zurmat district, setting fire to four vehicles and capturing one vehicle along with logistical items. The report adds, this convoy was heading towards Paktika province from Gardez, the center of Paktya province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Six Foreign Troops Killed in Gardez. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan detonated a mine in Chawni area, near Gardez, the provincial center, killing six invading troops. They were on foot patrol when the mine exploded. Eyewitnesses saw dead bodies of the soldier being taken to the military garrison of USA. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid stooge soldiers of the Kabul regime. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-07-2009

Great Losses Caused to the Enemy in Zurmat. Muahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked a logistical convoy in Soorkai area, Zurmat district, Paktya Province, destroying a serf vehicle and a container. Another force was sent from Gardez for the assistance of the logistical convoy, which came under the attack of Mujahideen. In this attack, the enemy lost a ranger pick-up and six soldiers. Mujahideen, at Zawoo targeted another logistical convoy, destroying two containers and a ranger pick-up with rocket-propelled grenades. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-07-2009

Four soldiers of the Hireling army Killed in Paktia. An enemy vehicle on patrol fell prey to a remotely controlled mine, which was detonated by Mujahideen when the vehicle reached Garda Serray area. This area is located 200m to the main bazaar of the district headquarters. Four soldiers were killed in this incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-07-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of puppet army in Zormat yesterday, car of enemy was destroyed by mortar and machine gun. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-07-2009

Mujahideen attacked police patrol on Kabul-Gardes road yesterday; car was destroyed, 6 policemen were killed. Also during clashes with puppets in Zormat, 8 enemy soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-07-2009

Gardez and JalalAbad Under Martyrdom-seeking Attacks. Today at 10: 45 A.M. martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate have launched vast assaults against important sites of intelligence and security of the stooge regime in Gardez, the provincial center of Paktya province. The martyrdom-seeking Mujahideen had earlier secretly entered the city. Presently, the Mujahideen captured the compounds of Intelligence department, municipality, high court, police stations of the Gardez city, laying siege to 50 policemen in police stations. The Gardez city is closed now. The enemy is shooting in jittery. A complete report of enemy casualties in these martyrdom-seeking operations will be posted on this website soon. Similarly, today four martyrdom-seeker Mujahideen entered the international airport of Jalal Abad by force. It should be said the invaders have built their base in the airport. Severe fighting is now going on between the Mujahideen and the enemy. Witnesses have seen ambulances going to and from the airport. Two martyrdom seekers are said to have been martyred while two other are still involved in sanguinary fighting with the enemy. Report of casualties will be posted on this website later. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





*Wounded puppet policeman, Paktia, 12 February 2009*



*Paktia, 9 May 2009*



Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Laji Mangal yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-07-2009

Three Tanks Destroyed in Zurmat District. On the basis of reports received from Zurmat district of Paktya province, Mujahideen blew up a military tank in Surki area. All the crew were killed. Another American tank was destroyed in the same area. Four American soldiers are reported to have been killed in the explosion. Similarly, Mujahideen destroyed another American tank, killing five American troops. According to another report, Mujahideen pounded police academy to the north of Gardez, the provincial center. However, there is no report about casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Attack Laji Mangal District Headquarters. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan launched attacks against the district headquarter of Laji Mangal, and destroyed part of its building. However, there is no report about the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-07-2009

American Torch Wheat Harvests in Zurmat District. According to reports received from Zurmat district, Paktya province, American troops have set fire to a number of wheat harvests in Sar Mast Khel of Mamuzai area. The troops did this as a revenge of their tank, which was blown up by a mine planted by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan. Residents of the village were angry at the hostile conduct of the American troops, saying the Americans eliminated their total produce for which they had waited one full year. Zurmat being a cold climate area, there is one harvest in a year. Last year too, the American troops torched harvests of farmers in Arghandab area of Kandahar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-07-2009

Seven Soldiers of the Hireling Army Killed in Zurmat. In an ambush of Mujahideen at Zawoo area of Zurmat district, seven soldiers of the hireling army were killed. The report says, the enemy troops were on patrol at the said area when Mujahideen attacked them with rocket-propelled grenades, destroying a ranger pick-up and killing its crew. The armed clash continued for one hour. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attacked police cars parked in village at southeast of Gardez by RPG yesterday, several cars were destroyed. Also Mujahideen attacked U.S. military convoy on Gardez-Chamkani road, two tanks of enemy were destroyed by shells, 8 soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-07-2009

Mujahideen Attack a convoy of Foreign and Domestic Soldiers in Paktya. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Paktya province attacked a military convoy of the invading and the domestic hireling army at Ibrahim Khel area on Zurmat-Gardez road. Mujahideen destroyed two Serf vehicles of the domestic army and killed five soldiers while two soldiers were injured in this attack. No casualty to the Mujahideen is reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

1-08-2009

7 puppet police terrorists killed and one vehicle destroyed in Paktya Saturday 01-08-2009, according to the reports from the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in the province of Paktya a massive explosion occurred at one and half hours this afternoon destroying a Ford Ranger vehicle of the puppet police. The explosion which occurred in Fort Abdullah in the city destroyed the vehicle completely and killed all the seven terrorists including a commander. After the blast the enemy surrounded the area and arrested a civilian accusing him of collaborating with the Mujahideen and took him with them. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-08-2009

3 enemy soldiers were killed in Zurmat at second hour of the afternoon, during attack on convoy of puppet army. Also car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at Karzai's meeting in Gardez. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-08-2009

Mujahideen Destroy a Military Tank In Zurmat District. In Zawa area of Zurmat district, Paktya province, Mujahideen blew up a tank of the American military convoy which was passing the area. Five American soldiers on board were killed in the explosion. Mujahideen Also killed four American soldiers who were on foot patrol at the Sahak area of Zurmat district. An armed encounter took place after the incident, but there are no casualties to the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Attack Sayed Karam and Muqar District Headquarters In Paktya. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked district headquarters of Sayed Karam, near Gardez, the provincial capital but report of casualties and loss is not available up to the filing of this report. Similarly, Mujahideen have attacked district headquarters of Maqur in Ghazni province. Mujahideen had no casualties in both attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8-08-2009

Mujahideen Attacked the Military Garrison of Gardez. In Paktya province, the Mujahideen have attacked the military garrison based in the provincial center, Gardez. Two missiles hit the compound of the garrison, causing casualties to the invaders and the domestic surrogates. A large number of American and domestic soldiers are stationing in the garrison. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-08-2009

2 cars of puppet police were destroyed by landmines in Patan; 8 police officers were killed and 6 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-08-2009

3 trucks of supply convoy were destroyed in Ibrahim Khel, Zurmat at second hour of the afternoon. Guards fled from site of attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-08-2009

Mujahideen Destroy Two Tanks of the Foreign Invaders. At Baghicha area of Zurmat district, Mujahideen attacked a mobile patrol of the enemy and destroyed a tank of the enemy by firing rocket-propelled grenades. Another tank of the invaders fell prey to a mine planted by Mujahideen at Shekhan area, near the provincial capital Gardez. All crews of the tanks have been killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Launch Attack on American Military Center in Dand Pathan in Paktya. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Paktya province attacked the American military base in Dand Pathan, Paktya province. Mujahideen hit the compound of the base with 20 mortar shells, causing casualties and loss to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-08-2009

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet police in Jaji; all onboard were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





*Mujahideen attacked headquarters of enemy, Paktia*

**14-08-2009**

Mujahideen attacked supply convoy of enemy near Gardez yesterday, two trucks and car were destroyed. Mujahideen arrested drivers and captured weapons of killed guards. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**15-08-2009**

Mujahideen blew up car of police patrol in Gardez at 7am, 11 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**17-08-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked invaders in Zormat near polling center and destroyed tank and killed eight soldiers. Also convoy of combined enemy was attacked at 2pm, two vehicles and tank were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**20-08-2009**

Explosion destroyed polling center in Gardez at morning. Also powerful explosions hit another polling station in Gardez and stopped traffic for voting at eleventh hour of the morning. Also police car was destroyed at 9am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and closed polling station in Zormat at 10am. During attack car of enemy was destroyed, puppet official and his bodyguard were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked polling center in Sayed Karam and burned all voting equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and captured post of enemy in Zormat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 8 rockets at camp of invaders in Zormat, enemy's barracks were damaged, 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**22-08-2009**

U.S. tank was destroyed in Gardez at six o'clock of the morning, 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**23-08-2009**

16 Soldiers Killed in Gardez. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Paktia province killed 16 soldiers of the hireling army of Kabul regime during an ambush. The incident which continued for half an hour, occurred when the enemy soldiers were on patrol in the area. The report says, three military vehicles were hit with rocket propelled grenades and destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**24-08-2009**

Mujahideen Sustain Casualties on the Enemy in Zurmat. Mujahideen in Zurmat ambushed a patrol party of the hireling army of the Kabul stooge regime at Zawa area, destroying a ranger pick-up of the army besides killing seven police men. Similarly, a mine blast targeted foot patrol party of the enemy soldiers near the site of the ambush which killed six soldiers. In another incident, Serf vehicle of the domestic surrogate army was destroyed and all aboard the vehicle were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**25-08-2009**

Eight Soldiers of Gardez Garrison Killed. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Gardez killed eight soldiers of the military Garrison of Gardez after their ranger pick-up hit a mine planted by Mujahideen at Tarray Kotal area, near the provincial capital of Gardez. A military commander is among the dead. The destroyed vehicle is still lying in the site of the mine explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**26-08-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and captured post of puppet police near Gardez at 10pm; 4 policemen were killed, 2 were injured. Weapons and other equipment were seized. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**28-08-2009**

A Military Vehicle Destroyed Near Gardez. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan have destroyed a ranger pick-up vehicle of the hireling army of the Kabul administration at Tandan area, near Paktia provincial capital Gardez. Crew on board the tank has been killed during the ambush. Similarly, Mujahideen captured ammunition and weapons as booty as a result of the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**Mujahideen attacked headquarters of enemy, Paktia**

**28-08-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Zormat at 10am, five soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2-09-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 3 rockets at police academy in Gardez. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3-09-2009**

Mujahideen destroyed supply truck of enemy in Ibrahim Khel, Gardez. 6 puppet soldiers were killed, their weapons were captured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5-09-2009**

Mujahideen attacked patrol of enemy near Gardez at noon; 7 soldiers were killed, car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**7-09-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at governor of Paktia province at 2pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**8-09-2009**

A Foreign Troops Tank Destroyed in Gardez. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate blew up a military tank of the foreign invaders at Chawni area of Gardez city. Five soldiers aboard the tank have been killed in this incident. In another mortar attack by Mujahideen on Foreign Military Campaign at Sahak area of Zurmat district, the enemy had heavy casualties but the exact scope is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**9-09-2009**

Mujahideen destroyed car of puppet army during clashes in Zormat at morning. Enemy fled from area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**10-09-2009**

Mujahideen blew up car of NDS in Gardez. In another incident, Mujahideen attacked with RPG and small arms post of puppet police at last night on Gardez-Zormat road. Also Mujahideen burned supply truck of enemy in Gardez at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**11-09-2009**

Mujahideen Attack the Invading Troops in Paktia. In Zurmat district, Sahak area, Mujahideen ambushed a foot patrol of the enemy troops, killing four foreign soldiers and injuring three others. The armed clash continued for one hour in which one Mujahid embraced martyrdom and another was injured. Similarly, Mujahideen attacked the district headquarter of Jani Khel, causing material and soul losses to the enemy. A one hour armed confrontation flared up after the attack in which seven soldiers were killed and three wounded. A ranger pick-up of the enemy is reported to have been destroyed in the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12-09-2009**

2 vehicles of puppet army destroyed in Paktia. Saturday 12-09-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a convoy of puppet army in Gardaz city of Paktia province, in the ambush Mujahideen destroyed two vehicles and all the terrorists in them were killed and their weapons were Mujahideen's booty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**14-09-2009**

Mujahideen Destroy an American Tank in Laji Mangal. In Paktia province, Laji Mangal district, Mujahideen ambushed a mobile patrol of American troops, destroying one tank and killing all on board. Fighting flared up between Mujahideen and the invading American troops but Mujahideen had no casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Ten U.S. invaders were killed near Gardez city at third hour of the afternoon, two tanks of enemy were destroyed by shells. clashes lasted hour, two Mujahideen were martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**15-09-2009**

6 NATO invader terrorists killed and 1 tank destroyed in Paktia. Tuesday afternoon 15-09-2009 around 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed NATO invader terrorists in Zarmat district of Paktia province, in the ambush Mujahideen killed six terrorists and destroyed one enemy tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**Mujahideen attacked headquarters of enemy, Paktia**

**17-09-2009**

Mujahideen Attack a Police Check Post in Gardez City. Mujahideen in Gardez, the provincial capital of Paktia attacked a police check post at Qala Sadiq, killing four police men including their officer. Three others were wounded. The attack continued for half an hour in which heavy and light weapons were used. However, the Mujahideen had no casualty as a result of the fighting Reported by Z. Mujahid

**18-09-2009**

Mujahideen Ambush American Military Convoy on Ghazni-Zurmat High Way. According to a report from Zurmat district of Paktya province, Mujahideen ambushed an American military convoy near Kala Dad Khel, Zurmat district on Ghazni-Zurmat highway, destroying two tanks and killing all on board. The report adds, fighting flared up between Mujahideen and the invading troops after the ambush which continued for half an hour. One Mujahid is reported to have been injured in the confrontation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**24-09-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of the puppet army in Gardez city at 4pm, two cars were destroyed by RPG, battle lasted an hour, 9 soldiers were killed, 5 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**30-09-2009**

Mujahideen Ambush a Convoy of the Governor of Paktya. Mujahideen from Wardack province report that they ambushed a convoy of the present governor of Paktya province, Juma Khan Hamdard. In this attack which occurred on Kabul-Kandahar highway, four security guards of the governor have been killed and a number of vehicles destroyed. However, there is no report about the fate of the governor who was the main target of the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**9-10-2009**

Martyrdom attack kills 20 puppet army terrorists in Paktia. Friday morning 09-10-2009 around 9 am local time, a lion of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, Mohammad Yaqoob carried out a martyrdom attack in Rekhlo Bakhgul area in Wazi Zadrar district of Paktia province, the Mujahid targeted the head office of an invader construction company. The operation killed twenty puppet terrorists, wounded many more and several logistical cars were also destroyed. There were no loss of civilians in this martyrdom operation. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

District council President joins the Mujahideen in Paktia. Friday afternoon 09-10-2009, Jamal Khan, head of the in Warmay district of Paktia province, along with three of his bodyguards joined the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, brother Jamal Khan took part in Jihad against the Russian. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**10-10-09**

Six Police men Killed in Sayed Karam. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Sayed Karam district, Paktya province killed two policemen and injured four others in a face-to-face firing at Shakala area. The Mujahideen were traveling in their corolla car when they confronted a police patrol and started firing at them pointblank. Mujahideen had no casualties in the fighting but their corolla car is left at the site of the incidence. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**11-10-2009**

Five Soldiers Killed in Garda Sirai. At Asamni area of Garda Sirai, Paktya province, Mujahideen blew up a ranger pick-up of the hireling army of the puppet Kabul regime. Five soldiers were killed. The report adds, the vehicle hit the mine when the police were on their way to the center of the district. The wreckage of the destroyed tank is still at the site of the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12-10-2009**

Mujahideen killed 8 American invaders and destroyed two tanks in a face to face battle in Paktia. Monday afternoon 12-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol on American invaders in, in the ambush fighting started which continued for two hours, during which two enemy tanks were destroyed with RPG and eight terrorists were killed, one Mujahid was also wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**14-10-09**

Mujahideen kill 11 American terrorists in Paktia. Tuesday 13-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in separate attacks killed eleven American invader army terrorists in Paktia province. According to the report, Mujahideen killed seven U.S. terrorists when their tank was struck by a 82 mm shell in Sorki khail area in Zurmat district. According to the another report, and a fierce battle took place between Mujahideen and U.S. invader and their puppet army terrorists



***Mujahideen attacked headquarters of enemy, Paktia***

in Dawlat zai area in Zurmat district, the battle lasted for an hour, during which four American terrorists were killed and three were wounded, also one Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**17-10-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up foot patrol of the puppet army in Ibrahim Khel, Gardez at ninth hour of the morning, 2 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Also Mujahideen blew up car of enemy in same area and killed and wounded 8 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**18-10-2009**

Mujahideen blew up tank of invaders and killed 6 and wounded 2 soldiers in Zormat at three o'clock of the afternoon. During battle, which lasted 2 hours, another tank was destroyed. Also Mujahideen attacked post of enemy at second hour of the evening yesterday, 3 puppet soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**19-10-2009**

At four o'clock of the afternoon Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up car of puppet army in Girda Seri, 7 soldiers, including their commander, were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**21-10-2009**

A powerful explosion was detonated by Mujahideen at front of headquarters of Zormat district at 10am; four policemen were killed, including officer, three were injured. Building and parked car were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

The destruction of 2 tanks of American invaders and 7 terrorists killed Paktia. Wednesday morning 21-10-2009 at around 7 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with improvised explosive devices destroyed two tanks of the American invaders and killed seven terrorists in Patak area and Char killa area in Zurmat district of Paktia province, the tanks were destroyed when a convoy of the enemy was pass through the area. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**22-10-2009**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked police patrol in Zormat. 4 policemen were killed, 3 were wounded. Mujahideen seized car and weapons. Battle lasted hour, Mujahide was martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**24-10-09**

6 terrorists killed, a tank destroyed and district headquarters damaged in Paktia. Sunday night 25-10-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked the district headquarters of Samkani district of Paktia province, destroying two rooms of the building, besides killing five terrorists and injuring two others. According to another report, a military tank of the American invading forces stumbled on a mine planted by Mujahideen at Mmuzi area of Zurmat district of Paktia province. The tank was destroyed as a result and six terrorists aboard the tank have been killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**25-10-2009**

Mujahideen Attacked Chamkani District. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked the district headquarters of Chamkani, destroying two rooms of the building, besides killing five soldiers and injuring two others. According to another report, a military tank of the invading foreign forces stumbled on a mine planted by Mujahideen at Mmuzi area of Zurmat province. The tank was destroyed as a result and six American soldiers aboard the tank have been killed. Reported by Z. Mujahid

6 NATO terrorists killed and a tank destroyed in Paktia. Saturday morning 24-10-2009 at around 10:45 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an explosive device blew up a tank of the NATO invaders in Rabat area Zurmat district of Paktia province, when the tank was escorting a logistics convoy of the enemy. The blast destroyed the enemy tank is full and killing six terrorists Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**28-10-2009**

8 puppet army terrorists killed and 1 ranger vehicle blown up in Paktia

Wednesday night 28-10-2009 at around 9 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an explosive device blew up a Ranger vehicle of the puppet army in district of Paktia province. In the explosion the vehicle was destroyed and eight terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Six Invading Troops were killed in Zurmat. According to a report from Zurmat district of Paktia province, Mujahideen killed six soldiers of the foreign invaders when they were about to launch military operation against the Mujahideen in the area. The report adds, Mujahideen hit two enemy tanks by firing rocket-propelled grenades. The fighting continued for one hour during which Mujahideen had not casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3-11-2009**

Puppets army supplies convoy security vehicle blown up in Paktia. Monday noon 02-11-2009 at around 4 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with a remote controlled landmine blew up a puppet army Toyota Surf vehicle which was providing security to a supplies convoy of the enemy in Ghorghai khola area Wazi Zadran district of Paktia province. In the blast the vehicle was destroyed and all the terrorists on in it were killed, later the Mujahideen ambushed the convoy, which resulted in further losses in the ranks of the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen killed 7 puppet terrorists, wounded 4 and arrested 3 in Paktia. Tuesday afternoon 03-11-2009 at around 2 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of the puppet army terrorists in Zurmat district of Paktia province. In the ambush Mujahideen killed seven terrorists, wounded four and arrested three, the arrested terrorists were taking to Mujahideen positions, for further investigation. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

American base attacked with rockets killing 6 terrorists in Paktia. Monday morning 02-11-2009 at around 10 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired rockets at the American invaders base in Tameer area Zurmat district of Paktia province. According to information received four rockets landed within the enemy base, killing six terrorists, including four invaders, and injuring three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6-11-2009**

At evening yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Jani Khel district. Attack lasted 2 hours, six policemen were killed, several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





**7-11-2009**

Logistic caravan targeted in Zarmat. In the morning of November 6, a logistic caravan, a two-Surf Gardiz bound convoy, escorted by the soldier guards, was targeted by Mujahideen's rocket fire in an area naming Soor located in district Zarmat of Paktika province. The wreckage of the vehicle was left in the scene of attack till the afternoon, while the dead bodies of the 6 soldiers on board were shifted to their base. However, the Mujahideen took hold of the weapons left behind. The report adds that few other vehicles were, too,damaged in this attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**9-11-2009**

Rockets fired at the enemy security headquarters in Paktia. Sunday night 08-11-2009 at around 9 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired rockets at the enemy security headquarters in Gardiz city in Paktia province, six rockets landed inside the headquarters, killing four terrorists and wounded three others also caused damaged to the headquarters building. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**10-11-2009**

In a face to face battle 19 American and puppet terrorists killed and wounded in Paktia. Monday morning 09-11-2009 at around 10 am local time, a face to face battle took place between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and the American invader and puppet army terrorists in Dawlat Zai area in Zurmat district of Paktia province. The battle which lasted about an hour was started when the enemy were preparing for operations against Mujahideen in the region, in the battle seven American invader and four puppet army terrorists were killed, four invader and four puppet terrorists were also wounded, also one Mujahid was wounded. Soon after the battle enemy bombarded the area, which resulted in casualties among civilians. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rockets fired at the enemy base plus American invaders tank blown up killing 6 terrorists in Paktia. Monday night 09-11-2009 at around 11 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired three rockets at the building in Gardiz city of Paktia province, which is home to a large number of invaders officers and American advisers. According news all three rockets hit the building, causing extensive damages to the building but number of the enemy killed or wounded could not be confirmed. According to another report, Tuesday midnight 10-11-2009 at around 12 am local time, the Mujahideen fired rockets at the at the residence of the police academy trainers in Gardiz city of Paktia province, however enemy losses could not be confirmed. According to another report, Monday night 09-11-2009, the Mujahideen with an improvised explosive device blew up a tank of the American invaders in in Gardiz city of Paktia province, in the blast six terrorists were killed or wounded Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**13-11-09**

6 American invading terrorist killed and a tank blown up in Paktia. Friday afternoon 13-11-2009 at around 4:15 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an improvised explosive device blew up a tank of the American invaders in Sheikhan area in Gardiz city Paktia province, in the blast the enemy tank was destroyed and six American terrorists in it were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

An explosion kills 6 puppet police terrorists and destroy their vehicle in Paktika. Friday afternoon 13-11-2009 at around 3 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a Ranger vehicle of the puppet police near Garda Siri district headquarter in Paktika province, resulting in the destruction of the vehicle, plus killing six terrorists including a commander. Reported by Z. Mujahid

**14-11-2009**

Puppet army commander vehicle blown up in Paktia. Saturday morning 14-11-2009 at around 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan blew up a vehicle of a puppet army commander near central jail area in Gardiz city in Paktia province, in the blast the vehicle was destroyed, the commander and his three bodyguards were killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**16-11-2009**

In a face to face battle Mujahideen destroyed two enemy vehicles and killed 9 puppet terrorists in Paktia. Monday afternoon 16-11-2009 at around 1 pm local time, a face to face battle took place between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and the puppet army terrorists in Zurmat district of Paktia province, the battle started when the Mujahideen ambushed the enemy





convoy when it was passing through the area, the battle lasted nearly an hour, in which Mujahideen with rocket-propelled grenades destroyed one Toyota Surf and one Ranger vehicle, killed nine terrorists and wounded three others, also one Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**19-11-2009**

11 invading terrorists killed and 2 military vehicles blown up in Paktika. Thursday afternoon 19-11-2009 at around 12 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan with an IED destroyed a patrolling armored vehicle of the NATO invading terrorists and killed six terrorists in Khajkan village near Mamozai area in Zurmat district of Paktia province. According to another report, Thursday afternoon 19-11-2009 at around 1 pm local time, the Mujahideen with an IED destroyed a patrolling tank of the American invading terrorists and killed five terrorists in Khajkan village near Mamozai area in Zurmat district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Blast kills 7 puppet police terrorists in Paktia. Thursday afternoon 19-11-2009 at around 1 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan left a box which was filled with explosives outside the Zurmat district headquarter in Paktia province, the explosives were later detonated with a remote control, resulting in the death of seven puppet police terrorists and wounded three others, also the headquarter building suffered heavy damages. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**24-11-2009**

Chamkani district comes under attack. The capital of Chmkan and a nearby base of foreign coalition forces came under attack by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on November 23, in Chamkani district of Paktia. Consequently, the buildings of the district and the surrounding state-led facilities were damaged, while the facility of the base was ablaze. However, there has been no details on the exact number of the casualties inflicted on the enemy during the both attacks. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**30-11-2009**

Mujahideen kill 10 U.S. terrorist soldiers in Zarmat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched an armed attack on the soldiers of the American invading army in Zarmat district Sunday November 29, killing 12 U.S. soldiers and wounding scores. The report indicates that the enemy's tank was shot with a rocket fire during this ambush and was badly damaged in Mamzo area of this district, adding that a simultaneous thirty-minute long frontal encounter broke out between Mujahideen and the enemy, causing the enemy further losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1-12-2009**

Mujahideen destroy invaders' tanks in Zarmat. According to sources, upon entering Guldar Khyl area of the province's Zarmat district, 6 American tanks were instantly attacked by the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday December 01. The report says that Mujahideen have targeted one of the enemy's military tank with 82 mm mortar artillery fire, causing the tank to catch fire and killing the U.S. soldiers inside, adding that after some resistance against Mujahideen the U.S. soldiers have fled from the area, leaving their some of the arms and ammunition behind for the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2-11-2009**

One enemy vehicle destroyed and 2 puppet terrorists killed in Paktia

Wednesday afternoon 02-12-2009 at around 1 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol of the puppet army terrorists in Zurmat district of Paktia province, in the ambush one enemy vehicle was destroyed and two terrorists were killed. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

**3-12-2009**

In a fierce battle 10 American invading terrorists killed in Paktia. Thursday morning 03-12-2009 at around 11 am local time, battle took place between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and the American invading terrorists in Koti Khail area Zurmat district of Paktia province, the fighting started when the Mujahideen attacked an enemy foot patrol, in this one hour battle, one enemy armored vehicle was destroyed and ten terrorists were killed, also one Mujahid was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5-12-2009**

2 U.S. tanks eliminated in Gardiz. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid U.S. patrol convoy early this afternoon December 05, 2009 in Gardiz city of Paktia province. The report says the ambush was carried out at Chawni area of this city in which two U.S. armored patrol tanks were struck by RPG's, killing the American soldiers aboard. The regional Jihadic officials add the corpses of the dead were shifted to their centers, while the battered tanks were left burning at the scene. Mujahideen, by the grace of Allah Almighty, have sustained no losses during this operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6-12-2009**

Mujahideen eliminate enemy's 6 vehicles in Zarmat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate raided Gardiz bound logistic convoy of the enemy Sunday morning December 06 in a place related to Ibrahim Khyl area of Zarmat district of Paktia. As a consequence, 3 logistics transportation Mazda trucks, laden with supplies, were fully destroyed apart from 3 escort Corolla cars remaining burning at the site till evening, where as 12 escort soldiers guards were killed and three others injured, according to the report. However, Mujahideen have suffered no losses through the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8-12-2009**

Gardiz blast: 6 dead, 2 wounded. Mujahideen's IED targeted a police patrol ranger vehicle Monday morning in "Chawni" area of Gardiz town in Paktia, killing 6 and injuring 2 including one of their officers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Killing and wounding 9 puppet army terrorists in Paktia. Tuesday afternoon 08-12-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a foot patrol of the puppet army terrorists in Paktia, the ambush lasted for nearly two hours, during which six puppet terrorists were killed and three were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet soldiers in Paktia. Battle lasted 2 hours, 6 enemy soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-12-2009

Heavy battle in Paktia. Sunday afternoon 13-12-2009, heavy battle broke out between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan and the invading terrorists in Paktia province, the battle started in the afternoon and continued until night, resulting in heavy casualties among the enemy. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

15-12-2009

At morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up educational center of puppet police in Gardez, foreign teacher and 4 policemen were killed, 3 were wounded. Also several vehicles were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-12-2009

10 puppet army terrorists killed in a blast in Paktia. Monday morning 14-12-2009, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan detonated an IED which was planted in an Indian company building in Paktia province. According to the news, ten puppet terrorists were killed, three vehicle were destroyed and damaged the building. As a result, the blast triggered by an explosive device a warehouse caught fire and destroyed twenty pieces of light and heavy weapons. According to other report from Paktia province, Wednesday 14-12-2009, the Mujahideen fired three missiles at a invaders campaigning building, killing two American terrorists and injuring one. Also, the Mujahideen with an IED destroyed a Toyota Surf of a private company, the blast destroyed the car and killed two terrorists and wounded four. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

Puppet police training center blown up in Paktia. Tuesday morning 15-12-2009 at around 10:20 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan detonated a landmine which was planted in a container which was parked inside puppet police training center in Gardiz city in Paktia province, which killed four terrorists, wounded three, destroyed other military equipment and ruined Center building. Reported by Zabeehullah Mujahid

19-12-2009

Attack on U.S. military campaign Zazi Aryub. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired 3 missiles at the U.S military campaign Saturday afternoon at "Ali Khelo" area of the province's Zazi Aryub district. According to the report, all 3 missile strikes hit within the facility of the enemy, causing the enemy considerable losses besides killing 2 U.S soldiers. A helicopter is reported to have been within the compound, where as there has been no information on causing any damages to the helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

U.S combat patrol tank hits land mine in Zarmat. A U.S. combat patrol tank got struck by IEDs Friday evening in the province's Zarmat district. The bomb ripped into the enemy's lead tank while the patrol convoy of the U.S invaders was passing through "Batak Bazaar" area of this district, destroying the tank and killing 8 U.S soldiers inside. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-12-2009

Complete account on martyrdom operation in Gardiz town. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out martyrdom operation led by Qari Ma'zullah, resident of Logaar along with Qari Hamzah, resident of Logar and Siddiqullah, Noorullah, and Qari Abdul Hanaan, residents of Khost out in the province's Gardiz town on Monday. The above five martyr attackers launched attacks aiming at NATO reserve military contingent, intelligence doctorate, guest house of Amnia Qummandani and other related facilities with mortar shells, rocket propelled grenades and gun fires. According to the details, 150 Afghan and NATO forces, gathering within the compound of Qummandani Amnia, were being addressed by the contingent commander with a joint meeting of Afghan and NATO top-level officers and generals in progress as the Mujahideen (martyr fighters) entering the facility started opening fire on soldiers lining up within the compound of the facility from three sides and a frontal battle ensued. Mujahideen detonated a motorcycle bomb as the enemy tried going for the martyr fighters fences after an hour. Similarly, the enemy was attacked by another motorcycle bomb, detonated by Mujahideen, as they tried for the second time after half an hour of the first detonation, followed by other detonations in intervals, causing the enemy huge casualties. According to the report, 15 NATO soldiers as well as 30 Afghan soldiers were killed with a dozen injured in the operation. However, two of five martyr fighters embraced martyrdom during the operation, while the three returned unharmed to their center. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Martyr attackers cause soldiers deadly losses in Gardiz. Five martyr attackers of Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out armed attack on refinement facilities late Monday morning in the center of the province's Gardiz town, Mujahideen reported from Gardiz town. According to the details, five martyr heroic attackers of Mujahideen led by Qari Maazullah equipped with heavy and small arms, entering the town reached their targets and instantly started opening fire on the soldiers based in Qummandani who had gathered during roll-call including their officers. Twenty five soldiers were killed along with the high-ranking officers and employees on the spot. According to the recent report, martyr attackers put up strong armed resistance which was till going on till noon hours of December 21. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-12-2009

Barbaric Americans leave 3 civilians martyred and 5 dog bit victims. In the late night hours of December 23, the U.S. forces raided civilian houses at "Dada Khelo" area of the province's Zarmat town. According to the details, raiding a house the barbaric Americans started opening blind fire on the residents of the house, killing a miller, a shepherd and a guest staying at the house. According to the villagers, the brutal Americans let the trained dogs attack the civilian houses, biting 2 innocent children and 2 pathetic women. The report adds that the U.S soldiers took 2 elderly civilians captives while leaving. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-12-2009

More civilians martyred by U.S invaders in Zarmat district. In Paktia's Zarmat district, the U.S invading soldiers raided a civilian house late Sunday night, leaving 2 civilians martyred and badly injured another, according to the report from Paktia. This heinous crime was committed in the late night hours by the enemy raiding a civilian house in "Mamzo" area of this district. The U.S terrorist soldiers broke into the house of "Barat Khan" by shooting the main gate with RPGs and opening fire on the innocent and defenseless residents of the house which ended in marrying two of his sons and seriously wounded the latter. It really is Worth remembering that the U.S. invaders have repeatedly committed inhumane and atrocious acts of brutality. Just a week prior to the very tragic incident, the American terrorist invaders had killed 3 civilians and taken captive another 3 in Gul Daz district of this province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

31-12-2009

Security chief of Gardiz killed in bomb attack. Security chief of Gardiz, Bismillah Jan, was killed in an explosion on Thursday. The commander along with his 3 bodyguards soldiers were killed while he was getting into his vehicle near the center of Khost as a detonation went off, according to the Jihadic officials of the area. however, the trackage of the struck vehicle is still lying at the site of the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





*Mujahideen in Paktia*







*Mujahideen in Paktia*





**5-01-2010**

6 soldiers killed in IED blast. In Paktia's Gardiz town, a military ranger vehicle of the Afghan police was struck by a land mine on Monday. According to the report from Paktia, the vehicle got ablaze in the blast which was completely burned down, killing 6 Afghan soldiers including a commander. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6-12-2010**

NATO military campaign comes under attack in Chamkano. A NATO military campaign came under heavy and small arms fire from Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Monday night at the Shar-e-Now area of Chamkano district in Paktia. The enemy suffered heavy losses and casualties in the attack, while the number of their casualties is not clear, according to the report. The report adds the enemy bombed the area that caused the Mujahideen no casualties Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7-01-2010**

Gardiz martyr attack kills 4 soldiers including commander. Commander Bari, who was leading a military campaign in Charkh district, and was the primary target of the attack was killed along his brother and 3 other soldiers late Thursday afternoon in a martyrdom operation carried out by a brave Mujahid, Zulfagar. The report indicates the operation was conducted by a lone martyr bomber in "Kabul bank" area of Gardiz town, Paktia province, adding that the area was blocked off by the enemy in order to prevent people from taking a close look at the site of the explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**16-01-2010**

6 Americans killed as their tank hits roadside bomb in Paktia. At least six U.S. soldiers were killed on Saturday as their armored tank got blown apart by roadside bomb blast in the province's Zarmat district. The report says the U.S. invaders were out on an operation against the Mujahideen in Makawa area of this district when their tank was struck by the blast, adding that the enemy came under attack by the Mujahideen right after the explosion, causing the U.S. soldiers further casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**17-01-2010**

6 die as police patrol waylaid. The Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid a police patrol in the Zawa area of Zarmat district in Paktia province on Sunday noon, targeting the a police vehicle through RPGs and killing 6 soldiers on board. In another news, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate launched an attack on a police base in Ibrahim Khel area of this district on Saturday. However, the number of the casualties of the enemy is unclear. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**20-01-2010**

Police security post attacked in Paktia. A police security outpost came under the small and heavy arms fire from the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Zarmat district on Tuesday night. According to the report from the region, the Mujahideen fired rockets at the police out post two of which struck the facility and one targeted a military vehicle parked in front of the outpost which was left on fire. The report adds two enemy police were killed during the attack carried out in the Ibrahim Khel area of this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**25-01-2010**

Bomb strikes kill 8 Americans. At least eight U.S. soldiers were killed and a dozen injured in a deadly bomb attack in Gardiz, capital of Paktika, on Monday morning. According to the details, the detonation ripped into a group of about 22 foreign soldiers who were waking on foot at the area, inflicting serious fatalities and casualties on the enemy. A few of their officers have reportedly been among the dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**27-01-2010**

Mujahideen kill 5 Americans in Paktia, destroy 2 tanks. In an ambush attack on Tuesday, the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed 5 U.S. soldiers and damaged their two tanks terribly in Paktia's Laji district. According to the details, Mujahideen waylaid a military convoy of the U.S. forces while it passing through Laji district, hitting the enemy's two armored tanks through RPGs and killing the soldiers on board. Mujahideen, by the virtue of Allah's mercy, remained unhurt during the combat with enemy which was backed by the air strikes from the U.S. troops. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4-02-2010**

Commander killed in remote-controlled IED's in Paktia. A remote-controlled bomb in Paktia killed Qumandani-e-Amnia ( security chief) of Khair Kowt district, named Badu, residents of the very district along with his 4 gunmen on Thursday morning. As per details, the commander and his guards were traveling to the district headquarter when their vehicle was targeted by a planted bomb detonated through remote-controlled device, killing the soldiers and destroying the vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10-02-2010**

13 dead as joint U.S.-Afghan patrol convoy attacked in Paktia. At least thirteen American and Afghan soldiers were killed on Wednesday while on combined patrol mission as their patrol convoy came under an attack by the Mujahideen in Barmal district of Paktia province, on Wednesday. Some of the enemy's patrol vehicles were destroyed in the clash backed by the U.S. airstrikes which took place in Marghi area of this district, said the report, adding some civilians suffered losses during the airstrikes, nevertheless, no Mujahids were harmed during the clash that was backed by the airstrikes Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12-02-2010**

Martyrdom operations kills and wounded 30 puppet and invaders terrorists in Paktia. A hero Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate carried out a martyrdom operation against the invaders and their puppets in Paktia province. The Mujahid who was wearing an explosives vest and was dressed in an puppet border guard security uniform managed to entry the a training center for the puppet, at the time of the attack a larger number of puppet army and invaders terrorists were present at the center. In the attack atleast thirty invaders and puppet terrorists were killed or wounded. We ask Allah to accept our brother among martyrs in Eelleyeen (high rank in the paradise). All praise and gratitude are due to Allah. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**16-02-2010**

Explosion destroyed U.S. tank in Zurmat at ten o'clock of the morning, 2 soldiers were killed and 3 were injured. Burned tank still remain at site of blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**19-02-2010**

Three Americans killed, two injured as U.S. tank hits a roadside bomb in Paktia. At least 3 U.S. soldiers were killed and 2 injured when a roadside bomb tore through a U.S. tank in Zarmat district of Paktia, on Friday morning. The incident took place near the center of this district in which a U.S. officer is said to have been among the dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet guards by landmine in Girda Seri at Nam, 5 puppets were killed and wounded. At 10am Mujahideen detonated explosive device near district's headquarters, two soldiers were killed, 4 were injured, also parked cars were damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

3-02-2010

Puppet army patrol attacked kills and wounded 7 terrorists and destroyed a vehicle in Paktia. At about six o'clock Tuesday, 02, evening, the Mujahideen ambushed a patrol of the puppet army in Paktia province. The ambush lasted for about half an hour, in which a Ranger vehicle was destroyed by rocket propelled grenades, leaving three terrorists dead and four wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-03-2010

Eight policemen including commander killed in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, during an attack on an outpost of Afghan police force, killed 4 policemen on Thursday, in Gardiz, capital of Paktia. According to the report from the region, a gun battle took place that lasted about an hour, in which the Mujahideen completely took over the outpost from the enemy. The report added after a short while, commander Dust Muhammad along with the 4 soldiers from auxiliary unit of provincial army who were trying to arrive the site were killed when their vehicle hit a planted mine midway to the battleground. However, the Mujahideen seized some amount of ammo and 4 Kalashnikov rifles during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Tank of American patrol was destroyed by landmines in Zormat at ten o'clock of the morning yesterday. Medevac helicopter arrived to site of attack. Also car of puppet police was destroyed at 4pm yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

14-03-2010

U.S. fighter jet pounds Madrasah in Paktia, 4 students martyred. U.S. fighter jet on later Saturday night, Mar. 14, bombed a Madrasah (seminary) located in Daulat Zewar area of Zarmat district, Paktia province. According to the report from the area, 4 under age students who were staying in Madrasah were killed and three other were seriously hurt in the U.S. bombings. The residents, as a sign of protest were out to carry the dead bodies of the martyrs in front of the district headquarter in the morning hours of Sunday, said the locals. Furthermore, 10 other students of a school were martyred a few days ago by the U.S. invaders in Kunar province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-03-2010

Mujahideen attacked patrol of U.S. invaders near Gardez, tank was destroyed by RPG, 2 soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

18-03-2010

U.S. tank was destroyed by landmine in Zormat at 5pm, 3 soldiers including interpreter were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-03-2010

Blast leaves 4 dead, 5 wounded in Paktia. A roadside bomb tore through a group of puppet Afghan terrorists walking on to their on Friday, Mar. 19, 2010, leaving 4 soldiers dead and another 5 wounded in the province's Zarmat district. The dead and wounded from the Friday's blast that occurred in Qudus village of this district were later evacuated from the site of the explosion, said the locals. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-03-2010

Faza Rabi, American agent killed in Paktia. Fazl-ur-Rabi, an agent for American invaders forces, working in Afghan minion administration's National Security department (Khad) was killed along with his three bodyguards in a bomb attack that occurred near provincial capital, Gardiz city, in the province's Zarmat district, on Friday, Mar. 19. The agent, who has been involved in the martyrdom of some 60 Mujahideen and considered as one of important and efficient agent for the Americans, became the target of a mine blast in Chawni area of this district while he was walking in the area along with his three gunmen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**22-03-2010**

Zarmat blast strikes U.S. tank, 3 Americans dead, two wounded. About 3 U.S. soldiers were killed and two others seriously wounded on Monday Mar. 22, 2010, as an IED blast hit a U.S. military tank near the center of Zarmat district, Paktia province. Monday's blast that occurred in Shulkad area located 5 kilometer west of the center of this district destroyed the U.S. tank, while the area was cordoned off by the enemy shortly after the incident to evacuate the dead and the wounded from the explosion site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**23-03-2010**

5 dead, 4 injured in Chamkanu bombings in Paktia. At least 5 Afghan policemen were killed and 4 were horribly hurt in a roadside bomb on Tuesday while the policemen were trying to neutralize the bomb that went off. The detonation occurred in Bangush area of Chamkani, Paktia province which was, according to the witnesses so powerful that throw the parts of the bodies of the soldiers away across the area. A little over an hour before this incident happened, a time bomb killed a dozen of soldiers and destroyed their vehicle after the police discovered and took it to the district headquarter of this district where it detonated and partly damaged the district headquarter, as well. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**24-03-2010**

At least 6 American soldiers killed, 4 wounded IN Paktia. As many as 6 American soldiers were killed with 4 others wounded on Wednesday, Mar. 24, 2010, when a roadside bomb hit a combined foot patrol of American and Afghan forces in the province's Zarmat district. According to the report, the explosion took place while the U.S and Afghan soldiers were doing a foot patrol in Zawa area of this district where the helicopter was called in minutes after the incident to evacuate the dead and the wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Wazi Jadran at Bam, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**27-03-2010**

Mujahideen attack in Paktai leave 6 NATO-led coalition, 4 Afghan dead, 4 wounded. At least 5 NATO and 4 Afghan soldiers were killed as well as 4 wounded on Saturday when a NATO military convoy came under Mujahideen's attack in Jani Khel district of Paktia province. According to the report, a clash broke out that continued for about 3 hours, in which two tanks of coalitions along with a vehicle of ANA were destroyed causing the enemy above casualties and fatalities. However, 2 Mujahideen have been wounded during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 NATO soldiers killed in Paktia. A roadside bomb on Saturday tore through a convoy of vehicles traveling in Ghourgi Khulah area of Wazi Zadrans district in Paktai province. According to the report, the lead vehicle was targeted which was destroyed in the blast leaving above-mentioned NATO soldiers dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**29-03-2010**

Mujahideen kill 9 Americans, wound a dozen in Paktai. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in clash with U.S invaders in Zarmat district of Paktia, killed 9 American soldiers besides wounding a dozen, on Monday evening, Mar. 29, 2010. According to the details, the fighting erupted after an ambush attack on a group of U.S foot patrol while on an operation against Mujahideen in Sahak area of this district. The dead and casualties were evacuated by the helicopter following the fighting, witnesses said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**2-04-2010**

NATO logistical convoy attacked in Paktia province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Friday attacked a convoy of the vehicles carrying logistical supplies to the NATO and U.S forces in the province's Laji Mangal district. According to the report, one of the logistical truck laden with the containers got hit with the rocket-propelled grenades and burned down. Local Mujahideen said the escort soldiers had sustained losses of life and injuries but gave no details of the extent of their fatalities and casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3-04-2010**

U.S tank torn apart by bomb blast in Paktia. At least 3 American soldiers were killed with two others badly wounded on Friday evening when a U.S. patrol tank struck a mine blast in Zarmat district of Paktai province. According to the report, the struck tank has been left behind which is still at the site of the explosion, while the dead and wounded were evacuated by the helicopter soon after the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



4 U.S. vehicles hit in Mujahideen rocket attacks in Paktia. Mujahideen on Saturday noon hit three vehicles of a U.S. military convoy with rocket-propelled grenades as the convoy was confronted with Mujahideen ambush in Paktia's Sarubi district. According to the report, all the three vehicle were fully destroyed with the American soldiers dead who were on board. The report adds one of the U.S. vehicles struck a roadside bomb during the attack resulting in eliminating the vehicle and killing the American soldiers, as well. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4-04-2010

Enemy's base attacked in Paktia. Mujahideen carried out simultaneous attack on NATO military campaign, office of Bacha Khan Zadran, who is heading civilian Jirgh for the puppet administration and his son Zadran, in charge of delivering logistical supplies to the NATO and the U.S. forces in the province's Wazi Zadran district, on Sunday. According to the report from the area, Mujahideen fired missiles, 2 of which landed inside the NATO base, while another 2 struck the office of Zadran, which caused the enemy severe casualties and damages. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5-04-2010

3 dead, 3 wounded as U.S. patrol attacked in Paktia. At least 3 American invaders were killed and two badly injured on later Sunday afternoon as their patrol came under Mujahideen attack and one of their patrol vehicles got hit by RPG's in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6-04-2010

Two American military tanks destroyed in Paktia. Mine blasts hit two military tanks of the American invaders near the provincial capital of Paktia province, on Monday, Mujahideen officials said. According to the local Mujahideen from the area, both tanks were left wrecked in the blasts, but there area no details of the enemy's fatalities and casualties. Soon after the incident, the enemy opened fire on the civilians, leaving three civilians including two women martyred and another two wounded, said local residents. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7-04-2010

Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army in Paktia at 2pm, 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

8-9-04-2010

U.S. patrol tank torn apart by IED bast in Paktia. On Friday morning, a roadside bomb blast hit one of the U.S. tanks doing a patrol in Surki area of Zarmat district in Paktia province. Reportedly, the tank was heavily damaged killing the U.S. soldiers on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two American Tanks Destroyed in Zurmat District. According to reports from Zurmat district, Paktya province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked American forces intending to launch operations against Mujahideen in the District. The Mujahideen ambushed them upon their arrival at Awaz Khel and Mamuzi areas, targeting an American tank with rounds of 82mm mortar and caught fire immediately after being hit. All the crews on board are reported to have been killed as a result. Another tank was hit by a land mine planted at Barwaz Khel area. The crews were also killed. During an ensuing armed clash between Mujahideen and the invaders, which continued for three hours, a Mujahid was injured. The enemy have retreated from the area after Mujahideen's strong resistance. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A Military Tank of the Invaders Destroyed Near Garda Chiray. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan operational in Paktya province report that a planted mine hit a patrol party of foreign invading forces near Sawa Kali, Garda Chiray, Paktya province, destroying the tank and killing 2 American soldiers aboard the tank and injuring three others. The enemy forces have cordoned off the area while the destroyed tank is still lying at the site. Reported by Z. Mujahid

U.S. tank struck by blast in Paktia. A remote-controlled bomb in Pakta's capital, Gardez city hit another U.S. patrol tank on Thursday noon, leaving the armored tank completely wrecked and killing 2 American soldiers with 3 others wounded. According to the report, the area was blocked off by he enemy to transport the dead and the wounded, while the struck tank is still lying at the site of explosion. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-04-2010

Enemy Faces Heavy Casualties in Paktya Province. According to a report, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan inflicted heavy casualties on foreign and internal armed forces in Barmal and Yahia Khel districts. The report adds, Mujahideen attacked a group of 15 soldiers of foreign invading forces who were going to their military garrison. The attack took place in Margha area. The report further says, the armed clash continued for a half an hour during which the enemy sustained heavy casualties. However, no exact detail is available about the enemy losses. Similarly, a military tank of the foreign invading forces and a ranger pick-up of the internal hireling army hit land mines near the district of Yahya Khel which resulted in blowing them apart. A number of sodiers and crew members have been killed in the said explosions. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-04-2010

Mine Explosions Inflict Heavy Losses on the Invaders. Today in Zurmat district, Paktya province, the invading enemy had heavy life and material casualties. According to reports reaching here, the first incident took place in Khwajagan village, Mamuzai area when a military tank of the enemy patrolling party struck a land mine, and was blown apart. Two soldiers aboard the tank are reported killed and three injured as a result. Similarly, during a second mine explosion, three invading troops were killed and four injured. The enemy soldiers had raced to the site of the first explosion to shift dead bodies of their colleagues but they themselves faced a gruesome event. The report adds, an Afghan translator is said to be among the dead. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-04-2010

Mujahideen Attack puppet army terrorists in Zurmat District. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, attacked road security guards of the puppet Kabul administration in Mamuzai area of Zurmat district, Paktya province. During the operation, Mujahideen destroyed a ranger pick-up of the enemy and killed seven terrorists despite injuring many others. Mujahideen had no casualties according to the report. The report further adds, Sarwar Construction Company had launched the project of road macadamizing and asphalt without giving assurance to Mujahideen about non-existence of intelligence agents among the construction workers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-04-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate ambushed enemy on Gardez-Ghazni road in Zormat at morning, car was destroyed. Later, second car of enemy was destroyed in clash, 7 soldiers were killed. Mujahideen seized weapons and equipment. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-04-2010

Mujahideen ambushed convoy of combined enemy in Zormat at 10am, fighting lasted an hour, two armored vehicles were destroyed by shells, 4 invaders and 3 puppets were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Six Hireling Soldiers Killed in a Mine Explosion in Paktya Province. In a mine explosion in Spina Shaga, Aryoub district of Paktya province, a ranger pick-up of the hireling army of the Kabul puppet regime was completely destroyed, resulting in the murder of four soldiers and injury to two others. The incident took place on a road leading to the district headquarter, the report adds. A commander of security outpost is said to be among those killed in the explosion. Reported by Z. Mujahid





16-04-2010

**Mujahideen Destroy Six Military Vehicles.** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan attacked the district center of Ladj Mangal yesterday causing the building great damage and destroying two ranger pick-ups after being hit with RPGs. Four hireling police men are reported to have been killed during the armed clash which continued for one hour while 3 police men injured severely. Similarly, another group of internal and foreign troops were racing for the assistance of the besieged soldiers when they were ambushed by Mujahideen on Chamkani district main road. Two military vehicles were destroyed as a result. The ambush came after a land mine explosion triggered by a remotely controlled device of Mujahideen, hit one of the invaders military vehicle. Similarly, in another incident occurred at Nizu Khula, Chamkani district, an enemy army ranger pick-up hit a land mine which sent it ripped into pieces while another vehicle was struck by rounds of RPGs. The report adds, the crews of the vehicles had heavy life losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-04-2010

**Two Military Tanks of Invaders Destroyed in Zurmat.** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a military convoy of the internal hireling soldiers and the invading troops at Sahaku Pan, Zurmat district, destroying a military tank by hitting it with RPG. As a result, Four soldiers were killed and two others injured. The report adds, Mujahideen also killed two American soldiers on a motorcycle who were patrolling in the area. Similarly, another American tank was destroyed when it hit a land mine in Shah Kum Khel, on the main road. Three American soldiers are reported to have been killed and two other severely injured. The site of the incident is now cordoned off by the enemy forces and no one is allowed to go closer. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



24-04-2010

**Armored Tank of Invaders blew up in Zurmat.** an armored tank of the invading American troops hit a land mine on a main road in Kohi Gar village, Mamuzai area, Zurmat district, being smashed into pieces. According to the report, the invaders were on patrol when they encountered the IED explosion. The report adds, an armored tank of the enemy has been destroyed and four soldiers on board have been killed, while two others injured. Enemy helicopters arrived at the scene and airlifted the dead bodies and the injured soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



25-04-2010

**Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Wazi Jadran at 8am,** 4 soldiers, including officer, were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Mujahideen destroyed 2 tanks of American invaders near Gardez at last night.** Third tank was destroyed at 8am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**Massive explosion was detonated near police headquarters in caenter of Girda Seri,** 4 policemen were killed, 2 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

29-04-2010

**Two American Tanks Destroyed in Zurmat.** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a military convoy of the American invading troops in Shah Kum Khel area of Sahak in Zurmat district. The enemy was patrolling the area when the Mujahideen attacked them. According to the details, two tanks of the enemy were destroyed after being hit by rocket-propelled grenades while 4 American soldiers were killed and five others injured. The Mujahideen also killed two other American soldiers and wounded three others as they were racing to the site of the first attack. According to the report, this armed clash continued for half an hour in which one Mujahid received slight injury Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



30-04-2010

**Mujahideen Attack Sayed Karam District Headquarter.** Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Paktya province attacked the headquarter building of Sayed Karam district, at 11. o'clock p.m. The report says, 3 missiles and 6 rounds of mortars hit the building of the district center. Flames of fire were seen flaring up after the strike, causing casualties. The report further adds, a number of foreign and Afghan guests were in the building at the time of the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**Attack on base of invaders, Paktia**

**1-05-2010**

Mujahideen Ambush Enemy Police Patrol Party. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a group of police men of the puppet Kabul Administration in Ibrahim Khel area, near Gardez when they patrolling in the area. According to the report, Mujahideen have destroyed their vehicle and killed all soldiers onboard. Mujahideen had no casualties during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five American Soldiers Killed in a Land Mine Explosion. According to a report from the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Zurmat district, an American armored tank was blown up by a land mine in Surki area in Zurmat district. The tank was coming out of a military garrison when it had the planted mine and tore into pieces. Three American soldiers were killed as a result and two others injured. In a self-same incident in the same area yesterday, six American soldiers who were on foot patrol, lost their lives when a IED was detonated by a remotely controlled device Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3-04-2010**

6 invaders were killed in clashes in Paktia at five o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4-05-2010**

Mujahideen Destroy an American Tank in Zurmat District. An American armored tank was destroyed by a planted mine in Paki Khel area, on the main road to the north of Zurmat district center. Three American soldiers have been killed and two others injured in the blast. In another incident, Mujahideen attacked a high way security guards in Mamuzai area, destroying a Serf vehicle and inflicting heavy casualties on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5-04-2010**

Two Quisling Soldiers Killed in Zurmat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed a patrol party of the Afghan quisling soldiers in Khadar Khan Kala, Zurmat district. The incident occurred when the puppet soldiers were on foot patrol in the area. Two soldiers are killed and one injured during the ambush by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6-05-2010**

Two Foreign Invaders Killed in Dand Pathan, Paktia province. as per a report reached here, Mujahideen ambushed foreign invading soldiers who were on foot patrol in Maqbal area, Dand Pathan district, Paktia province. The incident occurred at 3 o'clock p.m. during which two invaders lost their lives. Local leaders of Mujahideen say, the armed clash continued for half an hour during which Mujahideen had no casualty and material losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7-05-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked military post of enemy near Gardez at 2pm yesterday, car and bulldozer were destroyed by RPG, two soldiers were killed, two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**8-05-2010**

Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked convoy of invaders in Shwak atten o'clock of the morning; attack lasted about two hours, six military vehicles were destroyed, 12 invaders were killed, 6 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at army headquarters in Gardez at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**9-05-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. tank in Zormat. Clashes lasted half of an hour, another tank of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**14-05-2010**

Two US military tanks eliminated in Paktia. The US-NATO cowardly invaders and their allied forces continue to suffer deadliest losses and heaviest damages as the major operation al-Fath is in progress throughout the country. There are reports from Paktia province that two tanks of the American invaders were destroyed in bombings in Zurmar district of the province on Thursday (May 13), killing about a dozen of the American cowards, whereas two US minion soldiers of ANA were shot dead elsewhere in this district on the same day. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Mujahideen kill 3 American, wound 2 in Paktia province. About three American soldiers were killed and two were wounded on Thursday as Mujahideen's rockets targeted one of the US military tanks in Paktia's Shari Now district. Another US tank of the same convoy is said to have been blown up in bombing near the district center of Shar-e-Now, killing or wounding all the American on board. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-05-2010

Ten missiles strike enemy base in Paktia. The soldiers of minion ANA (Afghan National Army) have taken deadly losses in the Mujahideen's missiles, according to the report from Paktia province. At least 10 missiles struck the military base of the enemy on Friday (May 15), in the city of Gardiz, the capital of the province Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. convoy in Jani Khel yesterday, enemy tank was destroyed by RPG. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-05-2010

At 10am Mujahideen attacked patrol of invaders in Ibrahim Khel, Gardez; enemy vehicle was destroyed and 3 soldiers were killed. Also vehicle of puppet army was destroyed by RPG in Zormat; 4 soldiers were killed. Also at same time, base and patrol of enemy were attacked by Mujahideen, 4 soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-05-2010

US armored tank hits IED blast in Paktia. On Monday (May 17), one of the US large armored tanks what they call MRAP (mine resistant ambush protected) got struck and destroyed in a powerful detonation in Paktia's Zarmat district, killing some 4 Americans soldiers and wounding 2 more. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 puppet army terrorists killed and 5 vehicles destroyed in fighting in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed about seven terrorists of puppet army with destroying their 5 vehicles near the provincial capital of Paktia, on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 puppet Afghan-invaders coalition terrorists suffer losses of life and injuries in Paktia. The dead and injured caused by Mujahideen in an ambush attack on combined puppet army-invaders coalition terrorists were evacuated by the helicopter in Paktia's Miya Khel district, the report said, adding no Mujahids have been harmed during the Sunday's operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-05-2010

At noon today foot patrol of U.S. invaders was attacked in Zormat. During battle, which lasted an hour, 6 soldiers were killed and wounded five were wounded. Also tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

19-05-2010

four dead, three wounded as vehicle of ANA hits roadside bomb in Paktia. A roadside bomb blast hit and eliminated one of the military vehicles of ANA, the minion Afghan army, in Gardiz city, capital of Paktia province on Wednesday, killing 4 soldiers and wounding 3. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Another US tank destroyed in Paktia. More than 6 Americans sustained losses of life and injuries in a Mujahideen homemade bomb blast that blew up another US tank in Yousuf Khel district of Paktia on Monday (May 17). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-05-2010

Post of puppet police was attacked near Gardez at 9pm; building and car of enemy were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders in Zormat at five o'clock of the morning, tank was destroyed by RPG. Medevac helicopter arrived to sites of attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of puppet soldiers was destroyed by improvised explosive device near center of Jadran at eighth hour of the morning; three enemy soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

21-05-2010

Two Americans killed, two wounded in bombing in Paktia. Two American cowards got killed and another two badly hurt when a roadside bomb explosion tore apart their military tank in Gardez city, the capital of Paktia, on Friday morning, May 21, 2010. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed commander Amir Jaji and six puppet soldiers in Jaji Ariub at 6pm; two cars of convoy were destroyed, five soldiers were injured.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Post of puppet police was attacked near Gardez at 1pm; building was damaged, three police officers were injured. Attack lasted hour, Mujahid was wounded also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-06-2010

Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders near Gardez; explosion destroyed tank and killed 4 soldiers. Destroyed tank still remain at site of attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked foot patrol of U.S. invaders in Zormat, 4 soldiers were killed, 5 were wounded. Also Mujahideen killed 2 invaders, who stand near their tank by machine gun at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At six o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, explosive device destroyed U.S. tank in Zormat. Second tank was destroyed in Zormat at eighth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-05-2010

Mujahideen kill 7 policemen, wound 4 in Zazi Aryub. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in an ambush attack on Sunday (May 23), killed about 7 policemen and wounded another 4 in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen ambushed convoy of American invaders in Ahmed Khel, 2 tanks was destroyed by shells. 11 dead and wounded invaders were evacuated by helicopters. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-05-2010

Mujahideen Ambush a Logistical Convoy in Gardez. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Paktia province, ambushed a logistical convoy of the invading foreign forces on Kabul-Gardez highway, near Ghafor Khel area. The Mujahideen hit a logistical vehicle of the enemy with rocket-propelled grenade and destroyed it completely. Similarly, Mujahideen tore down another vehicle of security escorts with RPG, killing soldiers who were providing security to the convoy. A Mujahid is reported to have been slightly injured in the incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





**27-05-2010**

15 puppet soldiers were killed and wounded in Gardez, when Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of puppet army and police at morning. Battle lasted an hour, car of enemy was destroyed by RPG. Mujahid was injured also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**28-05-2010**

Enemy Logistical Convoy Came Under Attack. Mujahideen in Ahmad Khel district, Paktya province, ambushed a logistical convoy of the foreign invading forces, near Shawat, on the main road which leads to the district headquarter. According to the report, Mujahideen set fire to a long vehicle of the invaders packed with logistics, in addition to inflicting losses on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of enemy in Patan at two o'clock of the afternoon; battle lasted 2 hours, 2 tanks and 3 cars were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Foot patrol of U.S. invaders was attacked in Zormat at 2pm, 4 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**29-05-2010**

Mujahideen Ambush American Mobile Patrol Party. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed an American mobile patrol group in Mamuzai area, Zurmat district, Paktya province, killing two American invading soldiers. The attack was launched against the invaders by the Mujhideen on the main road in the Mamuzai area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Destroy Five Armored Vehicles of Invaders in Paktya. As a part of the current Al-Fatah operations, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Paktya province ambushed a joint military convoy of the invaders and the internal Afghan surrogate soldiers in Muqbal area. At first, Mujahideen detonated a planted mine and then launched the attack which continued for two hours. The Mujahideen destroyed two military tanks and hit three rangers' pick-ups of the internal Afghan hireling soldiers with RPGs. According to the report, Wahab Khan, a commander of the border police was killed during the attack. Similarly, about 20 Afghan and foreign soldiers have been killed as a result of the ambush. The report further says, 40 Mujahideen had taken part in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**30-05-2010**

Mujahideen Pound Sayed Karam District Headquarter with Missiles. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan pounded the compound of the Sayed Karam district headquarter by firing four missiles which fell inside the official building. The report adds, the enemy sustained losses as a result of the attack but the detail are not on hand. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen destroy two Military Vehicles of the Invaders. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Paktika province ambushed a logistical convoy of the invading foreign forces in Gheb Khel area, Yahia Khel district, Paktika province. According to the report, Mujahideen hit a military pick-up of the surrogate Afghan soldiers and an armored tank of the foreign invaders by firing rocket propelled grenades. Both were destroyed completely. The report further says, American soldiers had positioned themselves on the roof tops of surrounding residential houses, when Mujahideen gun downed an American soldier who was standing on a housetop. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**31-05-2010**

Police Checkpoint Comes Under Attack in Gardez. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Paktya province launched an attack against police security checkpoint of the internal Afghan surrogate police in Banuzai area, near the provincial center of Paktya province. Mujahideen destroyed a police ranger pick-up after hitting it with RPGs. However, details are not available about the life casualties caused to the enemy Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Seven Soldiers of the Puppet Regime Killed in Gardez. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Paktya province attacked mobile patrolling soldiers of the internal Afghan surrogate army near the provincial center of Paktya province. According to the report, a police vehicle was destroyed as a result of Mujahideen's RPG attack. Three hireling soldiers lost their lives and four others were wounded. The report adds, the attack continued for half an hour during which a Mujahid was also slightly wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**MRAP of invaders destroyed by landmine, Paktia**

**Car of puppet force destroyed by landmine, Paktia**





**Car of puppet police destroyed by landmine**

An American Helicopter Shot Down in Ahmad Khel, Paktya Province. According to a new report, Mujahideen shot down an American helicopter at Sikander Khel area, Ahmad Khel district. The helicopter was flying at a low altitude when a Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted it by firing Z-K-I anti-aircraft machine gun. The helicopter caught fire and crashed immediately. All foreign invaders aboard the helicopter have died. The report adds, this is the second incident of helicopters being downed by Mujahideen. In a similar attack to day, Mujahideen shot down a helicopter of the foreign invaders in Zery district, Kandahar province. All military personnel on board have been killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Kill Two Police men in Zazi Aryoub, Paktya Province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan in Zazi Aryoub district attacked a police patrolling group at Khurmani village, close to the district center. The attack continued for 20 minutes during which Mujahideen destroyed a ranger pick-up, killing two police men on board. Mujahideen had no causality in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Attack a Logistical Convoy of the Invading Enemy in Zadrang. Continuing the Al-Fatah operations, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, ambushed a logistical convoy of the foreign invaders at Wazai Zadrang, setting fire to eight vehicles which were packed with enemy logistical items. Similarly, Mujahideen destroyed two Serf vehicles by firing rocket propelled grenades, and killing security guards aboard the vehicles. The vehicles belonged to Tawfan Security Company which was providing security to the convoy of the foreign invaders. The ambush continued for two hours during which three Mujahideen have been injured. Similarly, Mujahideen attacked the Wazai Zadrang district center, causing soul and material losses to the enemy. Further more, Mujahideen carried out assault against the Koykar Campaign, striking it with heavy and light weapons Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3-06-2010**

American Campaign Base Came Under Mortar Attack in Paktya. In Paktya province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired six rounds of mortar against Maqbul Zigar American Campaign Base in Pathan district. All shells hit their targets inside the compound of the Base. However, casualty's details are not available but enemy helicopters bombarded the surrounding area after the Mujahideen attack. The report adds, Mujahideen had no soul or material losses in the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5-06-2010**

Battle continued in center of Jani Khel district Clashes began three days ago, enemy bombed area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**6-06-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 10 rockets at U.S. base in Girda Seri. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**7-06-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed U.S. armored vehicle by shells in Zormat at 10am; 3 soldiers were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of enemy on Kabul-Gardez road. 3 vehicles were destroyed, seven soldiers were killed and eight were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**8-06-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet police in Ahmed Khel at one o'clock of the afternoon, one soldier was killed, 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Ahmed Khel district at eleventh hour of the evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At about four o'clock of the afternoon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed car of puppet army near Gardez, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**11-06-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Zormat at sixth hour of the morning, soldier was killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed U.S. tank in Jani Khel at third hour of the afternoon, two soldiers were killed, two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

12-06-2010

Mujahideen blew up car of puppet guards in Paktia at six o'clock of the morning, four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of enemy in Sayed Karam at seven o'clock of the afternoon yesterday; attack lasted three hours, three cars of enemy were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

13-06-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed U.S. tank by shell in Zormat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 tanks of U.S. invaders were destroyed by RPG and landmine in Zormat, 9 invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-06-2010

Mujahideen Capture Three Outposts of the Stooze Regime in Paktya. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan based in Paktya province launched a vast attack against security outposts on Gardez-Kabul highway, capturing three outposts. Two armored tanks of the hireling Afghan army including three ranger pick-ups have been destroyed. The enemy faced the losses when the stooze government soldiers raced to the scene to assist their colleagues but Mujahideen ambushed them on the way, inflicting the losses. Similarly, 35 soldiers were either killed or injured during the fighting. Two Mujahideen are reported martyred and two injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

16-06-2010

17 joint invaders and their minions killed in Paktia. Mujaideen of the Islamic Emirate, in and ambush attack on the joint enemy in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia, killed 9 NATO invaders and their local puppets and wounded 8 more as well as eliminating three of their vehicles and a tank yesterday (June 15), Mujahideen official said. In another news from Paktia province, Mujahideen fired as many as 13 missiles at the military campaign of the US invaders on the same day in this district but the extent of their losses is not clear yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17 Foreign and Afghan Quisling Soldiers Killed in Paktya. According to a report from Paktya province, Mujahideen ambushed a joint military unit of foreign invaders and the internal hireling soldiers at Wazi Zadran, destroying an armored tank and three pick-up rangers. Three foreign invading troops are reported to have been killed and three others injured in the incident. Similarly, six Afghan hireling soldiers have lost their lives and five received injury. Mujahideen also attacked the Waza Zadran district center and fired 13 rounds of mortar at the American military base in the area. Details about enemy losses are still awaited Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen Kill 3 American Soldiers. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan ambushed American troops near Gardez, the provincial center of Paktya province, killing 3 American soldiers. The Mujahideen used a sniper, Daraz Kove, to attack the enemy soldiers and safely returned after the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Another Brutal Night Raids by the Brutal Americans. According to a report from Zurmat district, the brutal American Special Forces raided a house at Hussain Khel village around four o'clock at night. They beat the family members of the house and let loose their trained dogs to bite them. Then they took with them a member of the family whose whereabouts is still unknown. The report adds, this is not the first time that the enemy resorts to such brutalities, other similar atrocious incidents have now become routine in all parts of the country. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-06-2010

17 joint invaders and their minions killed in Paktia. Mujaideen of the Islamic Emirate, in and ambush attack on the joint enemy in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia, killed 9 NATO invaders and their local puppets and wounded 8 more as well as eliminating three of their vehicles and a tank yesterday (June 15), Mujahideen official said. In another news from Paktia province, Mujahideen fired as many as 13 missiles at the military campaign of the US invaders on the same day in this district but the extent of their losses is not clear yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jani Khel District Under Siege for the Last 12 Days. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan have been continuing siege of the Jani Khel district center. Today, they fired salvos of heavy and light weapons, targeting the headquarter. According to the report, the district center is under siege for the last 12 days. Enemy planes and helicopters routinely bombard the surrounding areas but have not been able to break the siege. The report further says, Mujahideen are sure to liberate the district soon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District center comes under attack in Paktia. As many as 10 artillery shells and 15 mortar rounds struck the district headquarter in and other government building in the district center of Womni district of Paktia on Tuesday (June 15), causing the enemy deadliest losses and severest damages but the death and injury toll of the enemy is not determined so far Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-06-2010

Mujahideen Attack American Campaign Base in Paktya. According to a report from Paktya province, Mujahideen launched attack against American military campaign base which is located to south of the Pathan district headquarter. Using heavy and light weapons, Mujahideen engaged in fighting with the enemy, causing casualties to the enemy but exact details are not available. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Seven Hireling Soldiers Killed in Paktya. Report from Paktya province says that Mujahideen attacked Kandak and Kulalgu [Zormat] security outposts of the stooze Kabul regime. The fighting continued for one hour. Five quisling soldiers were killed in Khandak outpost and two other injured. However, there is no detail about soul casualties at Kulalgu outpost. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahiddeen Pound American Military Campaign Base in Paktya. Paktya June 18. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan fired four missiles at the joint military campaign base in the vicinity of Share Naw district, Paktya province. According to the report, all missiles hit their target. However, there is no report about the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-06-2010

7 Americans either Killed or Injured in Zurmat. On the basis of a report from Zurmat district of Paktya province, an armored American tank was blown up into parts as a result of a road side bomb planted by Mujhideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan at Mazullah Khan Kala. Four American soldiers are reported killed and three injured in the blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Six Hireling Soldiers Killed and two injured in Paktya. Reports from Zurmat district say, Mujahideen ambushed hireling Afghan soldiers who were on foot patrol at Khandak area, Zurmat district. Six soldiers were killed and two injured during the fighting. Mujahideen have no casualty, the report adds. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





***MRAP of American invaders destroyed by landmine, Paktia***

Five American Soldiers Killed in an Armed Clash in Zormat. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan opened fire on American soldiers at Pathak area, Zormat district, killing five American invading soldiers. The Mujahideen had no casualty in the incident. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**20-06-2010**

Explosive device hit foot patrol of the puppet army in Zormat planted at two o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. five soldiers were killed, three were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 4pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Zormat. Also two enemy soldiers were killed in clash in same area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of American invaders was destroyed by explosive device in Paktia at second hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 10am Mujahideen blew up tank of American invaders in Jaji Ariub, soldier was killed and 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked the mercenary company in Shwak at 10am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked patrol of puppet army in Sayed Karam at second hour; two cars of enemy were destroyed, seven soldiers were killed and five were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 10am Mujahideen blew up car of puppet army near Gardez and killed 4 and wounded 3 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**21-06-2013**

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired 15 mortar shells at enemy center in Sayed Karam at midnight yesterday, about 12 enemy soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At ninth hour of the morning Mujahideen blew up American tank in Zormat, 3 soldiers were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**22-06-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked and captured 3 check-points of puppet army in Jani Khel at morning; eight soldiers were killed. 2 Mujahideen were martyred in battle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**24-06-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of U.S. invaders in Zormat. Battle lasted long time, 8 invaders were killed by mortars and rockets, 7 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed attacked U.S. tank by RPG in Zormat at six o'clock of the afternoon. Another tank was destroyed by explosive device in same area, 16 soldiers were targeted. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**26-06-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked U.S. invaders in Wazi Jadran at 2pm yesterday. Battle lasted an hour, tank was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate killed two puppet soldiers inside their outpost in Paktia at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen blew up American tank in Zormat at noon today, three soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned supply truck of enemy in Jaji Ariub. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**29-06-2010**

At morning, Mujahideen killed two puppet soldiers by explosive device in Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen attacked headquarters of Jani Khel district at 6pm and 10pm. 3 policemen were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**30-06-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked post of puppet police in Gardez at last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





***Minesweeper of American invaders destroyed by landmine, Paktia***

**1-07-2010**

At sixth hour of the afternoon Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier in Zormat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At third hour of the afternoon Mujahideen destroyed car of security guards in Paktia, 4 soldiers were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At five o'clock of the afternoon, car of puppet puppet army was destroyed in Paktia, 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At five o'clock of the morning battle took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and guards of security companies near Gardez. Battle lasted three hours, 17 soldiers were killed, 9 were wounded. 2 Mujahideen were martyred also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed five cars of puppet army, killed 11 soldier and wounded 8 on Khost-Gardez road. seventh hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate heavy weapons attacked post of enemy in Zormat at sixth hour of the morning light, 8 soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2-07-2010**

10 vehicles destroyed as puppet reconstruction company compound attacked in Paktia. At ten o'clock Thursday night (01/07/2010) Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate launched an armed attack on a puppet security company in Paktia province. Adds the report, in the attack Mujahideen destroyed ten vehicles, and killed 3 terrorists and wounded 1. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Destruction of two American invaders tanks, killed and wounded 8 terrorists in Paktia. According to news arrivals of Paktia, at 1:30 pm Thursday afternoon (01/07/2010) Mujahideen targeted two tanks of U.S. invaders by (82) mm shells during an armed attack in the eastern part of Paktia province, as a result killing 3 U.S. invading terrorists and wounded 1. According to another report, at four o'clock Thursday afternoon Mujahideen destroyed another enemy tank by a (82) mm shell in the same area, which killed 2 U.S. terrorists and wounded 2. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 puppet army terrorists killed in Paktia. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at eight o'clock Friday morning (02-07-2010), killed 2 puppet army terrorists in Paktia province, the enemy were killed in an ambush. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3-07-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers in Paktia at 8pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At four o'clock on the afternoon yesterday Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked enemy mercenaries in Jadran; 5 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Also Mujahideen attacked post of puppet police near Gardez city, soldier was killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At morning, sniper of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldiers of at front of post in Zormat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at enemy camp in Chamkany at evening yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At 2pm Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Zormat, 4 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet soldiers in Paktia yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4-07-2010**

American invaders tank blown up in Paktia. Saturday afternoon (03/07/2010) Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate with an IED destroyed a tank of the American invaders in Paktia province, in the blast 2 terrorists were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9 puppet terrorists killed and wounded a post blown up in Paktia. According to report from Paktia province, at four o'clock Friday afternoon (02-07-2010) Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate in an attack killed 5 puppet army terrorists and wounded 2. In another report, Mujahideen blew up a puppet police security check post, killing 1 terrorists. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



12 terrorists killed, four tanks and two military vehicles destroyed in Paktia. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at five o'clock Sunday morning (04-07-2010), launched an armed attack on a joint invaders and puppets convoy, the battle lasted for a full hour in which four invaders tanks and two puppet army military vehicles were destroyed, seven American and five puppet terrorists were killed, and the many others were injured. also one Mujahid was martyred and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 puppet police terrorists killed and a vehicle destroyed in Paktia. According to report from Paktia province, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at two o'clock Saturday afternoon (03-07-2010) with an IED blew up a vehicle of puppet police, the blast destroyed the vehicle and killed 6 terrorists and wounded 2. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

7 (75) mm shells fired at a American invaders base in Paktia. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at 2:45 Saturday afternoon (03-07-2010), fired seven (75) mm shells at a newly build American invaders base in Paktia province, the shells landed inside the base, but enemy losses could not be confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet army terrorist killed by a Mujahid sniper in Paktia. At ten o'clock Saturday morning (03-07-2010) A sniper of Islamic Emirate shot dead a puppet army terrorist who standing in front of a security post in Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Rockets fired at enemy base in Paktia. Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate Saturday evening (03-07-2010), fired two missiles at the enemy base in Paktia province, the missiles fell within the base, but enemy losses could not be confirmed. Also Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate at eight o'clock Friday morning (02-07-2010), killed 2 puppet army terrorists in Paktia province, the enemy were killed is an ambush. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At four o'clock of the afternoon sniper of Islamic Emirate killed two puppet soldiers at front of post in Ibrahim Khel, Gardez. Also another soldier was killed by sniper at ten o'clock of the morning in the same area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosive device hit main gate of enemy headquarters in Sayd Karam at ten o'clock of the morning, four policemen were killed, five were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of combined enemy in Shwak at 5am. Battle lasted an hour, four tanks of Americans invaders and puppet army were destroyed, 7 U.S. soldiers and 5 puppets were killed. Mujahid was martyred and two were wounded also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At third hour of the night (03-07-2010) Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked invaders in Jaji Ariub. Attack lasted about half of an hour, enemy tank was destroyed, 5 soldiers were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 6 rockets at enemy campaign in Zormat at six o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Jani Khel district at five o'clock of the afternoon; attack lasted about an hour. After attack enemy helicopters bombed the area, but there is not losses among Mujahideen Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

5-07-2010

explosion killed 3 police trainers in Gardez. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up security company vehicle in Jadran at eighth hour of the morning; four soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

6-07-2010

Mujahideen fired shells at the enemy base in Paktya. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at 6 pm Sunday afternoon 04-07-2010, fired six rounds of (75) mm shells at the enemy base in Paktia, the shells hit their targets, however enemy losses could not be confirmed in there entirety. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

One enemy tank destroyed 5 American terrorists killed and wounded. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at 3:30 am Monday midnight 05-07-2010, ambushed a unit of American invaders in Paktia province, in the attack the Mujahideen destroyed one enemy tank and killed three terrorists and wounded two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy base attacked Paktia. Mujahideen at 5 pm Sunday afternoon 04-07-2010, with small and heavy weapons attacked enemy base, the attack last for nearly an hour, during which the enemy base was damaged as fire was seen in the base, however the exact damages could not be confirmed. After the attack the enemy helicopters bombed the area, but cause no losses in the ranks of the Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Puppet security company vehicle blown up in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate at 8 am Monday morning July 05, with an IED destroyed a Toyota Surf vehicle of puppet security company in Paktia, killing four terrorists and wounded one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen shoot down an invaders helicopter in Paktia. According to a report from Paktia province, Mujahideen at 10 am Monday morning 05-07-2010, shot down a helicopter of the invaders, killing all the terrorists on board Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate combined enemy in Patan at 6pm yesterday, 4 enemy soldiers were killed, 3 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Paktia at eighth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

7-07-2010

Ambush kills and wounds 5 terrorists in Paktia. According to a report from Paktia province, an intense battle took place between the Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate and the U.S. invaders military and their puppets at 6:30 pm Monday, July 5th. In the fighting two invading and one puppet terrorists were killed and two invading terrorists were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked convoy of U.S. invaders in Janu Khel at four o'clock of the afternoon; enemy tank was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

2 cars of enemy were destroyed in ambush in Chamkany at sixth hour of the afternoon yesterday, 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate destroyed of car of security company in Ibrahim Khel, Gardez; 3 soldiers were killed and 4 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. military convoy was ambushed in Jaji Ariub at eight o'clock of the morning ; three tanks were destroyed, seven soldiers were killed, six were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





***Armored vehicle of invaders destroyed by landmine, Paktia***



***Car of puppet police destroyed by landmine, Paktia***

**8-07-2010**

6 puppets killed as their vehicle blown up in Paktia . About three puppet soldiers were killed with another three injured on Wednesday (July 07), at about 10 pm local time, when their vehicle struck a Mujahideen homemade bomb blast in Jani Khel district of Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppet elements killed, 4 wounded as their vehicle blown up in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, on Wednesday, July 07, at approximately 3:15 pm local time, had a vehicle of the puppet soldiers destroyed using an IED in the provincial capital of Paktia, killing three cowardly minions with wounding another four. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10-07-2010**

14 US invaders killed or wounded in Paktia. As many as 6 American invading soldiers were killed and 3 were injured with two their tanks destroyed, Saturday (July 10), at around 5:00 pm local time, when Mujahideen targeted two of the US invaders tank with mortar rounds in Zurmat district of Paktia. Also Saturday, one of the US invaders tank got hit by a roadside bomb in this district, killing 3 American terrorists and wounding two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13 killed or wounded, enemy's four vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen attack in Paktia. As many as 8 puppet elements were killed or wounded with four of their military tanks destroyed on Saturday (July 10), at approximately 9:00 am, when Mujahideen waylaid their military convoy in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia. Separately, Mujahideen fired 8 missiles at the district headquarter of the Wazi Zadran district but no losses of life and injuries have been confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Invaders' military base comes under attack in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, on Friday (July 09), at about 5:00 pm local time, fired 8 missiles at the US-NATO invaders' military base in Zurmat, Paktia all of which hit the target but the extent of the losses inflicted on the enemy is not clear yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed one and wounded another puppet soldiers in Zormat at sixth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**12-07-2010**

11 US cowardly troops killed as two of their tanks destroyed in Paktia. According to a report from Paktai, Monday, July 12, at about 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic blew two of the US invaders' tanks using remote-controlled IEDs, killing some 7 American terrorist troops with wounding another four in Zadaran district of Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

American invaders' military campaign comes under missiles strikes in Paktia. at about 11 am local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired some five missiles at the US invaders' base in the province's Zurmat district, which hit the target but no losses of life and injuries are confirmed yet. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 American cowards killed, 3 wounded in Paktia. Mujahiden of the Islamic Emirate in Paktia's Mata Khan district had two of the US invaders eliminated in separate IED attacks, killing 6 American invaders and wounding anther 3 yesterday (July 11). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15 puppet elements killed or wounded in Paktia. Some 8 cowardly policemen of the puppet of the ANP (Afghan National Police) were killed with another 7 wounded yesterday (July 11) in separate Mujahideen attack and bombing in Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At 7am Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed puppet soldier and wounded 2 others by landmine in Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed three puppet soldiers in Gardez. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 5 shells at U.S. base in Zormat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**13-07-2010**

IED blast in Paktia kills three enemies. According to a report from Paktia province, more than three puppets were killed or wounded yesterday (July 12) as Mujahideen homemade bomb detonated at their foot soldiers in the provincial capital of Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





***Car of enemy destroyed by landmine, Paktia***



***Car of enemy destroyed by landmine, Paktia***

Mujahideen attack in Paktia kills 24 puppets, destroys 10 vehicles amid operation al-Fath. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the enemy's logistical-cum-military convoy in Paktia's Shawak district, rocketed and eliminated 5 military and 5 logistical vehicles of the enemy in addition to killing as many as 11 puppet elements and wounding 13 more on Tuesday (July 13) at approximately 2:30 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US cowards killed in Paktia, four wounded. According to a report from Paktia province, Monday, July 13, at about 1: 00 pm local time, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got two of the US invaders' tanks blown up with IEDs in separate incidents in Zurmat district of Paktia, killing about five American invaders and wounding another four. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**14-07-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked of foot patrol of puppet soldiers near Gardez at one hour of afternoon; attack lasted one hour, seven soldiers were killed, six were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**15-07-2013**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at American base in Jaji Ariub at seven o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Sniper of Islamic Emirate killed two soldiers of security company in Ibrahim Khel, Gardez. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Car of security company was destroyed, bulldozer was damaged by massive explosion near Gardez, three soldiers were killed, two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Jani Khel district at 2pm. Also Mujahideen fired three rockets at campaign the enemy. U.S. outpost was attacked also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**16-07-2010**

Enemy post comes under attack in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night (July 15) at about 11:00 pm, attacked the district center of the Jani Khel district, but it is unclear how many enemies were killed or injured during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' military campaign comes under attack in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked US military campaign with rockets and mortar shells Wednesday (July 14) at about 7:00 pm local time, in the province's Zazi Aryub district. According to the report, the enemy helicopters approached the area shortly after the attack, likely to have airlifted the dead and wounded from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**17-07-2010**

4 enemy soldiers killed, one injured in Mujahideen attack in Paktia. At least four puppets elements were killed with another one injured yesterday (July 16) as Mujahideen attacked their military post in Paktia's provincial capital. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy post comes under attack in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday night (July 15) at about 11:00 pm, attacked the district center of the Jani Khel district, but it is unclear how many enemies were killed or injured during the fighting. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

U.S. tank was destroyed, five soldiers were killed in Zormat at nine o'clock of the morning yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. tank was destroyed by landmine in Zormat, 3 soldiers were killed and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**18-07-2010**

6 American, 3 minions terrorists killed, 4 injured in Paktia. Some 6 American invaders were killed with four more injured in a clash with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate yesterday (July 17) at around 4:00 pm, in the province's Hasan Khel district, while, Mujahideen, separately, destroyed one of the enemy's vehicles, killing 3 puppets elements besides, wounding two more elsewhere in this district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Paktia at second hour of afternoon, three soldiers were killed, another was wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)



11 puppet elements killed or wounded in Paktia. Some 5 puppets elements were killed and 6 hurt yesterday (July 17) at about 5:00 pm local time, when the enemy soldiers came under Mujahideen attack in Zurmat district of Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-07-2010

Mujahideen fight combined US and puppets in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in a clash with the enemy in Paktia, killed two invaders and two of their local minions on Monday (July 19). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Five enemy soldiers killed in Paktia. Mujahideen, in an attack on the enemy post near the capital of Paktia, killed two puppets and wounded three more yesterday night (July 18) at about 11:00 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US drone or spy plane shot down in Paktia. Mujahideen on Sunday evening (July 18) shot down US invaders' UAV (unmanned aerial vehicle) or pilotless spy plane in Jani Khel district of Paktia.

5 US-NATO invaders killed in Paktia. At least three enemy invaders were killed and two others wounded with one tank blown up yesterday (July 18) at about 4:00 pm, as Mujahideen IED ripped through the enemy tank in Zurmat, Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 killed, 3 hurt as puppets' vehicle blown apart in IED blast. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, Sunday (July 18) at around 9:00 am, had one of the puppet's vehicles blown up using IED and killing some four cowardly soldiers of stooge regime and wounding another 3 in Syed Karam district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-07-2010

17 puppet elements killed or wounded in clash with Mujahideen. At least 9 cowardly soldiers of puppets ANA were killed and 8 were badly wounded Tuesday morning (July 20) at about 8:00 am, when they enemy engaged in a face-to-face fighting with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 US invaders killed, 3 wounded as tank blown apart by roadside bomb. At least 2 US invaders were killed and three were injured yesterday night (July 19) as Mujahideen got the enemy's tank exploded by IED blast in Yousuf Khel district of Paktai. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic destroyed two vehicles of foreign company by explosive devices near Gardez. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

At eleven o'clock of the morning Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked soldiers of private security company near Gardez and killed 4 and wounded 2 puppets. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired four rockets at security company in Wazi Jandran at 4am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation).

Mujahideen seized car of puppet army and arrested soldier near Gardez city. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

22-07-2010

US invaders campaign hit by missile strikes in Paktia. A number of Mujahideen missiles hit the US invaders military campaign in the provincial capital of Paktia, of which 7 missiles landed inside the enemy center leaving it on fire yesterday night (July 22) at around 1:00 am local time, but no fatalities have been confirmed so far. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed Jalil, famous leader of puppet militias in Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate killed 2 puppet soldiers by explosive device in Paktia Province at sixth hour of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

23-07-2010

At seven o'clock of the evening yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired several shells at headquarters of Jani Khel distict. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of invaders in Zormat, 4 soldeirs were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen destroyed another U.S. tank by landmine in Zormat at morning. Reported by Zabihullah

24-07-2010

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 21 rockets at headquarters of Wazi Jadran district at six o'clock of the afternoon; also four rockets were fired at American base. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up tank of American invaders in Jani Khel at six o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, two soldiers were killed and two were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

25-07-2010

9 killed as two enemy vehicles destroyed in Paktia. Some 9 puppets were killed or wounded as two of enemy destroyed by Mujahideen in an attack on the enemy patrol in Zurmat district of Paktia on Sunday (July 25). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack in Paktia kills or wounds 8 puppets. At least 8 puppet elements were killed or wounded in Mujahideen attack on the enemy post in Sarawza district of Paktia on Sunday (July 25). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

26-07-2010

3 puppets killed, 1 wounded in Paktia. According to a report from Paktia province, Mujahideen on Monday, at about 6:00 am got one of the puppets' vehicle blown up killing three puppets and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military outpost attacked in Paktia, three killed or injured. At least 2 US soldiers including a women were killed and one got hurt in Mujahideen attack on the US invaders outpost yesterday (July 25) at about 6:00 pm, in Patan district of the province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Policeman killed in guerrilla attack in Paktia. Pacha Gul, a police-cum-agent of NDS, a spy agency got killed in a guerilla in Wazi Zadran district of Paktia Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-07-2010

3 US invaders killed as tank blown up in Paktia. Mujahideen in the province's Wazi Zadran district got one of the US tanks destroyed with a roadside bomb killing about 3 US invaders and wounding another one On Tuesday (July 27). Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid Mujahid



***MRAP of invaders destroyed by landmine, Paktia***



***MRAP of invaders destroyed by landmine, Paktia***

District headquarter attacked in Paktia. Some four enemy soldiers were killed or injured in the attack carried on the district headquarter of Sarubi in Paktia on Tuesday (July 27). On Monday, in the same district of the province's Shah Baz Khan, intelligence officer got killed in a guerrilla attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**28-07-2013**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked patrol of invaders near Gardez at 7pm and killed four soldiers and wounded two others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**30-07-2010**

Mujahideen fired rockets at government buildings and headquarters of security forces of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**31-07-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of Sayd Qaram district at last night; building was damaged, 6 puppet soldiers were wounded, car of enemy was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders was destroyed during battle in Paktia at morning; four enemy soldiers were killed, five were wounded. Mujahid was wounded also. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

## **NEWS report for August-September 2010 see in IF # 21**

**1-10-2010**

Car of puppet army was destroyed by landmine in Chamkani, two soldiers were killed, 3 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine in Zormat at 10am, blast killed 3 soldiers and wounded 2. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2-10-2010**

Battle took place in Girda Seri at 8am. Mujahideen ambushed military convoy of invaders (14 tanks and military vehicles), battle lasted an hour. 6 tanks of the enemy were destroyed by RPG, 9 soldiers were killed, 4 were wounded. Highway blocked by invaders after clashes. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**4-10-2010**

9 puppets killed or wounded in Paktia. At least 5 security police were killed and 4 wounded in a clash with two of their vehicles destroyed in clashes with Mujahideen with Mujahideen on Monday in the province's Zurmat district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy check posts comes under heavy arms fire by Mujahideen. There are reports from the province's Khushamand district that Mujahideen carried out a deadly attack on the enemy check posts in the area, firing 13 missiles and mortar rounds which was likely to have caused the enemy fatal losses besides severe damages but there are no reports of how many were killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**6-10-2010**

4 American invading troops killed as tank blown apart by landmine blast. According to a report from Paktia province, Mujahideen Wednesday had one of the US invaders' tank eliminated with IED killing some 4 US terrorists in the tank. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen missiles strike Shahr-e-Now military campaign in Paktia. At least 11 missiles rounds struck the NATO invading forces' campaign last night at around 9:00 pm in the province's Samkanu district ending up damaging the facility and destroying enemy's armored tank, however no losses of life and injuries were confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Patrol of puppet army patrol was attacked in Shwak at eight o'clock of the morning, car was destroyed, 5 soldiers were killed and 4 were injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**7-10-2010**

U.S. military convoy was attacked in Shwak at ninth hour of the morning, tank and 6 big trucks were destroyed by artillery shells, 5 soldiers were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





***Minesweeper of American invaders destroyed by landmine, Paktia***



***Car of enemy destroyed by landmine, Paktia***

Mujahideen clashed with soldiers of security company in Zormat at sixth hour of the morning. Clashed lasted 2 hours. car of enemy was destroyed, 4 soldiers were killed and 3 were wounded. Mujahideen seized another car, weapons and ammunition. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

U.S. tank was destroyed by landmine in Zormat at second hour of the afternoon. The blast killed three soldiers and wounded three others. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**9-10-2010**

Five killed or injured as puppets' vehicle hits Mujahideen. On later Saturday morning, a roadside bomb attack detonated at a ranger vehicle of the enemy in Jani Khel district of Paktia province, according to the report, four enemy soldiers got injured with another killed in the struck vehicle. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10-10-2010**

6 puppet securities killed in Paktia. Some 4 security minions got killed and two more severely hurt with one of the enemy vehicles destroyed Sunday when they came under Mujahideen attack in the provincial capital of Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 American terrorists killed, 3 wounded in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with US invading forces in Zurmat district of Paktia province killed more than 5 American cowardly soldiers as well as wounding 3 on Sunday afternoon, at approximately 3:00 pm. Soon after the fighting, enemy helicopter landed at the area to evacuate the dead and wounded from the scene. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack in Paktia killed or wounded 11, destroyed 3 tanks. As many as 7 enemy soldiers got killed and 3 more were seriously wounded Sunday when Mujahideen carried out a surprise attack on the enemy military convoy in Shawak district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**11-10-2010**

6 US invaders killed, 3 hurt in Paktia province. Mujahideen in the province's Jani Khel district got two of the American cowardly troops tanks annihilated with IED, killing as many as 6 US invaders and wounding another on Monday, at 9:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**12-10-2010**

Paktia blast destroys US tank, 2 killed. A US invaders tank hit an IED in Surki area of Zurmat district in which all invaders onboard were killed and wounded at 01:00 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**13-10-2010**

Mujahideen in Paktia kill 6 US cowardly soldiers. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Paktia's Jani Khel district carried out heavy and small arms attack on the US forces airdropped by the helicopter in Natr Khel area of this district to carry out an offensive against Mujahideen on Wednesday at 9:00 am, the report indicated adding that some 6 American invaders were killed in fighting with Mujahideen whose corpses have been evacuated from the scene by the helicopter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 killed or wounded as district police attacked in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, fired 6 mortar rounds at the police headquarter in Chamkanu district of Paktia Wednesday killing 3 enemy soldiers and wounding another two, according to Mujahideen report from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 American invaders killed in Paktia, tank destroyed. According to a report from Paktia province, Mujahideen in Zurmat district of this province got a US tank destroyed killing 3 and wounding another 2 last night, at around 11:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**14-10-2010**

16 US invaders and their minions killed or wounded in Paktia. Mujahideen on Thursday, at about 10:00 am carried in Khost out a planned assault on the combined US and their cowardly puppets military convoy in Shawak district of Paktia, destroying two US tanks and a vehicle, while 5 US invaders were killed and 3 more were wounded besides 8 puppets being killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Attack on US invaders: 6 cowardly American soldiers killed. At least 6 US invading troops got killed with in Yahya Khel, Paktia when their soldiers dropped by the helicopter came under Mujahideen last night, drawing the enemy into a one-long fighting, the report said, adding that soon after the fighting the dead were airlifted by the helicopter from the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine blast strikes US tank, kills or hurts 5 American terrorists. PAKTIA, Oct. 14 – In the province’s Zurmat district, two US invaders got killed with 3 more wounded when Mujahideen IEDs ripped into the US armored tank and destroyed on Thursday, at approximately 2:00 pm, Mujahideen report from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

At ninth hour of the morning, clashes took place between Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate and puppet police in Sayed Karam. Car of enemy was destroyed, 3 soldiers were killed, 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired six shells at headquarters of Chamkani district at sixth hour of the afternoon, 3 soldiers were killed, and 2 were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at American campaign in Patan. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

15-10-2010

Two NATO cowards killed in Paktia. According to a report from Paktia, Mujahideen clashed the NATO invaders who were about to remove a discovered landmine in Khwajah Khel area of Yadi district yesterday night at around 8:00 pm. The report adds two invaders were killed in clashes with Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed, two enemy tank destroyed in Paktia. At least 5 US invaders got killed with 3 more badly hurt Friday afternoon when Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate targeted two of the US tanks with RPGs in the provincial capital of Paktia Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen overrun enemy check post. According to a report from Paktia province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the enemy check post in the province’s Damina district, overran enemy outpost killing about five cowardly police stationed in the post yesterday night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Landmine in Paktia kills 3 US invading terrorists. On later Friday, at least 3 American cowardly soldiers got killed when a roadside bomb ripped in their foot patrol in Yahya Khel district of Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 14 shells at campaign of enemy in Paktia at 5pm yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Clashes took place with the enemy in Patan at five o'clock of the afternoon and lasted an hour. Tank of invaders and car of puppet army were destroyed by RPG. 3 invaders and 4 puppets were killed, several were wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-10-2010

5 American killed 5 injured, tank destroyed in clashes with Mujahideen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Saturday, at around 12:00 pm, clashed the US invaders in Paktia’s Zurmat district, according to the report, Mujahideen killed 5 American terrorists and wounded another 5 with one of the enemy’s tanks destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate burned 4 trucks of security company in Shwak at 9 am. 7 puppet gunmen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-10-2010

2 logistical vehicle burned down as enemy convoy attack in Paktia. Mujahideen on Sunday, at about 12:00 pm, waylaid convoy carrying logistical supplies to the US-NATO invaders in the province’s Chamkanu district. The report indicates there are no details of the casualties; however, two logistical trucks got torched during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen missiles hit US military campaign in Paktia. In the later afternoon hours of Oct. 16, Mujahideen targeted the US military campaign in Zazi Aryub district of the province with missile strikes, however, the extent of the losses in is not, so far, determined. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-10-2010

4 US invaders killed, 3 wounded in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in two separate attacks on the US invading forces’ foot patrol killed at least 4 US cowardly soldiers and wounded another 3 in Zurmat district of Paktia on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four enemy logistical vehicles destroyed in Paktia. Two security guards escorting the convoy were killed and one hurt with 3 logistical trucks loaded with containers full of supplies and a military vehicle destroyed on Monday as Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate intercepted the convoy in the province’s Shawak district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jani Khel district of Paktia comes under Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen carried out an attack on district center of Jani Khel, Paktia yesterday, according to the report from the area, heavy fighting erupted causing the enemy deadly losses besides damaging the district headquarter. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen kill 6 US-led coalition invaders, wound 3 in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Paktia’s Zazi Aryub district, killed 6 US-led invaders and wounded another 3 in the afternoon hours of Monday. The killings were carried out after the enemy tank broke down and the invaders along with their puppets gather around the tank to see what was wrong with it when they came under Mujahideen small arms attack, resulting in killing and wounding as many as 9 US-led coalition soldiers, alemarah correspondents report from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-10-2010

Mujahideen attacks in Paktia kill or wound 11, destroy 5 vehicles. At least 3 puppets were killed and 7 wounded plus five of the enemy military vehicles being destroyed in separate attacks by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate through much of the Tuesday, in Sarubi district of Khost, while in the morning hours of the day, Mujahideen targeted the district center of Sarubi with mortar rounds but it is unclear how many were killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-10-2010

Enemy sustain deadly losses in Paktia. At least 4 American cowardly soldiers got killed Wednesday, at 1:00 pm as Mujahideen targeted enemy tank using mortar rounds in Jani Khel, Pakita. Similarly, in the morning hours of the day, Mujahideen fired as many as 12 mortar shells at the enemy outpost, destroying the facility and but there are no reports of casualties. In another news report from Paktia province, some 3 cowardly soldiers were killed yesterday when Mujahideen attacked the enemy military convoy in Jani Khel district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-10-2010

2 American cowardly soldiers killed in Paktia. Two US invaders were killed and two more wounded in Zurmat, Paktia in Mujahideen missiles on Thursday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





***Patrol of puppet army hit by landmine, Paktia***



4 terrorists killed or injured Blast I Paktia hits US invaders' tank. Two US invaders were killed and two others were severely hurt on Thursday when Mujahideen IED struck and destroyed US invading forces' tank in Zurmat, Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US UAV or piloless spy plane brought down in Paktia. On Thursday morning, at 11 am, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot down the US drone or unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) in Yahiya Khel Paktia. In another news report from this province, also Thursday Mujahideen killed 2 US invaders and wounded another one in a surprise attack in the same district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen fired four mortar shells at training center of enemy in Chamkany at four hour of the afternoon, 3 U.S. advisers and 4 puppet militiamen were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**24-10-2010**

5 US invaders killed or injured in Paktia. Mujahideen on Sunday attacked US foot patrol in Zurmat district of Paktia, killing two US terrorist soldiers and wounding another 3, according to a report from the area. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**25-10-2010**

6 security guards killed, 3 wounded in Paktia. At least 6 security guards, while on foot patrol, were killed besides 3 being killed in Zurmat district of Paktia when the enemy encountered an IED Monday morning at about 8:00 am, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders' military campaign comes under attack. On later Monday, Mujahideen carried out heavy arms attack on the enemy campaign in the province's Chamkanu district, killing 4 security soldiers and wounding another 2. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 1 injured tank struck by IEDs. According to a report from Paktia province, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got US invading forces' tanks in Zurmat district of this province with IED, killing American terrorists and Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**27-10-2010**

8 US cowardly soldiers along with interpreters killed in Paktia. At least 8 US invaders including two their local translators got killed Wednesday, at about 3:00 pm in an encounter with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Yahiya Khel district of Paktia. Soon after the clash lasting about 30 minutes the US invaders bombed the area but none seemed to have been harmed in the enemy airstrikes, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 puppets surrender in Paktia. Three soldiers of ANA surrenders themselves to Mujahideen hading over 3 Kalashnikov rifle and a satellite set with one motorcycle in Kharwar district of Paktia on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 US invaders killed, 2 wounded in Paktia. At least 5 US invaders were killed and 2 wounded in a roadside bomb blast in Tuesday in Yahiya Khel, Paktia province Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**28-10-2010**

8 US invaders killed, 3 wounded in Paktia. In the province's Shwak district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate destroyed enemy's three tanks in encounter on Thursday morning at around 9:00 am, killing some 8 American terrorists and wounding another 3. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack in Paktia kills 3 puppets. At least 3 cowardly minions got killed and 3 were wounded Thursday afternoon when Mujahideen targeted the enemy vehicle with rocked-propelled grenades in the province's Ahmad Khel district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District attacked in Paktia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district center of Wazi Zadran, firing as many as 11 mortar shells at the district headquarter but there no reports of casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**30-10-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 8 mortar shells at American campaign in Girda Seri yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Explosion killed 3 and wounded 2 members of security company in Zormat at ninth hour of the morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Tank of invaders was destroyed by landmine in Zormat at second hour of the afternoon, 5 invaders were killed and wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)





**MRAP of invaders destroyed by landmine, Paktia**

**31-10-2010**

Mujahideen with heavy weapons attacked headquarters of Jaji Ariub district at seven o'clock of the afternoon yesterday. Attack lasted an hour. Building was damaged. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

An explosion destroyed armored vehicle of enemy, killed 3 and wounded 2 soldiers in Zormat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Invaders martyred 17 civilians, including women and children, during raid in Paktia yesterday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired shells at American campaign in Zormat at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**2-11-2010**

Supply convoy of enemy was attacked in Jadran at five o'clock of the afternoon yesterday, truck and car of enemy were destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**3-11-2010**

5 NATO invaders, 2 puppets killed in Paktia. One of the Mujahids of the Islamic Emirate Tuesday sniped and killed 2 cowardly puppets in Yahiya Khel district of Paktia. Separately, Mujahideen in the evening hours of Nov. 02 attacked US invading forces' base in this district killing some 5 US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Shahr-e-Now military campaign comes under attack in Paktia. At least 3 puppets were severely wounded Wednesday as a result of heavy arms attack on the enemy military campaign in Paktia, Chamkanu. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US invaders killed, 8 fuel trucks destroyed in Paktia. At least 3 US invading terrorist got killed with more wounded Wednesday as an IED hit and destroyed US tank in Sarawza, Paktia. Separately, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the convoys, destroyed some 8 oil tankers with killing or wounding several enemies without knowing the number of the casualty on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Sayed Karam district governor along with 3 gunmen killed. Mujahideen, in an attack on the vehicle of the district governor of Sayed Karam district Wednesday, at around 10:00 am killed district governor along three of his bodyguards in the same district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4-11-2010**

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province's Yahiya Khel district, attacked enemy check post yesterday, damming the check post and killing or wounding some of the enemy puppets but it is unclear how many were killed or wounded during the attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Governor of Sayed Karam died from his injuries after attack of Mujahideen at the tenth day yesterday. Also soldier was killed and 3 were wounded, car was destroyed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**5-11-2010**

Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate fired 6 mortar shells at campaign of enemy in Chamkani at four o'clock of the afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**7-11-2010**

US cowardly forces' combat patrol comes under Mujahideen attack. Mujahideen struck two mortar shell at the US invaders' patrol in the province's Zurmat province, inflicting fatal losses on the enemy without knowing the precise scope of losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Paktia's Jani Khel district comes under attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on Sunday attacked Jani Khel district's center with heavy and small arms fire causing the enemy deadly losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US military campaign attacked in Paktia. Two missiles were fired at the enemy military campaign Sunday in Zurmat, Paktia but it is not clear how many were killed or injured in the attack, according to the report. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8-11-2010**

2 US invaders killed in Paktia. On later Monday morning, Mujahideen, in an attack on the US invading forces, killed 2 US invaders in the province's Yahiya Khel district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



Four puppets killed one injured 1 Paktia. A roadside bomb in Paktia's Sayed Karam district ripped through the vehicle of cowardly militia Monday killing 4 security puppets and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-11-2010

3 US invaders killed, 2 wounded as enemy tank hit IED. At least 3 US invaders were killed with 2 more wounded in a blast detonated at the enemy tanks leaving the tank wrecked in the province's Zurmat district on Tuesday at about 10:00 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-11-2010

3 American terrorists killed, 2 wounded in clashes with Mujahideen. Wednesday, at about 12:00 pm, the reported indicted adding that at least 3 US invading troops got killed with two wounded in firefight, however no Mujahids have been harmed during the operation. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired two shells at convoy of invaders in Ahmed Khel at 10 am. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-11-2010

Mujahideen fired five shells at base of American invaders in Zurmat. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

11-11-2010

Zazi Aryub military campaign comes under attack in Paktia. At least 3 missiles were fired at the enemy base in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia yesterday night however, no losses of life and injury were confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-11-2010

3 cowardly minions killed or wounded in attack on patrol. At least 2 puppets were killed with one wounded on Friday afternoon as the enemy patrol came under a surprise attack by Mujahideen in Gardiz city, the capital of Paktia. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Missiles strikes US military campaign, 2 wounded. Mujahideen on Thursday afternoon slammed 5 mortar shells in the US military base in Chamkano, Paktia killing two puppets besides severe losses inflicted on the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

13-11-2010

Blast in Paktia kills 3 minions, wounds 2. The blast, tearing through a ranger vehicle of the ANA, took place in an area close to the provincial capital of Paktia province on Saturday at 12 pm, according to the report, 3 Afghan cowardly soldiers were killed and two wounded with their ranger annihilated. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Jani Khel district of Paktia comes under attack. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the district of Jani Khel district with heavy and small arms fire on Friday evening, but it is not determined if any was killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-11-2010

Landmine takes out 2 puppets in Paktia. A roadside bomb blast killed two puppets Sunday at around 10:00 am when it ripped into the enemy foot patrol in Sayed Karam district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 invading Americans killed, 4 wounded in Paktika. Some 5 US invaders were killed and 4 badly hurt in Chamkani, Paktika when a roadside bomb planted by Mujahideen tore through the US invaders' foot patrol on Sunday, at around 11:00 am, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

15-11-2010

US invaders armored tank blown apart, 5 American cowards killed or wounded. At least 3 US invading soldiers were killed and another 2 badly hurt as their tank got hit and destroyed in Mujahideen IED in Zurmat district of Paktia on later Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

17-11-2010

American invader sniped in Paktia. A Mujahid sniper shot and killed a US invader Wednesday afternoon in Paktia's Zurmat district, according to a report from Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-11-2010

At ten o'clock on the morning yesterday, Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired ten rockets at center of U.S. campaign in Girda Seri. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-11-2010

US military campaign comes under heavy arms fire. At least 6 mortar shells were fired by Mujahideen at US invaders' base in Zazi Aryub district, but no losses of life and injury were confirmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-11-2010

2 NATO supply trucks, 1 military Surf burned down in Paktia. Mujahideen intercepted a supply convoy of NATO in Shabak Tangi, Girdi district of Paktia province, torching a military vehicle and two logistical trucks Tuesday, the report indicated, giving no further information on the death and injury. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Explosive gadgets spread by NATO invaders leave two children martyred. There are reports from Paktia province that two innocent children fell prey to the explosive gadgets what look like pens and toys thrown away by the US-NATO invaders in Zazi Aryub, Paktia. According to the report, the children found the things resembling pens and toys outside the US base as soon as they picked them up the explosive pens and toys went off in their hand martyring two innocent children and wounding another one. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen stormed US terrorists' base in Paktia. According to a report, Mujahideen rocked the US invading military base firing at least 3 missiles all which struck the target in Zazi, Aryub on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-11-2010

Massive explosion kills 3 invading Americans, wounds 1. A huge IED blast ripped into US terrorist forces' tank splitting open the enemy military tank and killing 3 American terrorist soldiers and wounding another one traveling in the tank in Chamkano district of Paktia province on earlier Wednesday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen mortar shells rock US invading forces' military campaign. Mujahideen stormed the invading American base with heavy arms in Paktia's Chamkano district on Wednesday, according to the report, as many as 9 mortar rounds landed into the enemy base without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NDS agent escapes unhurt in Paktia. In the province's Sayed Karam district, A Mujahideen carried out a guerrilla attack on the officers working in NDS, a local spy agency of the US-NATO, formerly known as KHAD on Wednesday morning, according to the report, the target escaped the unhurt leaving his motorbike behind. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



***Patrol of puppet army hit by landmine, Pakhtia***

**25-11-2010**

6 puppets killed, 5 injured with three tanks destroyed in clash with Mujahideen. More than 6 minions were killed and 5 more severely wounded with three of the enemy tanks destroyed in a clash with Mujahideen took place Kidr Kala area, of Zurmat district, Pakhtia on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**26-11-2010**

3 US invaders killed 2 wounded as American combat patrol comes under attack. At least 3 invading American terrorists were killed with another two horribly hurt in Gardiz city, the capital of Pakhtia province when Mujahideen carried out a surprise attack on the enemy combat patrol on Friday (Nov, 26) at approximately 6:00 pm local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

District in Pakhtia comes under attack. On Friday morning, Pakhtia's Jan-e-Khyl district came under Mujahideen heavy and small arms fire, according to the report, the operation lasted about 30 minute, nevertheless, there no reports on how many have been killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Attack on NATO invaders supply convoy causes enemy heavy losses. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate waylaid NATO invading forces convoy carrying supplies and oil to the enemy Friday in Ahmad Khyl Pakhtia province. According to the report the attack occurred in an area known as Tarkni in the outskirts of Ahmad Khyl district inflicting heavy losses on the enemy without knowing the size of the losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**27-11-2010**

Massive blast in Pakhtia kills 5 US invaders, destroys tanks and vehicle. A powerful blast in Pakhtia's Shwak district hit and destroyed a US invading forces' tank and a vehicle, killing 3 American terrorists and wounding two on board on Saturday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**28-11-2010**

9 US invaders killed, 3 wounded while on raid against civilian. The clash took place when the enemy, having arrived at Mamzu area in Zurmat, Pakhtia, wanted to invade a civilian house on Monday, at 5:00 pm. According to the report, as many as 9 US invaders were killed in firefight with another 3 wounded, whereas 3 were martyred and two were slightly hurt in cross-fire.

3 US invaders killed or wounded in Pakhtia. A roadside bomb explosion tore through the US invading forces' tank, leaving it split open and killing two American cowards with another one on board in Zazi Arub, Pakhtia on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**1-12-2010**

Hawza (district) commander along with five killed in Pakhtia. In Gardez, the capital of Pakhtia province, Mujahideen got the vehicle of the Hawza (district) commander blown off with IED, killing the puppet commander along with soldiers and wounded another two on tonight at about 8:00 pm, local time, according to the Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

5 puppets killed or wounded when IED hits enemy vehicle. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the province' Sayed Karam district got the enemy ranger vehicle blown apart using IED which left 3 minions dead as well as severely wounding another 2 on Wednesday morning at about 8:00 am local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3-12-2010**

US tank blown apart, 3 killed, 1 wounded in Pakhtia. At least 3 US invaders were killed with another one wounded Friday at about 4:00 pm, when the enemy tank role over a roadside bomb in Gardez, the capital of Pakhtia province, the report said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders killed as enemy tank struck by Mujahideen IED in Pakhtia. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate got one of the US invading forces' tanks annihilated in Yahiya Khel district of Pakhtia on Friday. According to the report from the area, some 4 US invaders were killed on the spot in the powerful blast. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two cowardly minions killed in Pakhtia. A roadside bomb blast killed two puppets of ANA when the enemy were conducting a routine patrol in Shwak district of Pakhtia on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





*Car of puppet police destroyed by landmine, Paktia*

**4-12-2010**

4 US invaders killed in clash with Mujahideen. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on the enemy military convoy, shot and destroyed a tank, killing 4 US invaders inside on Friday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**5-12-2010**

Martyr attack on Corps 203 in Paktia: 19 NATO-Afghan cowardly troops killed, 13 wounded. As many 19 NATO invaders and their local minions got killed and 13 were severely hurt in the martyrdom attack by a lone heroic Afghan Mujahid of the Islamic Emirate of Afghanistan, aimed at the joint enemy Corps 203 in Gardez city, the capital of Paktia, Mujahideen officials said Sunday. As per details, the martyr attack was carried out by Mujahid Gul, coming from Ghazni province as the combined US-NATO invaders and puppets gathered at the newly-built bazaar within the Qul-e-Urdu (Corps) known as Sunday Bazaar, killing and wounding dozens of the US-NATO and Afghan puppets on the spot. The successful martyr attack comes as the fresh wave martyrdom operations have quickened pace in the recently. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**7-12-2010**

Mujahideen mortars hit district in Paktia. On Tuesday morning, as many as 9 mortar shells aimed at the district center of Chamkano hit the target causing the enemy deadly losses but there are no details of the human and martial losses caused to the enemy. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

6 killed, 2 wounded with 3 tanks destroyed in Paktia. A roadside bomb in the province's Jani Khel district hit and destroyed a US tank, killing or wounding all the US invaders on board yesterday night. Separately, Afghan Mujahideen killed some 6 joint US-Afghan cowardly troops were killed and wounded another two with as well as destroying 1 tank and 1 vehicle of the enemy during an attack on the combined military convoy of the US-Afghan cowardly forces.

**11-12-2010**

8 puppet soldiers killed in US airstrikes in Afghanistan. The US airstrike came after a team of the puppets arrived the blast scene where a US invading forces tank had been gotten blown up by Mujahideen using IDEs, in which the tank was destroyed killing two US invaders and wounding another two. Soon thereafter, the US attack helicopter bombed the area killing more than 8 puppets of ANA instantly. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**13-12-2010**

Missiles attack on military campaign inflicts heavy losses on US invaders. As many as 9 missiles rounds landed at the US military campaign in Zazi Aryub district of Paktia province today, however, no precise figures on invading American death have been reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**15-12-2010**

Mujahideen attack on US invaders' patrol causes them fatal losses. The surprise attack from Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the US patrol inflicted deadly losses on the enemy in the province's Zazi Aryub district on Wednesday evening, nevertheless, no precise figures on their death and injury have been reported. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**17-12-2010**

Enemy military outpost comes under attack. Two puppets were killed with their post facility badly damaged when it came under heavy and small arms attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate Friday in Jani Khel Paktiya province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**19-12-2010**

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate blew up U.S. military vehicle in Chamkani at 2pm. 4 soldiers onboard were killed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**21-12-2010**

4 minions killed, 3 wounded in Paktia. More than four puppets are said to have been killed and 3 wounded in a roadside bomb detonated at their vehicle in Shawak district of Paktia on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**23-12-2010**

US military campaign attacked in Paktia. As many as 7 mortar rounds were fired by Mujahideen at the enemy base Thursday morning in Chamkanu district of Paktia without knowing the losses inflicted on the US invaders. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





***Car of puppet police destroyed by landmine, Paktia***

**21-12-2010**

8 puppets killed as 4 enemy vehicles delimited in clash. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate carried out a deadliest attack on the patrol convoy of the puppets today in Gardez, the capital of Paktia province, Mujahideen official in Paktia said Friday. The clash erupted at 3:00 pm (local time) as the enemy got caught in Mujahideen carefully-laid ambush in the where it continued at a fierce pace for about one hour ended up killing as many as 8 puppet of what is called ANA besides wounding a further 3 with destroying four of their military vehicles including two Surf and two ranger vehicles. No Mujahids have been reported be harmed. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



**26-12-2010**

Blast in Paktia kills 3 US-NATO invaders, wounds 2. At least 3 US invading troops got killed and other 2 seriously wounded when a roadside bomb tore their tank apart in Shwak district of Paktia on Sunday, at roughly 12:00 pm, local time, the report from the province said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired 9 shells at enemy campaign in Chamkani during meeting with senior government officials at 6pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**27-12-2010**

Mujahideen attack mars puppet officials' meeting. A meeting being held in the provincial capital of Paktia province by puppets' officials and the Maliks, so-called elders of the villages on the payroll stooge government in order to beef up the upcoming operations against Mujahideen in the region got marred and dispersed by Mujahideen heavy arms attack on Monday, the report from the area said. At least 3 missiles landed into the area where meeting was in progress and participants were amid talks about how to repel Mujahideen advance in the area, the report added, giving no father details on the casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

US invaders military campaign attacked in Paktia. In Paktia's Chamkano district, a US invaders' military known as Shahr-e-Now Campaign rocked by Mujahideen heavy and small arms fire yesterday night. At least 9 mortar shells landed into the base amid the policemen doing their military training with US trainers giving training and caused both US and their puppets deadliest losses, nevertheless, it is unclear how many were killed or injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

A powerful explosion hit American invaders and puppets inside their center in Zormat at eighth hour of the night. Truck bomb destroyed building of campaign and killed and wounded about 30 soldiers. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

**28-12-2010**

5 minions killed or wounded in Afghanistan, A roadside bomb detonated by Mujahideen blew apart their tank and killed some 3 puppets and wounded another two in Syed Karam district, Paktia province on Tuesday.. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Massive explosion mars US and puppets meeting. The bomb exploded while a meeting participated by the US invaders and their local minions aimed at fighting back Mujahideen in the area was going in Paktia's Patan district on later Monday, the report stated, giving no figures on death and casualty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**30-12-2010**

4 US terrorists killed as their tank runs over landmine. The US invaders' death toll rises with every day going by throughout Afghanistan, according to Paktia province more than 2 US invaders were killed and another two were wounded when a roadside bomb hit their military tank and blew to pieces in Gardez city, the capital of Paktia province on Thursday afternoon Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid







***Brave Mujahid blew up minesweeper of American invaders, Paktia***

**1-01-2011**

Mujahideen attack on district kills 5 US-NATO invaders, 2 puppets. At least 5 invaders along with two of their puppets were killed in what was a deadly attack for the enemy on later Friday, Mujahideen officials said on Saturday. Friday's attack by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate on the district center of Yahiya Khel, Paktia provinces also damaged the district headquarter besides causing fatal casualty. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 American invaders killed as their tank hit by IED. At least 3 US invaders are said to have been killed with another in a roadside bomb attack that tore through their tank and ripped into pieces in Ahmad, Khel district of Paktia province on Saturday afternoon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**3-01-2011**

6 puppets killed in Paktia. In the capital of Paktia province, Mujahideen attacked the puppets' foot patrol drawing the enemy into a face to face fighting which continued for about an hour, killing 4 minions and wound two on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 minions killed, 3 wounded clearing landmine. Some 4 cowardly soldiers of the puppet ANA were killed and a further 3 awfully wounded when roadside bomb detonated at them in Wazi Zadran district of Paktiya province on Monday morning. According to the reports from the area, the puppets gather a round landmine placed by Mujahideen after it was district and it went off while they were about to remove it, killing or wounding about a half dozen of enemies. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**4-01-2011**

7 invading Americans killed, 3 tank eliminated in clash with Mujahidee. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an encounter with the US invaders, killed as many as 7 American cowardly soldiers and destroyed 3 of their tanks on Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

8 puppets killed or wounded in Paktia. A massive IED blast in Paktia's Wazi Zadran district blew off their vehicle, killing or wounding all the puppets traveling in the vehicle on Tuesday morning, while a further detonation killed or wounded some 8 puppets who were about evacuate the dead and wounded from the struck vehicle soon after the first explosion Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-NATO invaders killed, 2 wounded in Paktia. Some 3 invaders were killed and a further 2 were severely wounded in an encounter with Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in Zurmat district of Paktia on Tuesday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 US-led invaders killed as their tank targeted by IED attack. In Paktiya province, some 3 NATO invader got killed besides 3 wounded Tuesday morning as their tank got hit by a roadside bomb attack. The incident occurred at about 10:00 am, local time in Zurmat district of this province, in which the tank was completely wrecked. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**8-01-2011**

3 US invaders were killed, 2 wounded when their tank hit by IED. In the provincial capital of Paktia province, some 3 US invading troops got killed as well as 2 being wounded when Mujahideen had their tank exploded with IED blast in Saturday evening. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Blast in Paktia kills 4 US-led invaders. At least 4 NATO invaders were killed Saturday when their tank got struck by IED blast in Ahmad Khel district, Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

**10-01-2011**

3 US-led invaders killed, 2 wounded in Paktia. A roadside bomb tore through the military tank of the NATO invaders in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia, killing 3 invaders with wounding another 2 on Monday afternoon at about 2:00 pm, local time, Mujahideen officials said. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-01-2011

Powerful explosion destroyed tank of invaders in Laji Mangal at 7am, 3 soldiers were killed, another was injured. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

16-01-2011

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate fired rockets at U.S. base in center of Shwak district at 1pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

17-01-2011

5 US invaders killed, 4 wounded in huge blast. A massive blast detonated remotely near the US invading forces' base in Zumat district, Paktia province killed as many as 5 American cowardly troops and wounded another 4 on Monday. According to the report, the bomb was attached to a supply truck near the enemy base and was set off by Mujahideen causing huge damages besides casualties. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

18-01-2011

Mujahideen assaulted Janek Khel district headquarters. An attack was carried out by Mujahideen on Janek Khel district headquarters using heavy and light weapons at 09:00 am this morning. Officials say that the headquarters was severely damaged but the casualties caused to the enemy are not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-01-2010

4 US invaders killed while on night raid against civilians. Before pre-dawn, on Wednesday, the US invaders mounted a night raid on civilian houses in Gardez city, the capital of Paktia province which met with stiff resistance by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, as a result, a face to face fighting continuing for about an hour, leaving a four American invaders dead, according a report from this province. However, one Mujahid, became martyr during the fighting, the report added. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

20-01-2011

Two US invaders killed, two wounded in Paktia. Two American invaders are reported to have been killed with another two wounded in a roadside bomb that targeted their military, leaving wrecked in Yahya Khel district, Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-01-2011

At seven o'clock of the evening yesterday Mujahideen fired 10 mortar shells at camp of enemy in Chamkany. Medevac helicopter arrived to site of attack. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

24-01-2011

2 cowardly minions killed in Paktia province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate, in an attack on puppets' patrol, killed 2 minions and wounded another besides destroying their vehicle in Jani Khel district Paktia province on Monday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-01-2011

Jani Khel district headquarters comes under attack. The district headquarters of Jani Khel was attacked from 3 sides by Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate using heavy and light weapons at 04:00 pm today. Officials indicate that the headquarters was severely damaged on top of 4 puppets seriously wounded. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2 logistical vehicles destroyed in attack on convoy. A NATO logistical convoy was waylaid by Mujahideen in Siwak's Sato Kando area at 01:00 pm today as a result 2 supply trucks were destroyed along with the security puppets sustain casualties, the extent of which is not known. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-01-2011

Attack on Patan district of Paktiya kills 2 enemy soldiers wounds 4 more. Mujahideen carried out a remote-controlled detonation in the district center of Patan district in Paktiya province, killing two puppets and wounding four others on Thursday at about 4:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

3 American invading soldier killed or wounded in Paktia. Two US invaders were killed and another injured during a face to face fighting that continued for about an hour between Mujahideen and the invading forces in Chamkano district, Paktia province on Thursday, at around 9 o'clock in the morning, the report said, adding the area came under enemy airstrikes, leaving a Mujahid martyred. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

01-02-2011

4 US invaders killed when their tank hits IED. At least invading American got killed Tuesday as their military tank ran over a landmine in Ahmad Khel district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

2-02-2011

2 NATO invaders killed, 2 more wounded in Paktia. At least US-led invaders were killed and two more wounded when their tank struck by a roadside bomb in Zurmat district, Paktia province on Wednesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

11-02-2011

Attack on enemy patrol kills or wounds 7 US-NATO invaders, destroy 2 tanks. At least 3 US-NATO invaders were killed and four more were wounded with two of their tanks being shot and left wrecked during an attack on the enemy while on patrol mission in Yousuf Khel district of Paktia province later yesterday night at about 12:00 am, local time. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

12-02-2011

US-NATO invaders vacate 2 major military bases in Paktia. There are reports from Paktia province that two of the major military bases with strategic value where a large number of the US-NATO and their cowardly minions were based were vacated at in the middle of last night as a result of the Mujahideen constant attacks and tough fighting. The reports add Mujahideen distributed the logistical stuff and other things left from the enemy forces. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

14-02-2011

US invaders vacate their major military base in Paktia. In the province's Yahya Khel district the US invading forces were made to abandon one of the most major bases located in Ghaib Khel district of this district at in the middle of last night. Both the US invaders and their local minions were stationed in the base which believed to be of a great strategic value and it is worth mentioning that two of the US invaders base of strategic importance had been previously abandoned by the enemy where the flags of the Mujahideen are seen waving. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

23-02-2011

Puppets check post attacked in Paktia province. One of the enemy checkpoints located in the center of Girda Chairi district came under Mujahideen heavy and small arms fire last night at roughly 9:00 pm, local time, the report indicated, but gave no specific extent of the human and material losses. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid



25-02-2011

3 American killed as their tank struck by roadside bomb attack. A roadside bomb blast in Yahiya Khel district of Paktia province tore into a tank of the invading forces killing 3 American cowardly soldiers on the spot on Friday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-02-2011

2 invaders killed, 2 wounded in bombing. A roadside bomb blast in the province's Zazi Aryub district detonated at a NATO armored tank, killing 2 NATO invaders as well as wounding 2 more on Monday morning. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Enemy military base comes under Mujahideen attack in Paktia. At least 6 missile were fired by Mujahideen struck the US invading terrorists' military campaign in Girdi Chari district of Paktia province on Sunday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two American killed as their tank blown apart in bombing. In the province' Zazi Aryub district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate had one of the invading forces' tank blown apart killing two American and wounding another two traveling in the tank last night at about 8:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

9-03-2011

2 NATO invaders killed, 2 wounded clearing landmine. On Wednesday afternoon, two US-led invaders were killed and another two were severely wounded when they were about to neutralize a roadside bomb they had discovered in Zazi Aryub district of Khost province on . The blast was detonated remotely by Mujahideen. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

10-03-2011

3 invaders killed or wounded in Mujahideen attack. On Wednesday, two NATO invaders were killed and one hurt during the fighting followed by Mujahideen at attack on their foot patrol in the Paktia province's Girdah Chairi district. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

19-03-2011

Mujahideen attack in Paktia kills 4 US invaders. Some four American invading soldiers were killed Saturday noon when their foot patrol got attacked by Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate in the provincial capital of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

NATO helicopter shot down in Paktia, 23 US-NATO invaders killed. In Paktia's Urgoon district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot down one of the NATO invading forces' helicopter last night at about eleven o'clock (local time). The helicopter was brought down at a distance of 1 kilometer from the district center and plunged to the ground in the shortly afterwards, being ripped up into pieces, killing about 2 dozens of US-NATO invaders. Witnesses say more than 23 US-NATO invaders were killed in the plane crash. The crash scene remained surrounded by the enemy forces, allowing no one to get close to the site. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen of Islamic Emirate attacked headquarters of enemy in center of Wazi Jadran at last night Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid (Informal translation)

20-03-2011

4 puppets killed in Paktia. On Sunday, two puppets were killed and wounded another two fatally wounded after a discovered landmine detonated through a remote-controlled device blown a group of puppets gathered around the bomb in Shwak district of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

21-03-2011

Mujahid kills 12 policemen in Paktia province. Mujahid Hanif, a freshly-recruited policemen who has recently joined police force recently killed as many as 12 policemen in Yousuf Khel district of Paktia last night at midnight. According to the details, the brave Mujahid opened fire on the puppets while they were asleep, killing some 12 policemen including two trainers and shortly thereafter, the Mujahid attacked the US invaders with hand grenades killing and wounding several American invaders and gave in to Mujahideen with his weapon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Mujahideen attack on enemy post takes out two cowardly minions. Two cowardly soldiers of stooge regime got killed and a further three wounded during an attack carried out last night at the enemy's check post in the capital of Paktia province. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Two fuel trucks eliminated in Mujahideen attack. In the province's Ahmad Khel district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked the invaders convoy carrying fuel and other supplies to the enemy last night, leaving two oil tanker ablaze, while a driver got killed with another wounded during the attack. Reported by Zab. Mujahid

22-03-2011

Joint enemy suffer deadly losses in Paktia. In the province's Ahmad Khel district, Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate attacked supply convoy of the invading forces, killing or wounding several policemen soldiers of ANA besides destroying two of their supply trucks last night. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

24-03-2011

Five puppets killed as two enemy vehicles destroyed in Mujahideen attack. At least five security puppets were killed and wounded with two of their vehicles destroyed when their patrol caught in Mujahideen ambush in Gardez city, the capital of Paktia province on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

25-03-2011

4 US-led invaders killed as armored tank blown up in bombing. In Paktia's Khusamand district, at least three NATO invaders were killed and another severely hurt when their armored tank encountered a roadside bomb attack on Thursday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

27-03-2011

US invaders' spy plane shot down in Paktia province. Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate shot down one of the US invading forces pilotess spy plane while in Zurmat district of Paktia province on Sunday evening at about 7:00 pm. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

Four NATO invaders killed in Paktia province. In Paktia's Sarwaza district, 4 NATO invaders were killed and some more were wounded when a roadside bomb detonated through remote-controlled device tore through enemy foot patrol on Sunday noon. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

28-03-2011

8 killed, 3 enemy vehicle destroyed in clash with Mujahideen. There as been a deadly fighting between the puppets and Mujahideen of the Islamic Emirate today in Gardez city, the capital of Paktia province. Some five puppets were killed, and three more wounded with three of their military vehicles destroyed in Monday's clash. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

29-03-2011

Blast in Paktia kills 4 minions, wounds 2 more. At least 4 four cowardly soldiers of ANA were killed and two more wounded as a landmine detonated at their vehicle tearing it into pieces in Sayed Karam district of Paktia province on Tuesday. Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid

4 policemen killed, two in Pakiya. In Wazi Zadrán district of Paktia province, some four puppets of ANA were killed and two more wounded as their vehicle got targeted by a roadside bomb on Monday Reported by Zabihullah Mujahid





*Wounded puppet soldiers, 10 May 2011, Zormat, Paktia*





*Combat Outpost of enemy after attack, Paktia, June 2011*





*Combat Outpost of enemy after attack, Paktia, June 2011*

**Other part of retrospective see in IF # 21  
More photomaterials about PAKTIA also in all others issues**

**\* NEWS REPORTS of themes «RETROSPECTIVE» can be incomplete or reduced for technical reasons**



*American invader (Pvt, Spec) killed in Paktia, June 2012*





*Destroyed armored vehicles and car of puppet forces, Gardez 2012*

**In Fight**



# MILITARY Operations:

**April 2013**

PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	PROVINCE	QUANTITY OF INCIDENTS	Totally
<b>Badahshan</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Kunar</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>1315*</b>
<b>Badghis</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>Kunduz</b>	<b>23</b>	
<b>Baghlan</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Laghman</b>	<b>51</b>	
<b>Balkh</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>Logar</b>	<b>77</b>	
<b>Bamiyan</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>Nangarhar</b>	<b>113</b>	
<b>Daykundi</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>Nimroz</b>	<b>20</b>	
<b>Farah</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>Nuristan</b>	<b>10</b>	
<b>Faryab</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>Paktika</b>	<b>41</b>	
<b>Ghazni</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>Paktia</b>	<b>25</b>	
<b>Ghor</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Panjsher</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Helmand</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>Parwan</b>	<b>22</b>	
<b>Herat</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>Samangan</b>	<b>-</b>	
<b>Jowzjan</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>Saripul</b>	<b>13</b>	
<b>Kabul</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>Takhar</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>Kandahar</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>Uruzgan</b>	<b>24</b>	
<b>Kapisa</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>Wardak</b>	<b>113</b>	
<b>Khost</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>Zabul</b>	<b>72</b>	
				<p>* The approximate statistics. See official sources for the accurate information.</p> <p>** Some incidents can be united in one news.</p> <p>*** News reports can be uncompleted for technical reasons</p> <p>- No information</p>





ISLAMI EMIRATE AFGHANISTAN

**In FIGHT**

In magazine is used message of official representatives of Emirate Afghanistan and photo of news agencies. Possible infidelities occur because of the editor of magazine only. This absolutely informal issue for visual support of a news report from Emirate Afghanistan

**Do not forget mujahideen in your dua**

Source of news and interviews:  
Official sites of Islamic Emirate Afghanistan

Texts marked "Informal translation" are translated by edition of magazine  
Informal translation is a little reduced  
The edition publish only part of full news report and messages





O ALLAH, MAKE THEM AND THEIR WEAPONRY A BOOTY FOR THE MUJAHIDEEN  
YOU ARE OUR SUPPORT AND YOU ARE OUR ONLY VICTOR; BY YOUR ORDER WE ATTACK;  
BY YOUR ORDER WE RETREAT AND BY YOUR ORDER WE FIGHT  
O ALLAH, THE SKY IS YOURS; THE EARTH IS YOURS; THE SEA IS YOURS,  
SO WHATEVER FORCES THEY HAVE IN THE SKY, DROP THEM.  
DESTROY ALL THEIR FORCES IN EARTH AND SINK ALL THEIR FORCES IN SEA  
O ALLAH, DEAL WITH THEM FOR VERILY THEY CAN NEVER DISABLE YOU  
O ALLAH, RETALIATE UPON THEM, AFFLICT THEM LIKE YOU DID TO PHARAOH AND HIS NATION  
O ALLAH DEFEAT THEM, DESTROY THEM O THE ALL-STRONG, THE ALL-MIGHTY  
ALLAHU AKBAR  
"HONOR, POWER AND GLORY BELONG TO ALLAH,  
HIS MESSENGER AND THE BELIEVERS,  
BUT THE HYPOCRITES KNOW NOT"

